

Catalogue of the papers and correspondence of

William John Hughes Butterfield,

Baron Butterfield of Stechford

(1920-2000)

VOLUME 1

Section A: Biographical

Section B: Guy's Hospital, London

Section C: University of Cambridge

Section D: Lectures, visits and conferences

by Peter Harper and Simon Coleman

NCUACS catalogue 157/7/07

Title: Catalogue of the papers and correspondence of William John Hughes Butterfield, Baron Butterfield of Stechford (1920-2000), medical researcher and university administrator

Compiled by: Peter Harper and Simon Coleman

Description level: Fonds

Date of material: 1945-2000

Extent of material: ca 5500 items

Deposited in: The Library, University of Cambridge

Reference code: GB 0012

© National Cataloguing Unit for the Archives of Contemporary Scientists, University of Bath.

NCUACS catalogue no. 157/7/07

The work of the National Cataloguing Unit for the Archives of Contemporary Scientists in the production of this catalogue is supported by the following donors:

Lady Butterfield

Biochemical Society

Cambridge University Library

Downing College Cambridge

The Institute of Physics

The Royal Society

NOT ALL THE MATERIAL IN THIS COLLECTION
MAY YET BE AVAILABLE FOR CONSULTATION.
ENQUIRIES SHOULD BE ADDRESSED IN THE
FIRST INSTANCE TO:

THE KEEPER OF MANUSCRIPTS
MANUSCRIPTS DEPARTMENT
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
WEST ROAD
CAMBRIDGE CB3 9DR

LIST OF CONTENTS

	Items	Page
GENERAL INTRODUCTION		5
SECTION A	BIOGRAPHICAL	A.1-A.187
		11
SECTION B	GUY'S HOSPITAL, LONDON	B.1-B.64
		33
SECTION C	UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE	C.1-C.1115
		38
SECTION D	LECTURES, VISITS AND CONFERENCES	D.1-D.455
		96
SECTION E	PUBLICATIONS	E.1-E.57
		163
SECTION F	SOCIETIES AND ORGANISATIONS	F.1-F.2467
		171
SECTION G	HOUSE OF LORDS	G.1-G.98
		298
SECTION H	CORRESPONDENCE	H.1-H.1110
		302
INDEX OF CORRESPONDENTS		374

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

PROVENANCE

The papers were received from Lady Butterfield in 2004 and 2005.

OUTLINE OF THE CAREER OF WILLIAM JOHN HUGHES BUTTERFIELD

(William) John (Hughes) Butterfield was born on 28 March 1920 at Stechford in the West Midlands. He was educated at Solihull School, Warwickshire, Exeter College Oxford and Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore (MD 1944, conferred 1951). After returning to Britain in 1944 he did his junior appointments in pathology, medicine and surgery, was on the staff of the Medical Research Council from 1946 at the Clinical Research Unit at Guy's Hospital under R.T. Grant, and did his national service, serving with the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1947-1949. Butterfield worked on burns, specifically on attempts to estimate the effects of nuclear explosions, continuing his work as a research fellow at the Virginia Medical College, Richmond, 1950-1952. In 1952 and 1956 he witnessed the British nuclear tests in the Monte Bello islands off the north-west coast of Australia. While working on burns, unexpected observations of the effect of the poison gas antidote British anti-lewisite on blood glucose levels initiated his lifelong interest in diabetes.

Butterfield returned to mainstream medical research at the Clinical Research Unit at Guy's Hospital, London. In 1958 he was appointed professor in the newly established Department of Experimental Medicine at Guy's. For the next twelve years he led a highly successful diabetes research team. He pioneered automated chemistry to measure blood sugar and in 1962 with his Guy's team Butterfield conducted a large-scale epidemiological study in Bedford which revealed many people with undiagnosed diabetes, decisively influenced the prevailing views of diabetes and led to internationally-accepted diagnostic standards for the disease. Alongside his research programme, he maintained a first-class clinical diabetes unit, general medical service and bedside clinical teaching programme. During his time at Guy's Butterfield developed interests in community medicine and medical planning (general practice), for example in respect of the creation of the Thamesmead new town.

In 1971 he was appointed Vice-Chancellor of Nottingham University, a difficult time because of widespread student unrest. Nottingham already had a medical school for pre-clinical students, and Butterfield set out during his Vice-Chancellorship to create a clinical school for fourth and fifth year students. He took on an increasing number of public responsibilities including the chairmanship of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors, 1971-1976, and chairmanship of the East

Midlands Economic Council, 1974-1976. Butterfield maintained his contacts with Guy's as Consultant Professor Emeritus and from 1974 as a member of the Council of Governors (later Chairman of the Council of Governors of the United Medical Schools of Guy's and St Thomas's).

During Butterfield's period at Nottingham he was much involved with planning the extended clinical school at Cambridge and he moved to Cambridge to lead the School of Clinical Medicine as Regius Professor of Physic, 1976-1987. Here he presided over an impressive range of new developments and appointments, despite a less favourable financial situation than originally envisaged, and continued his clinical and research interests. He was Master of Downing College, 1978-1987, and served the wider university community as Vice-Chancellor, 1983-1985. As a student at Oxford, 1940-1942, he was a triple blue, playing against Cambridge at rugby, hockey and cricket - captaining the Dark Blues in the latter two sports. In Cambridge he was an active supporter of student sport as patron, chairman and president of sports clubs, and in offering his advice and experience to appeals for better facilities. He also supported the development of sports medicine in Cambridge in the form of a clinic to treat sports injuries at Addenbrooke's Hospital.

His public responsibilities continued to grow in number including Chairmanship of the Medicines Commission, 1976-1982, membership of the Medical Research Council, 1976-1980, and Chairmanship of the Health Promotion Research Trust, 1983-1993, a controversial appointment because of its tobacco industry funding. Indeed, throughout his career and well past formal retirement age, Butterfield gave an enormous variety of service to professional bodies, medical and educational charities, the pharmaceutical industry, government advisory boards and the scientific advisory committees of research institutes, often as a highly regarded chairman. His last major project was raising money to establish the College of Teachers, in an attempt to improve the public standing of the profession.

Butterfield's distinguished career was recognised by many academic, professional and public honours including visiting professorships, invitations to deliver named lectures and honorary degrees. He was awarded an OBE in 1953 and knighted in 1978. In 1988 Butterfield was made a life peer and he took an active role in the House of Lords in such areas of policy as higher education, medical research and the National Health Service.

Butterfield married Ann Sanders in 1946 but she died while giving birth to their son. In 1950 he married Isabel-Ann Foster Kennedy, the daughter of an eminent New York neurologist, and they had two sons and a daughter. He died on 26 July 2000.

DESCRIPTION OF THE COLLECTION

The collection is presented as given in the list of contents. It is substantial and covers the period 1945-2000, though the bulk dates from Butterfield's years as Cambridge Regius, 1976-1987, and his very active years of 'retirement' to 2000.

Section A, Biographical, consists principally of long sequences of diaries, message books and personal notebooks. There is sequence of diaries in a variety of smaller formats 1951, 1960 - 1993-1994 used by Butterfield for a personal record of engagements. From 1975-1976 onwards Butterfield used Cambridge University pocket diaries. There is a series of large format office diaries for engagements kept by secretaries, 1962-2000. There is also a series of message books kept by secretaries, 1976-2000. Although what is recorded in these books varies over time, their contents may include records of telephone and other messages for Butterfield and records of telephone calls made by secretaries on his behalf. An important series of personal notebooks was initiated by Butterfield in 1968 to record ideas including research ideas, plans, personal diary and reflections, and drafts. Drafts include letters and talks, addresses and lectures and there are also many notes of meetings attended and visits made. These notebooks are particularly important for Butterfield's last years at Guy's Hospital and his Vice-Chancellorship of the University of Nottingham, which are not well documented elsewhere in the archive. Butterfield continued to use these notebooks for the rest of his life, the last one covering the period 1998-2000.

In addition to these series of diaries and notebooks, the section includes obituaries, curricula vitae and entries for biographical directories, papers relating to the Old Silhillians Association (for old boys of Solihull School) and a selection of menu cards, often signed, and related material, for social occasions in Cambridge and elsewhere in the 1980s and 1990s.

Section B, Guy's Hospital London, is not extensive but diverse in topic and character. It includes a number of items relating to Butterfield's diabetes research including two notebooks dating from 1954-1956, while he was working at the MRC Clinical Research Unit at the Hospital. There is scant documentation of his Professorship of Experimental Medicine at Guy's though there is a little material reflecting his interest in the running of one of the hospital wards and in computer requirements at the hospital. There is, however, correspondence relating to his position as Consultant Professor Emeritus, which he held after his departure for the Vice-Chancellorship at the University of Nottingham in 1971, and correspondence and papers relating to the Council of Governors, of which Butterfield was a member from 1974. For the Thamesmead new town project in which Butterfield and Guy's were very much involved and the University of Essex / Guy's General Practice Computer Unit

see Section F. See Section F also for the Council of Governors of the United Medical and Dental Schools of Guy's and St Thomas's Hospitals.

Section C, University of Cambridge, provides extensive documentation of Butterfield's period as Regius Professor of Physic, 1976-1987, especially important for the development of the School of Clinical Medicine. Much of the Clinical School material is organised by department including old established departments such as Medicine (I.H. Mills) and Surgery (R.Y. Calne), including support for transplantation studies, and new developments and appointments including Clinical Biochemistry (C.N. Hales), Clinical Pharmacology (M.J. Brown), Community Medicine (R.M. Acheson), Haematological Medicine (F.G.J. Hayhoe), Paediatrics (J.A. Davis), Psychiatry (M. Roth) and Radiology (T. Sherwood). Other Clinical School papers are organised under such headings as: Clinical Dean, Committees, Examining, Funding, Special Projects and Teaching. Special projects include curriculum monitoring and evaluation project in the new Clinical School (R.E. Wakeford) funded by the Nuffield Foundation. There is documentation of Butterfield's relations with other University departments such as Anatomy, Engineering (proposed postgraduate degree in biomedical engineering and research projects with medical applications), History and Philosophy of Science, and Pathology; with Hughes Hall; and with the MRC Dunn Nutrition Unit. There is extensive material relating to the key role of the Regius in relation to the NHS Regional and Area Health Authorities including hospital developments in Huntingdon and Peterborough and the Regional Cardiac Unit at Papworth Hospital. Butterfield's Mastership of Downing College, 1978-1987, and Vice-Chancellorship, 1983-1985, are principally represented by files of 'personal' correspondence. Butterfield's great support for sport in Cambridge is well represented in the section, including the large number of sports clubs of which he was chairman, president or patron, and campaigns for improved sports facilities. Of particular interest are the records of his support for the development of sports medicine in Cambridge, especially the early years of the clinic established at Addenbrooke's Hospital in 1978 to treat sports injuries and the 1995 Appeal to support its expansion.

Section D, Lectures, visits and conferences, forms a substantial record of these activities covering the period, 1963-1999. The material is presented in three main sequences: a sequence of 'lectures, conferences and symposia' material, 1963-1972, and separate sequences of lectures material, 1970-1999, and visits and conferences material, 1964-1993. A little documentation relating to Butterfield's contributions to radio and television programmes, 1967-1973 is also presented here for convenience. The material may include drafts of Butterfield's conference papers, speeches and addresses, typescripts of the contributions of others, correspondence about arrangements and arising from meetings, programmes and list of participants.

Section E, Publications, presents drafts, editorial and advisory correspondence and a box of Butterfield's reprints, with a list of reprints and a supplementary list of 'undated papers'. The drafts cover an extended period of over forty years to 1994 but are unrepresentative of Butterfield's

publication record, especially in diabetes research. There is, however, significant material relating to Butterfield's early work on flash burns from atomic bombs. There are also undated drafts of work with L.P. Krall for proposed publication or publications on 'Living with Diabetes'. The editorial correspondence covers a relatively short period, 1970-1985, and chiefly documents Butterfield's relations with the publisher John Wiley & Sons, especially in respect of the *International Dictionary of Medicine and Biology (IDMB)*, for which Butterfield was a member of the Advisory Board.

Section F, Societies and organisations, is by far the largest in the archive. It documents, often very extensively, some 124 professional bodies, medical and educational charities, government advisory boards, industry organisations, research institutes and the like, to which Butterfield gave service over a period of almost fifty years, including the last year of his life. Only a small number of these bodies can be highlighted here. Professional bodies include the College of Teachers, the medical Royal Colleges and the BMA. Medical charities include Age Research/British Foundation for Age Research, British Diabetic Association, British Heart Foundation, Help the Aged, Save the Children (in respect of its Stop Polio Campaign) and Tommy's Campaign (for research into the causation and prevention of poor fetal growth, prematurity and stillbirth). He was associated with a large number of pharmaceutical companies during his career, for example, Beecham Group plc, Boots Company plc, Hoechst UK Ltd, Miles Laboratories Ltd, Upjohn Ltd, Warner Lambert Company and the Wellcome Foundation Ltd and more generally British Insulin Manufacturers and the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry and its Animals in Medicine Information Centre. Government appointments included the Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy, the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors, the East Midlands Economic Planning Council, the Health Promotion Research Trust, and the Medicines Commission. Research Institutes include the Cambridge branch of the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research (K. Sikora) and the William Harvey Research Institute (J.R. Vane). A number of topic folders were found in the alphabetical sequences of societies and organisations and have been retained with societies. These include 'Action Learning' which reflects Butterfield's interest in the work of R.W. Revans, and 'Aptitudes', which reflects his interest in surveying the skills and aptitudes of school leavers. Additionally Butterfield was a member of a number of dining and other clubs and had a particularly long and well-documented association with the Medical Pilgrims.

Section G, House of Lords, documents Butterfield's engagement with the business of the House including his maiden speech, 25 January 1989 on the second reading of the Junior Hospital Doctors (Regulation of Hours) Bill, and the work of Select Committees such as Science and Technology and European Communities. Apart from his maiden speech there are also drafts for a number of speeches in the House on topics such as NHS reform, education (student loans), health issues in the European Community and the teaching profession. Butterfield's correspondents include fellow peers, government ministers, civil servants and individuals and organisations interested in the business before the House.

Section H, Correspondence, is substantial covering an extended period, 1945-2000, though the great bulk dates from Butterfield's period as Regius at Cambridge and the years of his formal retirement. Much of Butterfield's correspondence was kept in alphabetical sequences of 'miscellaneous' correspondence for particular chronological periods. 'Miscellaneous' correspondence for Butterfield's last years at Guy's and his period as Nottingham Vice-Chancellor survives for only a handful of letters of the alphabet 'A', 'E', 'R' and 'W'. Three further organised miscellaneous sequences cover very approximately the period from his arrival in Cambridge to his becoming Vice-Chancellor in 1983, the first half of his Vice-Chancellorship, 1983-1984 and the years from his retirement as Regius to 2000. The end of his Vice-Chancellorship, 1985, and his last years as Regius, 1986-1987 seem less well covered. However, the miscellaneous correspondence sequences are supplemented by carbons of outgoing correspondence, 1981, 1986-1987, 'personal' correspondence, 1978-1986, and correspondence arranged by topic, for example 'Education' and 'National Health Service', 1976-1999. Additionally there is a significant record of his relations with patients, and references and recommendations material. It should be noted that there is also important and extensive correspondence in other sections of the archive, notably sections C and F.

There is also an index of correspondents.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are very grateful to Lady Butterfield for making the papers available and for her financial support of the project.

Peter Harper
November 2007

SECTION A	BIOGRAPHICAL, A.1-A.187	1951-2000
------------------	--------------------------------	------------------

- | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| A.1-A.6A | BIOGRAPHICAL AND AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL |
| A.7-A.76 | DIARIES |
| A.77-A.100 | MESSAGE BOOKS |
| A.101-A.167 | PERSONAL NOTEBOOKS |
| A.168-A.184 | MISCELLANEOUS BIOGRAPHICAL |
| A.185-A.187 | PHOTOGRAPHS |

A.1-A.6A	BIOGRAPHICAL AND AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL	1996-2000, nd
-----------------	--	--------------------------

- | | |
|---------|--|
| A.1 | <p>Obituaries:</p> <p><i>Daily Telegraph</i>, 26 July 2000.</p> <p><i>Guardian</i>, 26 July 2000. By Professor Harry Keen.</p> <p><i>The Times</i>, 27 July 2000.</p> <p><i>British Medical Journal</i>, 30 July 2000.</p> |
| A.2-A.5 | Curricula vitae |
| A.2-A.4 | <p>'Lord B's latest C.V.'</p> <p>Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference.</p> <p>Includes citation for conferment of honorary degree by Chinese University of Hongkong, 12 October 1989 (A.2), list of appointments, learned societies, committees etc., (A.3) and lists of published papers, lectures, conferences, symposia, etc (A.4).</p> |
| A.5 | Other curricula vitae |
| A.6 | Entries for biographical directories |

Nd

1996

Biographical

A.6A 'At home with Lord Buttercup' 1998

Profile of Butterfield in *Hopkins Medical News*, Winter 1998, pp 36-41.

A.7-A.76 DIARIES 1951-2000

A.7-A.35 Personal Diaries 1951-1994

A variety of smaller format diaries were used by Butterfield for a personal record of engagements, etc.

The sequence 1960-1966 are Wellcome Appointments Diaries. From 1975-1976 onwards Butterfield used Cambridge Pocket Diaries.

A.7 1951

A.8 1960

A.9 1961

A.10 1962

A.11 1963

A.12 1964

A.13 1965

A.14 1966

Biographical

A.15	1967
A.16	1968
A.17	1975-1976
A.18	1976-1977
A.19	1977-1978
A.20	1978-1979
A.21	1979-1980
A.22	1980-1981
A.23	1981-1982
A.24	1982-1983
A.25	1983-1984 (1)
A.26	1983-1984 (2)
A.27	1984-1985
A.28	1985-1986

Biographical

A.29	1986-1987	
A.30	1987-1988	
A.31	1988-1989	
A.32	1989-1990	
A.33	1990-1991	
A.34	1991-1992	
A.35	1993-1994	
A.36-A.74	Office Diaries	1962-2000
A.36	1962	
A.37	1963	
A.38	1964	
A.39	1965	
A.40	1966	
A.41	1967	

Biographical

A.42 1968

A.43 1969

A.44 1970

A.45 1971

A.46 1972

A.47 1973

A.48 1974

A.49 1975

A.50 1976

A.51 1977

A.52 1978

Loose items enclosed at front and back.

A.53 1979

A.54 1980

Loose papers enclosed at front.

Biographical

A.55	1981	Loose papers enclosed.
A.56	1982	Loose papers enclosed.
A.57	1983	
A.58	1984	Loose papers especially at back.
A.59	1985	Loose papers enclosed at back.
A.60	1986	Loose papers enclosed at back.
A.61	1987	Loose papers enclosed at front and back.
A.62	1988	Loose papers enclosed at back.
A.63	1989	Loose papers enclosed at back.
A.64	1990	

Biographical

A.65 1991

A.66 1992

A.67 1993

A.68 1994

A.69 1995

A.70 1996

A.71 1997

A.72 1998

A.73 1999

A.74 2000

A.75-A.76 Vice-Chancellor's Diaries 1971-1972

Two diaries inscribed 'Vice-Chancellor' on front cover.

A.75 1971

A.76 1972

Biographical

A.77-A.100

MESSAGE BOOKS

1976-2000

What is recorded in these books varies over time. It may include records of telephone and other messages for Butterfield and records of telephone calls made by secretaries on his behalf.

A.77-A.84 are numbered and dated on spine. However, neither numbering nor dating is completely reliable.

A.77

March 1976-1977

A.78

June 1980 - January 1981

A.79

January 1981 - October 1981

This message book appears to have been numbered no.4. in error.

A.80

October 1981 - September 1982

This message book appears to have been numbered no.3 in error and misdated on spine '1980-1981'.

A.81

January 1984 - September 1985

The first page is headed 'Telephone calls out'.

A.82

July 1984 - November 1985

Loose papers enclosed at back.

A.83

November 1985 - October 1986

A.84

October 1986 - July 1987

Biographical

A.85	July - October 1987
A.86	1989 - January 1990
A.87	January - September 1990
A.88	September 1990 - May 1991
A.89	June 1991 - February 1992
A.90	February - November 1992
A.91	November 1992 - August 1993
A.92	August 1993 - June 1994
A.93	May 1994 - January 1995
A.94	January - August 1995
A.95	August 1995 - April 1996
A.96	April - November 1996
A.97	November 1996 - July 1997
A.98	July 1997 - March 1998

Biographical

A.99 March - December 1998

A.100 December 1998 - June 2000

A.101-A.167

PERSONAL NOTEBOOKS

1968-2000

This was a new series of notebooks which was initiated in September 1968 to record ideas including research ideas, plans, personal diary and reflections, and drafts. Drafts include letters and talks, addresses and lectures. There are also many notes of meetings attended and visits made.

The notebooks are illustrated with Butterfield's sketches of people and places.

The notebooks presented as A.101-A.137 are numbered and dated on spine. The numbering and dating are not completely reliable and the notebooks are listed as far as possible in chronological order. The notebooks at A.139-A.143 have labels on front covers.

The rationale of the notebooks is explained by Butterfield in a note on page one of the first volume (A.101).

A.101 September 1968 - January 1969

Butterfield's name and address at the Department of Medicine, Guy's Hospital, London SE1 inside front cover.

Paginated 1-183 with a few pages of unpaginated notes at the back.

Loose papers enclosed.

A.102 January - June 1969

Butterfield's name and address at Guy's Hospital inside front cover.

Paginated 1-181.

Loose papers enclosed including 'Bedford Chapter VII' between pp [164]-165.

Biographical

- A.103 July - November 1969
- Butterfield's name and address at Guy's Hospital on first page.
- Paginated 1-187.
- Loose papers enclosed.
-
- A.104 November 1969 - March 1970
- Butterfield's name and address at Guy's Hospital on first page.
- Loose papers enclosed.
-
- A.105 April - July 1970
- Butterfield's name and dates when notebook was used appear on first page.
- Loose papers enclosed.
-
- A.106 June - October 1970
- Butterfield's name, address at Guy's Hospital and dates when book was used inside front cover.
- Loose papers enclosed including programme of European Association for Studies of Diabetes, 6th Annual Meeting, Warsaw, 23-25 September 1970.
- See also D.106-D.107.
-
- A.107 October 1970 - March 1971
- Butterfield's name, address at Guy's Hospital and starting date for notebook's use inside front cover.
- Loose papers enclosed.
-
- A.108 March 1971-September 1971
- Loose papers enclosed including, at front, group photograph with Butterfield.

Biographical

- A.109 October 1971 - January 1972
- The starting date is given on the first page and on the following page Butterfield's name and address as Vice-Chancellor at Nottingham: Highfield House, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD.
- Loose papers enclosed.
- A.110 January - March 1972
- Butterfield's name and address at Nottingham on first page.
- Loose papers enclosed.
- A.111 April 1972
- Butterfield's name and address at Nottingham on first page.
- Contents principally relate to 'An Hellenic Tour'.
- Loose papers enclosed.
- A.112 May - August 1972
- Butterfield's name, address at Nottingham, and dates when notebook was used on first page.
- Loose papers enclosed.
- A.113 August - November 1972
- Butterfield's name and address at Nottingham on first page.
- A.114 January - April 1973
- Butterfield's name and address at Nottingham on first page.
- This notebook is misdated 'January 1974 onwards' on spine and therefore misnumbered no.18.

Biographical

- A.115 April - July 1973
- Butterfield's name, address at Nottingham and date of first entry inside front cover.
- A.116 June - September 1973
- Butterfield's name, address at Nottingham and date of first entry on first page.
- A.117 September - October 1973
- Butterfield's name, address at Nottingham and date of first entry inside front cover.
- A.118 November 1973 - February 1974
- Butterfield's name, address at Nottingham and date of first entry inside front cover.
- A.119 February - April 1974
- Butterfield's name, address at Nottingham and date of first entry inside front cover.
- A.120 April 1974
- Inscribed with Butterfield's name, the date '1.4.74' and 'SS Ankara Swans Hellenic Cruise'.
- Loose papers enclosed.
- A.121 April - June 1974
- A.122 June - October 1974
- Butterfield's name, 'University of Nottingham', and starting date inside front cover.

Biographical

- A.123 August - September 1974
- Butterfield's name, Nottingham address and dates when notebook was used inside front cover.
- Also inscribed inside front cover 'Italy' and 'Belgian Pilgrimage'.
- Loose papers enclosed at back.
- A.124 September 1974 - January 1975
- 'John Butterfield Vice-Chancellor University of Nottingham' and starting date inside front cover.
- A.125 January - April 1975
- Dates when notebook was used on first page.
- A.126 April - July 1975
- Dates when notebook was used on first page.
- A.127 July - November 1975
- Butterfield's name and 'University of Nottingham' inside front cover and dates when book was used on first page.
- A.128 November 1975 - March 1976
- Butterfield's name, addresses at Nottingham and Downing College Cambridge and starting date inside front cover.
- A.129 March - June 1976
- Butterfield's name, addresses at Downing College Cambridge, and dates notebook in use inside front cover.
- Loose papers enclosed.

Biographical

- A.130 July - September 1976
- Butterfield's name and address at University of Nottingham and dates notebook in use inside front cover. The date '1/10/74' which is probably contemporaneous with the address has been crossed out.
- A.131 September - November 1976
- Butterfield's name, 'Regius Professor of Physic Cambridge' and dates notebook in use inside front cover.
- A.132 December 1976 - March 1977
- Dates notebook in use on first page.
- A.133 March - September 1977
- Butterfield's name, Downing College Cambridge address and dates notebook in use on first page.
- A.134 October 1977 - June 1978
- Butterfield's name, Downing College Cambridge address and dates notebook in use on first page.
- A.135 April 1978
- Used for visit to Hong Kong.
- Loose papers enclosed.
- A.136 July - November 1978
- Butterfield's name and starting date on first page.

Biographical

- A.137 November 1978 - May 1979
- Butterfield's name, Downing College Cambridge address and 'November 1978' inside front cover.
- Loose papers enclosed.
-
- A.138 May 1979 - 1980
- Butterfield's name, position 'RPP' [Regius Professor of Physic], New Addenbrooke's Hospital address and dates when book was used inside front cover.
- Loose papers enclosed.
-
- A.139 December 1979 - July 1980
- Butterfield's name, Downing College Cambridge address.
- Loose papers enclosed.
-
- A.140 April - May 1980
- Butterfield's name and Downing College Cambridge address inside front cover.
- Notebook used to record Medical Pilgrims' visit to China.
- Paginated 1 - 119, many pages unused.
-
- A.141 April 1979 - September 1980
- Notebook used for record of Butterfield's correspondence during this period.
- This record of correspondence ? received is organised by date. Each letter is given a number and the sender and topic is recorded.

Biographical

- A.142 Summer 1980 - March 1981
- Butterfield's name and dates notebook in use on first page.
- Loose papers enclosed.
-
- A.143 March - November 1981
- Butterfield's name, address at Downing College Cambridge and starting date for notebook's use on first page.
-
- A.144 November 1981 - Easter 1982
- Dates notebook in use inside front cover.
- Loose papers enclosed at front.
-
- A.145 June 1981, April - September 1982
- Butterfield's name, address at Downing College Cambridge and dates notebook in use inside front cover.
-
- A.146 August 1982 - January 1983
- Butterfield's name, Downing College Cambridge address and dates notebook in use inside front cover.
-
- A.147 January - September 1983
- Butterfield's name, Downing College Cambridge address and dates notebook in use inside front cover.
-
- A.148 October 1983 - March 1984
- Butterfield's name, Downing College Cambridge address and dates notebook in use inside front cover.

Biographical

- A.149 March - July 1984
- Butterfield's name, Downing College Cambridge address and starting date for use of notebook inside front cover.
- Loose papers enclosed.
- A.150 August 1984 - March 1985
- Butterfield's name, Downing College Cambridge address and dates notebook in use inside front cover.
- Loose papers enclosed.
- A.151 March - August 1985
- Butterfield's name, Downing College Cambridge address and dates notebook in use inside front cover.
- Loose papers including correspondence enclosed.
- A.152 August 1985 - May 1986
- Butterfield's name, address as Vice-Chancellor and Downing College Cambridge address and starting date for use of notebook inside front cover.
- Loose papers enclosed.
- A.153 Summer 1986
- Butterfield's name, Downing College Cambridge address and 'Summer 1986' inside front cover.
- Loose papers enclosed.
- A.154 1986-1987
- Butterfield's name and Downing College address inside front cover.
- Inside front cover also inscribed 'Late 1986 In preparation McCarrison Lecture - Royal Institution Society for Social Medicine'.

/...

Biographical

/...

Letter enclosed at back dated 8 August 1987.

A.155

February 1987 - June 1988

Inscribed on first page with Butterfield's name, 'February 1987' and 'House of Lords Sub Cttee'.

'To June 1988!' was later added with an explanation of the use of the notebook: ' It started as a notebook for the HoL Select Committee (Science & Technology) on Medical Research - But by April - May - June 1988, I realized that there wasn't much point in making copious notes. So it covered Australia 1988, and much more, including Prime Minister letters'.

Loose papers enclosed at back.

A.156

June 1988 - February 1989

First page headed with date 25/6/88.

A.157

February - September 1989

Butterfield's name, private address and dates when notebook was used inside front cover.

A.158

September 1989 - April 1990

Butterfield's name, Downing College Cambridge address and dates when notebook was used inside front cover.

Loose papers enclosed.

A.159

October 1990 - August 1991

Butterfield's name, private address and dates when notebook was used inside front cover.

A.160

September 1991 - April 1992

Butterfield's name, private address and starting date of notebook inside front cover.

Biographical

- A.161 May 1992 - September 1993
- Butterfield's name, private address and dates when notebook was used inside front cover.
- A.162 October 1993 - August 1994
- Butterfield's name, private address and dates when notebook was used inside front cover.
- A.163 August 1994 - May 1995
- Butterfield's name, private address and dates when notebook was used inside front cover.
- A.164 May - September 1995
- Butterfield's name, private address and House of Lords address and dates when notebook was used inside front cover.
- A.165 June 1995 - June 1996
- A.166 June 1996 - January 1998
- Butterfield's name, private address and dates when notebook was used inside front cover.
- A.167 February 1998 - 2000
- Butterfield's name, private address and starting date of notebook inside front cover.

Biographical

A.168-A.184	MISCELLANEOUS BIOGRAPHICAL	1962-1998, nd
A.168	Address book Maintained by one of Butterfield's secretaries 'up to Sept 87'.	
A.169-A.177	Old Silhillians Association Correspondence and papers. 9 folders. The Old Silhillians Association was the the old boys' association of Butterfield's school, Solihull School. At A.153 are photocopies of local newspaper accounts <i>re</i> Butterfield's scholastic and sporting achievements.	1962-1990
A.178-A.184	Social events Signed menus, table plans etc.	1980-1998
A.178-A.182	Cambridge 5 folders.	1980-1998
A.183-A.184	Other 2 folders.	1985-1992, nd
A.185-A.187	PHOTOGRAPHS	1990, nd
A.185	Group photograph (black and white) with key of [Medical Research Council] Butterfield was a member of the Medical Research Council 1976-1980.	Nd

l...

Biographical

/... The photograph was taken before Butterfield's knighthood (awarded 1978).

A.186 Group photograph (black and white) of Butterfield with members of staff of Tettenhall College, Wolverhampton. 1990

A.187 Group photograph (colour) including Butterfield Nd
With inscription on back 'House of Lords folk from Solihull School'.

SECTION B	GUY'S HOSPITAL LONDON, B.1-B.64	1954-1983
------------------	--	------------------

- B.1-B.4 RESEARCH
- B.5-B.11 OTHER TOPICS
- B.12-B.21 GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE
- B.22-B.38 COUNCIL OF GOVERNORS
- B.39-B.64 SLIDES FOR LECTURES

B.1-B.4	RESEARCH	1954-c.1971
----------------	-----------------	--------------------

B.1-B.2		1954-1956
----------------	--	------------------

Two hardback notebooks compiled while Butterfield was working at the Clinical Research Unit at Guy's Hospital, 1953-1957. They record various experiments on blood flow ('finger volume' experiments, vasodilation, effect of posture etc) on a number of subjects and are partly in Butterfield's hand. The contents are chiefly tables of experimental data, graphs and notes. Intercalated material includes manuscript graphs, a few loose clinical notes and, occasionally, correspondence (some of it Butterfield's) *re* particular patients.

The inscriptions on the covers (see below) appear to indicate that these notebooks were originally part of a series, probably covering further experiments on blood flow.

B.1	Notebook inscribed 'Lab. Record Book III' on cover, 'Vol A' on spine.	August 1954- September 1955
------------	---	-----------------------------------

Chiefly in the hand of another researcher.

Paginated 1-188.

B.2	Notebook inscribed 'Lab. Record Book IV' on cover, 'Vol B' on spine.	August 1955- May 1956
------------	--	--------------------------

Partly in Butterfield's hand.

Includes (near the back) correspondence *re* patients, January-February 1955.

Paginated 1-185.

Guy's Hospital, London

B.3	Copy of a funding application by Butterfield for a research project on human blood vessels.	1964 or earlier
B.4	Typescript report on Diabetes research at Guy's Hospital, covering progress made and proposed future developments.	c.1971
B.5-B.11	OTHER TOPICS	1959-1970
B.5	'William Gull Ward', contents of a file so inscribed. General correspondence <i>re</i> the running of the ward.	1959-1970
B.6-B.9	'Medical School Finance Committee', contents of a file so inscribed. Butterfield was a member of the Committee. Financial papers, minutes and agendas for meetings. 4 folders.	1965-1966
B.10-B.11	'Computers', contents of a file so inscribed. Correspondence etc <i>re</i> computer requirements at Guy's Hospital. 2 folders.	1965-1967

Guy's Hospital, London

B.12-B.21

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

1970-1977

Chiefly *re* matters arising from Butterfield's position as Consultant Professor Emeritus (appointed in May or June 1971 after he left Guy's to take up the Vice-Chancellorship of the University of Nottingham) and his continued close association with the hospital following his departure.

Contents of a file.

10 folders.

B.22-B.38

COUNCIL OF GOVERNORS

**1974, 1978,
1980-1983**

Butterfield was a member of the Council of Governors, Guy's Hospital Medical School, 1974-1982, and subsequently a member, becoming Chairman, of the Council of the United Medical and Dental Schools of Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospitals (UMDS).

Minutes of meetings and other papers, with correspondence.

Almost all the papers are in the date span 1981-1983.

17 folders.

For further material relating to the UMDS see F.2405-F.2446.

B.39-B.64

SLIDES FOR LECTURES

1955-1964

Figures for slides and draft slides (with related photographic material), prepared at Guy's Hospital, used for unidentified lectures by Butterfield.

Much of the material was found in files inscribed alphabetically and this sequence is preserved below. Most of the figures etc are also inscribed numerically and sometimes have annotations in Butterfield's hand.

/...

Guy's Hospital, London

- /... The main topics covered are stated where known.
See D.285 for related material.
- B.39 'A'. Diabetic burns.
- B.40 'B'. Experiments on flashburns from nuclear weapons.

Includes photographs relating to experiments, some annotated on the back by Butterfield.

The date '8.6.55' appears on one of the figures.

See E.1-E.5 for related material.
- B.41 'C'. Diabetic burns.
- B.42 'D'. Insulin and diabetes.
- B.43 'E'. Insulin and diabetes.
- B.44 'F'. Glucose levels in blood.
- B.45 'G'. Blood; computers for medical students.
- B.46 'I'. Insulin and diabetes.
- B.47 'J'. Diabetes.
- B.48 'K'. Blood sugar; diabetes.
- B.49 'M'. Glucose in the blood; hypoglycaemia.

Guy's Hospital, London

- B.50 'N'. Blood sugar.
- B.51 'O'. Diabetes and sulphonylurea. c.1956
- B.52-B.53 'R'. Various diseases and medical issues.
Photographs included at B.53.
2 folders.
- B.54 'S'. Healthcare administration.
- B.55 'T'. Diabetes; hospitals; various health issues.
- B.56-B.57 'U'. Diabetes; glucose uptake.
2 folders.
- B.58 'V'. Peripheral vascular disease; insulin.
- B.59 'W'. Calories; statistics from rugby matches involving Guy's Hospital.
- B.60 'Tables for peripheral glucose metabolism II. Clinical Science 1964', contents of a file so inscribed.
- B.61 Photographs, contents of a file inscribed 'Photos of β - cells & granule release'.
With manuscript captions.
- B.62-B.64 Miscellaneous figures, photographic material etc.
3 folders.

SECTION C	UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE C.1-C.1115	1947-2000
------------------	---	------------------

C.1-C.944	REGIUS PROFESSOR OF PHYSIC
C.945-C.947	MASTER OF DOWNING COLLEGE
C.948-C.988C	VICE-CHANCELLOR
C.989-C.1062	SPORT
C.1063-C.1115	CAMBRIDGE OTHER

C.1-C.944	REGIUS PROFESSOR OF PHYSIC	1947-1997
------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------

Butterfield was Regius Professor of Physic, 1976-1987.

C.1-C.67	University Administration
C.68-C.535	School of Clinical Medicine
C.536-C.553	University departments
C.554-C.567A	Hughes Hall
C.568-C.601	Dunn Nutrition Unit
C.602-C.722	Funds, Prizes, Scholarships, etc
C.723-C.728	Miscellaneous University of Cambridge
C.729-C.944	Regional and area health authorities

C.1-C.67	University Administration	1975-1988
-----------------	----------------------------------	------------------

C.1-C.3	Vice-Chancellor	1975-1988
---------	-----------------	-----------

Butterfield's correspondence with Vice-Chancellors and the Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor.

C.1	1975
-----	------

Includes paper on 'useful' research in Cambridge University by J.W. Linnett, Vice-Chancellor, 1973-1975.

University of Cambridge

C.2	1976	
	Includes paper prepared by Butterfield for a visit to the USA by the Vice-Chancellor, A.R. Murray, entitled 'Brief for fund raising for Research Laboratories, or even named Medical or Biomedical Research Institute, in Association with the new University of Cambridge Clinical School at New Addenbrooke's Hospital, opening in October 1976.'	
C.3	1977-1982, 1987-1988	
C.4-C.7	Secretary General of the Faculties	1976-1983
	Butterfield's correspondence with the Secretary General of the Faculties, A.D.I. Nicol.	
C.4	1976	
C.5	1977	
C.6	1978-1979	
	Includes 'Points for Discussion with Dr. Nicol - 11th July 1979' beginning 'The expansion of the Clinical School has almost run out of UGC and SIFT funds'.	
C.7	1982-1983	
C.8	Treasurer	1977-1978
	Butterfield's correspondence with the Treasurer, T.C. Gardner.	
C.9-C.19	General Board of the Faculties	1976-1983
	General Board of the Faculties / Cambridgeshire Area Health Authority (Teaching) Joint Committee to administer the scheme for payments for clinical responsibility.	
		/...

University of Cambridge

- /... Correspondence and papers.
11 folders.
Papers at C.19 relate to a visit by Butterfield to West Suffolk Hospital, Bury St Edmunds, in 1978 and were found with the Committee papers at C.9-C.18.
- C.20-C.21 Faculty Board of Biology 1982
Agenda and minutes of Board meetings.
2 folders.
Some annotation by Butterfield.
- C.22-C.53 Faculty of Clinical Medicine 1977-1984
- C.22-C.40 Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine 1979, 1981-1984
Correspondence, agenda and minutes for Board meetings.
19 folders.
Some annotation by Butterfield
- C.41-C.42 Curriculum Committee 1977-1979
Correspondence and papers.
2 folders.
Includes at C.41 'Memorandum on a Study of Medical Education at Cambridge University' by Milo Keynes, May 1977.
- C.43-C.47 Finance and Establishment Committee 1982-1984
Correspondence, agenda and minutes.
5 folders.

/...

University of Cambridge

/...	Papers for School of Clinical Medicine Finance and Establishment Committee and Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine Finance and Establishment Committee kept together as a single sequence. Some annotation by Butterfield.	
C.48	Medical Education Committee	1978-1980
C.49-C.53	Joint Accommodation Committee of Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine and Cambridgeshire Area Health Authority (Teaching) Correspondence, agenda and minutes. 5 folders. Some annotation by Butterfield.	1978-1983
C.54-C.61	Financial Board	1976-1982
C.54	Committee on Residences for Clinical Students Correspondence, agenda and papers.	1977
C.55-C.58	Medical Building Committee Correspondence, agendas, minutes etc. 4 folders Note on file 'Current Papers. Previous papers passed to Mr J.F. Howe, Secretary [of the Clinical School]'. 	1978-1982
C.59-C.61	Users' Sub-Committee of the Financial Board Medical Committee Agendas, minutes etc for meetings. 3 folders.	1976-1978

University of Cambridge

C.62-C.67	University Grants Committee Visits	1977-1982
C.62-C.63	'UGC and GMC [General Medical Council]'	1977-1979
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> visits to University of Cambridge.	
C.64-C.65	UGC Visit 1981	1981
	Correspondence and papers.	
	2 folders.	
	At C.64 are drafts of submission by the Clinical School.	
C.66-C.67	UGC Visit 1982	1982
	2 folders.	
C.68-C.535	School of Clinical Medicine	1975-1995
C.68-C.91	Historical and general	
C.92-C.98	Clinical Dean	
C.99-C.103	Committees	
C.104-C.313	Departments	
C.314-C.395	Examinations	
C.396-C.430	Funding	
C.431-C.442	Special projects	
C.443-C.501	Teaching	
C.502-C.535	Miscellaneous papers	

University of Cambridge

C.68-C.91	Historical and general	1976-1985
C.68-C.71	Inauguration of the Clinical School by H.R.H. the Princess Margaret, 28 October 1976 Correspondence and papers 4 folders.	1976
C.72	Visit of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, as Chancellor of the University, 21 November 1980 Includes programmes of visit which included the opening of the Clinical School Building.	1980
C.73	Visit of H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, as Chancellor of the University Includes programmes for visit which included meeting Professors of the Clinical School and medical presentations.	1985
C.74-C.78	Memoranda and similar on clinical school developments 5 folders.	1976, 1980, nd
C.79-C.86	Welcome Address to Students Contents of folder inscribed 'New Students' divided into eight for ease of reference: papers <i>re</i> Butterfield's welcome address to new students and introductory course. Includes typescript for Butterfield's address to first intake of students (C.79) and transparencies (C.81).	[1976] - 1983
C.87	Transparencies for lecture on Clinical School	Nd
C.88-C.91	Background papers <i>re</i> Clinical School 4 folders.	1977-1980, nd

University of Cambridge

C.92-C.98	Clinical Dean	1979-1986
C.92-C.96	Correspondence and papers with Clinical Deans, T.D. Hawkins, 1979-1984, and T. Sherwood, 1984-1986 5 folders.	1979-1986
C.97-C.98	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> appointment of Associate Dean 2 folders.	1982
C.99-C.103	Committees	1978-1983
C.99-C.100	Equipment Grant Committee Agenda, minutes, etc. 2 folders.	1978-1983
C.101-C.103	MD Committee 3 folders.	1980-1983
C.104-C.313	Departments For clinical nutrition see MRC Dunn Nutrition Unit C.568-C.601.	1975-1988
C.104	Anaesthetics Correspondence with NHS Consultants, Department of Anaesthetics, Addenbrooke's Hospital <i>re</i> Chair in Anaesthesia, academic development of the subject, etc.	1977-1980
C.105-C.131	Clinical Biochemistry 'Prof [Hermann] Lehmann + Clinical Biochemistry, Dept + Chair'. Contents of folder so inscribed.	1976-1984

/...

University of Cambridge

/...	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> establishment of Chair of Clinical Biochemistry on retirement of Lehmann from his personal Chair, appointment of C.N. Hales (who took up appointment 1 October 1977) and development of the Department including research.	
C.105-C.114	1976 10 folders.	
C.115-C.123	1977 9 folders.	
C.124	1978	
C.125	1979-1980	
C.126	1981	
C.127-C.130	1982 4 folders.	
C.131	1983-1984	
C.132-C.136B	Clinical Gerontology Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> academic development in clinical gerontology, chair in geriatric medicine at Cambridge, fund raising etc. Correspondents include NHS Department of Geriatrics, Regional Health Authority, Help the Aged Charity and other financial supporters. See also F.952-F.967.	1978-1987

University of Cambridge

C.132-C.135	'Geriatrics'	1978-1980
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into four for ease of reference.	
C.136, C.136A-C.136B	'Gerontology'	1983-1987
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into four for ease of reference.	
	Papers at C.136 include public response to Butterfield's broadcast on the BBC Radio Four 'Today' programme.	
	3 folders.	
C.137-C.141	Clinical Neurosciences	1976-1983
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> academic development in the clinical neurosciences at Addenbrooke's Hospital.	
	5 folders.	
	Correspondents include W.S. Lewin and C.G.H. West, Department of Neurological Surgery and Neurology, Addenbrooke's Hospital.	
C.142-C.146	Clinical Oncology and Radiotherapy	1976-1982
	Correspondence and papers.	
	5 folders.	
	Principal correspondent is N.M. Bleehen, Cancer Research Campaign Professor of Clinical Oncology and Honorary Director of MRC Clinical Oncology and Radiotherapeutics Unit.	
	The sequence includes a few papers of the Cambridge Cancer Research Committee of the Cancer Research Campaign.	

University of Cambridge

C.147-C.164	Clinical Pharmacology	1976-1986
	Correspondence with G.V.R. Born, Sheild Professor of Pharmacology and correspondence and papers <i>re</i> implications for Clinical School of Born's resignation from Professorship (1978), the filling of the Sheild Professorship, the establishment of a Chair of Clinical Pharmacology (M.J. Brown appointed) and the development of the Department including research.	
C.147	Nd	
C.148	1976	
C.149	1977	
C.150-C.151	1978	
	2 folders.	
C.152-C.153	1979	
	2 folders.	
C.154	1980	
C.155-C.156	1982	
	2 folders.	
C.157	1983	
C.158-C.159	1984	
	2 folders.	

University of Cambridge

C.160	1985	
C.161-C.164	1986	
	4 folders.	
C.165-C.201	Community Medicine	1975-1983, 1988
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> development of department including appointments, teaching and research.	
	In 1977 R.M. Acheson was elected Professor of Community Medicine in the Clinical School where he took over and refashioned the former Department of Human Ecology, established by Professor Banks.	
C.165-C.174	1975	
	10 folders.	
C.175-C.182	1976	
	8 folders.	
C.183-C.185	1977	
	Includes papers <i>re</i> Medical Sociology course.	
	3 folders.	
C.186-C.190	1978	
	5 folders.	
	Includes papers <i>re</i> Advisory Committee on Locally Funded Research (C.187, C.188) and Annual Report of the Department, 1977-1978 (C.189).	

University of Cambridge

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| C.191-C.192 | 1979 | |
| | 2 folders. | |
| | Includes Annual report, 1978-1979. | |
| C.193-C.194 | 1980 | |
| | 2 folders. | |
| | Includes minutes of meeting of Advisory Committee on Locally Funded Research and programme of meeting organised by Department on Health Services Research (C.194). | |
| C.195 | 'Recruitment to Community Medicine' | 1980 |
| | Report of Joint Working Group set up by the Department of Health and Social Security, the Welsh Office and the profession. | |
| C.196 | 1981 | |
| C.197-C.200 | 1982 | |
| | 4 folders. | |
| | Includes curriculum vitae of R.M. Acheson (C.197). | |
| C.201 | 1983, 1988 | |
| | Includes proceedings of workshop on primary care. | |
| C.202-C.215 | Haematological Medicine | 1976-1982 |
| | The Chair of Haematological Medicine was established by an agreement between the Leukaemia Research Fund and the University of Cambridge and filled by F.G.J. Hayhoe. | |
| | Correspondence with Hayhoe and colleagues, Leukaemia Research Fund, Wellcome Trust, etc. | |

University of Cambridge

C.202	1976	
	Includes 'Summary of Clinical and Research Activities supported by the Leukaemia Research Fund in the Department of Haematological Medicine since October 1968, with comments on the financial background and proposals for future support'.	
C.203-C.205	1977	
	3 folders.	
	Includes papers <i>re</i> Leukaemia Research Fund site visit, 14 February 1977 with 'Memorandum on the Cambridge LRF Unit (C.203).	
C.206-C.212	1978	
	7 folders.	
	Includes grant applications (C.209, C.212).	
C.213-C.214	1979	
	2 folders.	
C.215	1980-1982	
C.216	Medicine	1986
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Professorship and Department of Medicine.	
	Includes draft report of Working Party on the Professorship of Medicine.	
C.217-C.224	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1975-1982
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> election to the Chair (C.P. Douglas) and correspondence with Douglas and colleague <i>re</i> career, staffing, teaching etc.	

University of Cambridge

C.217-C.218	1975 2 folders. Includes applications for Chair.	
C.219-C.220	1976 2 folders. Includes applications for consultant's post.	
C.221	1977	
C.222	1978	
C.223	1979	
C.224	1980-1982	
C.225-C.226	Orthopaedics Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> orthopaedics in the Clinical School.	1978-1983
C.225	1978, 1980 Includes report on visit by British Orthopaedic Association Research Sub-Committee to the Department of Orthopaedic and Accident Surgery, Addenbrooke's Hospital.	
C.226	1981, 1983	

University of Cambridge

C.227-C.247	Paediatrics	1975-1983
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> development of paediatrics in the Clinical School including the establishment of a Chair in Paediatrics and the appointment of the first Professor (J.A. Davis) from June 1979.	
C.227	1975	
	Includes 'Application to the National Fund for Research in Crippling Diseases by the University of Cambridge for support for research in Child Health', 25 February.	
C.228-C.231	1976	
	4 folders.	
C.232-C.234	1977	
	3 folders.	
C.235-C.238	1978	
	4 folders.	
	Includes 'The Role of an Academic Department of Paediatrics' by Davis.	
C.239-C.240	1979	
	2 folders.	
C.241	1980	
C.242-C.243	1981	
	2 folders.	

University of Cambridge

C.244-C.246	1982 3 folders.	
C.247	1983	
C.248-C.297A	Psychiatry Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> establishment of a Professorship and Department of Psychiatry and subsequent development of teaching and research. Sir Martin Roth took up appointment as Professor of Psychiatry from 1 March 1977.	1975-1985
C.248-C.261	'Sub-Committee on Psychiatry' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into fourteen for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> establishment of the department and appointment of Roth. The papers essentially cover the period leading up to Roth's arrival in Cambridge. There is only one 1980 letter. Includes paper by Griffith Edwards on a Department of Behavioural Medicine, January 1977 (C.258) and grant application by Roth to the Wellcome Trust, March 1977 (C.259).	1975-1977, 1980
C.262-C.270	Contents of untitled folder divided into nine for ease of reference Principally applications for chair (1976), including Roth's, with a little later correspondence.	1976, 1980
C.271-C.288	'Chair and Department of Psychiatry Sir Martin Roth' Contents of folder so inscribed. Butterfield's correspondence with Roth and others <i>re</i> the development of psychiatry in Cambridge.	1976-1985

University of Cambridge

C.271-C.272 1976
2 folders.

C.273 1977

C.274-C.275 1978
2 folders.

C.276-C.277 1979
2 folders.

C.278-C.279 1980
2 folders.

C.280 1981

C.281-C.282 1982
2 folders.

C.283-C.285 1983
3 folders.

C.286-C.287 1984
2 folders.

C.288 1985

University of Cambridge

C.289-C.297	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> establishment of a Department of Behavioural Medicine in Cambridge 9 folders. Butterfield's principal correspondent is J.G. Edwards, Institute of Psychiatry, University of London.	1976-1980
C.297A	Miscellaneous correspondence <i>re</i> Cambridge psychiatry / psychiatric services	1985
C.298-C.306	Radiology Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> establishment of a Professorship and Department of Radiology and the appointment of the first Professor. T. Sherwood was appointed to the Chair from 1 January 1978.	1976-1983
C.298	1976	
C.299-C.304	1977 6 folders.	
C.305	1978-1979	
C.306	1980-1983	
C.307-C.313	Surgery Correspondence and papers with the Professor of Surgery R.Y. Calne, including papers <i>re</i> support for transplantation studies.	1975-1984
C.307	1975 Grant applications.	

University of Cambridge

C.308-C.309	1976 2 folders.	
C.310	1977-1978	
C.311	1979	
C.312	1980-1982	
C.313	1983-1984	
C.314-C.395	Examinations	1976-1987
C.314-C.335	'M.B. Exams until 1982' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into twenty-two for ease of reference: correspondence and papers.	1977-1982
C.336-C.337	Contents of untitled folder divided into two for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> examination in clinical method 2 folders.	1977
C.338-C.340	'Exams For Next March (79)' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference.	
C.341-C.348	'Questions Bank' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into eight for ease of reference: examinations questions and related correspondence.	1980-1981

University of Cambridge

C.349-C.352	'1982'	
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into four for ease of reference: principally examination questions and draft answers.	
C.353-C.355	'Correspondence 1983'	
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference.	
C.356-C.358	'June 1983 Papers Guidelines'	
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference: possible questions and related correspondence.	
C.359-C.362	Contents of untitled envelope divided into four for ease of reference: questions and guideline answers	1983
C.363-C.365	Contents of untitled envelope divided into three for ease of reference: correspondence <i>re</i> questions for MB examinations	1984
C.366-C.368	'Correspondence 1984'	
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> final MB examinations.	
C.369-C.371	'December 1984'	
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference: questions, guideline answers and unused questions.	
C.372	'Exams June 1985 Correspondence'	
	Contents of folder so inscribed: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> 1985 final MB examinations.	

University of Cambridge

C.373-C.376	'Paper I'	1986
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into four for ease of reference: questions and guideline answers.	
C.377-C.383	'Papers II & III'	1985-1986
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into seven for ease of reference: questions, guideline answers for 1986 final medical and surgical degrees, also unused 1985 questions.	
C.384-C.386	'1987'	
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference: questions and related correspondence for MB final examinations.	
C.387-C.395	Miscellaneous correspondence and papers	1976-1986
	9 folders.	
C.396-C.430	Funding	1975-1988
C.396-C.415	'Appeals File up to Dec. '79'	1975-1979
	Contents of folder so inscribed: includes some 'Appeals Sub-Committee' papers but principally Butterfield's correspondence <i>re</i> appeal for Clinical School.	
C.396	1975	
C.397-C.401	1976	
	5 folders.	
C.402-C.406	1977	
	5 folders.	

University of Cambridge

C.407-C.411	1978 5 folders.	
C.412-C.415	1979 4 folders.	
C.416-C.420	'Appeals 1980-1982' Contents of folder so inscribed: continuing correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Clinical School Appeal.	1979-1982
C.416	1979	
C.417-C.419	1980 3 folders.	
C.420	1981-1982	
C.421-C.425	'Appeal Sheila Joan Smith Professorship' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into five for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> establishment of Professorship of Tumour Immunology with benefaction from Dr Herchel Smith.	1977-1981
C.426-C.430	Sackler Trusts Contents of untitled folder: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> possible benefaction. 5 folders.	1984-1988

University of Cambridge

C.431-C.442	Special Projects	1977-1995
C.431-C.439	'Wakeford' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into nine for ease of reference: correspondence and papers R.E. Wakeford came to Cambridge in 1977 to work on a curriculum monitoring and evaluation project in the new Clinical School with Nuffield Foundation support.	1977-1980
C.440-C.442	Diabetes projects Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Isle of Ely Diabetes Project and Addenbrooke's Hospital Diabetes Centre Appeal. 3 folders. Papers found together.	1990, 1995
C.443-C.501	Teaching	1975-1988
C.443-C.453A	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> students and courses Contents of untitled folder. 12 folders. Includes papers <i>re</i> selective projects such as reports.	1976-1983
C.454-C.458	'Director of Studies in G[eneral] P[ractice] Dr B.B. Reiss' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into five for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> general practice teaching in the clinical school.	1976-1981
C.459-C.485	Associate Lecturers Associate Lecturers were appointed from amongst the NHS Consultant staff. They played a major teaching and administrative role in the Clinical School.	1976-1983

University of Cambridge

C.459-C.478	'Associate Lecturers'	1976-1981
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided twenty into for ease of reference: correspondence <i>re</i> appointment of Associate Lecturers, granting of title of recognised clinical teacher, etc.	
C.479	Contents of untitled folder: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> presentation of Associate Lecturers for M.A. degree.	1977
C.480-C.485	Contents of untitled folder divided into six for ease of reference: correspondence <i>re</i> appointment of Associate Lecturers, granting of title of recognised clinical teacher, etc.	1982-1983
C.486-C.488	Medicine in Society	1979, nd
C.486-C.487	'Medicine in Society Lectures'	1979, nd
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference: background papers	
C.488	Manuscript drafts of three lectures in Medicine and Society course	1979
C.489-C.499	Nutrition	1983-1988
C.489-C.492	Contents of untitled folder divided into four for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> prospective postgraduate course etc.	1983-1984
C.493-C.499	'Nutrition'	1983-1988
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into seven for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> prospective postgraduate course in nutrition.	
	Correspondents include food companies Butterfield approached for support.	

University of Cambridge

C.500-C.501	Miscellaneous correspondence and papers <i>re</i> teaching found loose. 2 folders.	1975-1982
C.502-C.535	Miscellaneous papers	1975-1987
C.502	<i>Cambridge Medicine</i> , The Journal of the Cambridge Clinical School Brief correspondence only.	1981-1983
C.503-C.505	'Extra Duty Payment Flysheet' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> question of payment of extra duty allowances to academic staff who have clinical responsibilities.	1975-1976
C.506-C.507	'Library / Lecture Theatre Complex' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference: correspondence and papers including plans of Addenbrooke's site.	1975-1978
C.508	Licences under Cruelty to Animals Act. Correspondence and papers.	1980-1981
C.509-C.510	'Medical Ethics' Correspondence and papers so labelled <i>re</i> work of ethical committees. 2 folders. Includes papers <i>re</i> study of Cyclosporin A (C.510).	1979-1981
C.510A	'New Blood Appointments'	1983-1984

University of Cambridge

C.511-C.527	Training of Saudi Arabian doctors	1979-1981
C.511-C.526	General correspondence and papers Correspondents include Allied Medical Group Ltd, Directors of Postgraduate Education / Medical Studies in Saudi Arabia, hospital consultants in the Cambridge area, General Medical Council etc. 16 folders.	1979-1981
C.527	'Summer School Correspondence' Contents of folder so inscribed: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> arrangements including programme for summer course, 13 July - 6 September 1980.	1980
C.528-C.535	Miscellaneous correspondence	1977-1987
C.528-C.530	'Prayers' Correspondence and papers put aside for meetings of senior Clinical School colleagues and inscribed 'Prayers'. 3 folders. The sequence includes a number of agenda for 'Prayers' meetings. Earlier material of this kind may have been refiled after the meetings.	1985-1986
C.531-C.535	Shorter correspondence found loose 5 folders.	1977-1987
C.536-C.553	University Departments	1975-1986
C.536-C.539	Anatomy Correspondence and papers. 4 folders.	1976-1980

/...

University of Cambridge

/... Correspondents include Professor of Anatomy R.J. Harrison.

C.540-C.545 Engineering 1977-1981

Correspondence and papers.

4 folders and two grant reports.

Principal correspondent is F. Fallside, Reader in Electrical Engineering, *re* proposed postgraduate degree in biomedical engineering and research projects with medical applications: computer-controlled pill dispenser, improvement of impaired speech, etc.

C.546-C.550 History and Philosophy of Science 1975-1986

Correspondence and papers *re* Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine.

Butterfield was a member of the Management Committee.

C.546 1975-1978

C.547 1979

C.548 1980

C.549 1981-1983

C.550 1986

C.551-C.553 Pathology 1976-1982

Correspondence and papers.

/...

University of Cambridge

/... Butterfield's principal correspondent is Professor of Pathology, P. Wildy.

3 folders.

C.554-C.567A

Hughes Hall

1977-1984

Elizabeth Phillips Hughes Hall Company (Hughes Hall in common usage) was a former training college for women graduates intending to teach which was turning into a mixed graduate college with an interest in study and research extending into fields related to education. These interests included behavioural medicine and health education. Funding was sought from Wolfson Trusts.

Butterfield was a member of the Hughes Hall Company.

See also C.910-C.915.

C.554-C.567

General correspondence and papers *re* academic development of Hughes Hall

1977-1984

14 folders.

Correspondents include Presidents of Hughes Hall, Sir Desmond Lee and Richard D'Aeth.

C.567A

Health Education Studies Unit

1980-1982

Correspondence and papers *re* meetings of Academic Consultative Committee (ACC).

The Unit was based at Hughes Hall. Butterfield was a member of the ACC.

C.568-C.601

MRC Dunn Nutrition Unit

1975-1997

C.568-C.585

'Dunn Nutritional Laboratory'

1975-1983,
1997

Contents of folder so labelled: correspondence and papers, especially *re* work in the clinical area, clinical nutrition at Addenbrooke's Hospital, etc.

Correspondents include Director R.G. Whitehead, Assistant Director W.P.T. James, consultant physician G. Neale and MRC.

University of Cambridge

C.568	1975
C.569-C.570	1976 2 folders.
C.571-C.573	1977 3 folders. Includes Report on the Work of the Dunn Nutrition Unit, October 1973 - December 1976 (C.572).
C.574-C.575	1978 2 folders. Includes papers <i>re</i> fibre and energy programmes (C.575).
C.576-C.577	1979 2 folders.
C.578-C.579	1980 2 folders.
C.580	1981
C.581-C.583	1982 3 folders. Includes 'Proposals for Department of Clinical Nutrition (MRC/University/NHS) at Addenbrooke's Hospital' (C.581).
C.584	1983

University of Cambridge

C.585	1997	
	MRC Dunn Nutrition Centre Research Portfolio.	
C.586-C.588	MRC Systems Board SubCommittee to consider Progress Report from Director of MRC Dunn Nutrition Unit	1980
	Correspondence and papers.	
	3 folders.	
	Butterfield was a member of the Committee.	
C.589-C.601	'Clinical Nutrition'	1980-1981
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into thirteen for ease of reference: correspondence and papers.	
	Much of the material may have been assembled for Butterfield's Annual Lecture to the British Nutrition Foundation on a policy for clinical nutrition, 1981.	
	Includes draft for Butterfield's lecture (C.593) and papers <i>re</i> proposed developments at Cambridge (C.595, C.596).	
C.602-C.722	Funds, Prizes, Scholarships, etc	1947-1985
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> awards and management issues.	
	Much of the material presented here was received from Butterfield's predecessor as Regius, J.S. Mitchell. A little dates from the time of Mitchell's predecessor, L.G. Whitby.	
	The Regius Professor of Physic was a manager of a number of Funds, recommended Prizes, etc.	
	See also C.1108-C.1110.	
C.602	Beebe Fund	1959-1962, 1984

University of Cambridge

C.603-C.605	Charles Slater Fund 3 folders.	1960-1983
C.606-C.630	Crane's Charity	1957-1983
C.606	1957	
C.607	1958	
C.608	1959	
C.609-C.111	1960 3 folders.	
C.612-C.613	1961 2 folders.	
C.614-C.618	1962 5 folders.	
C.619-C.620	1963 2 folders.	
C.621	1964	
C.622	1965	
C.623	1966	

University of Cambridge

C.624 1967-1970

C.625 1971-1972

C.626 1973

C.627 1974-1975

C.628 1976

C.629 1977

C.630 1982-1983

C.631-C.633 Cuning Prize, Corpus Christi College 1958-1984
3 folders.

C.634 Dooley Prize in Clinical Anatomy 1985

C.635-C.648 Elmore Medical Research Studentship 1974-1984

C.635-C.637 1974-1976
3 folders.

C.638-C.642 1977
5 folders.

University of Cambridge

C.643-C.644 1978-1979

2 folders.

C.645 1980

C.646 1981

C.647 1982

C.648 1984

C.649-C.654 Fearnside's Scholarship Fund 1957-1973

C.649 1957-1959

C.650 1961-1962

C.651 1963

C.652 1964-1965

C.653 1967-1968

C.654 1969-1973

C.655 Grimshaw-Parkinson Fund 1983

University of Cambridge

C.656-C.657	Harrison-Watson Studentship for Medical Research, Clare College 2 folders.	1961-1975
C.658-C.667	Jowett Fund	1957-1982
C.658	1957-1960	
C.659	1970, 1972	
C.660	1976	
C.661	1977	
C.662-C.664	1978 2 folders and final 'Report of the Cambridge Medical Expedition to Brasil 1976 ' sent to Butterfield, February 1978.	
C.665	1979	
C.666	1980	
C.667	1981-1982	
C.668-C.672	King's College Hospital Medical School (University of London) Medical Entrance Scholarships The Regius Professor of Physic undertook preliminary interviews of candidates from Cambridge.	1976-1982

University of Cambridge

C.668	1976
C.669	1977
C.670	1978-1979
C.671	1980-1981
C.672	1982
C.673-C.682	London Hospital Medical School Scholarships by Nomination 1957, 1966-1982 The Regius Professor of Physic interviewed candidates from Cambridge.
C.673	1957, 1966
C.674	1967-1968
C.675	1969-1971
C.676	1972
C.677	1973
C.678	1974
C.679	1975

University of Cambridge

C.680	1976	
C.681	1978-1979	
C.682	1980-1982	
C.683-C.694	Marmaduke Sheild Scholarship	1958-1982
C.683	1958-1964	
C.684	1965-1968	
C.685	1969	
C.686	1970-1971	
C.687	1972-1974	
C.688	1975-1976	
C.689	1977	
C.690	1978	
C.691	1979	
C.692	1980	

University of Cambridge

C.693	1981	
C.694	1982	
C.695-C.700	Pinsent-Darwin Fund and Scholarship	1976-1982
C.695	1976	
C.696	1977-1978	
C.697-C.699	1979 3 folders.	
C.700	1980-1982	
C.701-C.704	Sims Fund and Scholarship	1961-1976
C.701	1961-1963	
C.702	1966-1968	
C.703	1971	
C.704	1972-1976	
C.705-C.708	Sinanide Bequest 4 folders. Includes opinion and further opinion of Counsel.	1958-1962

University of Cambridge

C.709-C.720	Thomas Keeping Fund	1947-1980
C.709	1947-1949	
C.710	1957	
C.711	1967-1968	
C.712-C.713	1969 2 folders.	
C.714	1970	
C.715	1971	
C.716	1972-1973	
C.717	1974-1976	
C.718	Report of Cambridge Medical Survey of the Suk Kenya 1973 The Thomas Keeping Fund contributed to the costs of the survey. The Report was sent to the Regius in March 1976.	
C.719	1977	
C.720	1978-1980	
C.721	Wallenberg Prize	1958

University of Cambridge

C.722	William Harvey Fund	1983
C.723-C.728	Miscellaneous University of Cambridge	1959-1979
C.723	Mary Marshall Professorship Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> proposed Mary Marshall Professorship of Reproductive Physiology.	1959-1960
C.724	Medical and scientific libraries Correspondence and papers.	1976-1978
C.725-C.728	'University Health Officer' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into four for ease of reference: includes minutes and report of Committee 'to enquire into the University Health Service at Fenner's'.	1976-1979
C.729-C.944	Regional and area health authorities Butterfield as Regius played a key role in relation to the Regional and Area Health Authorities. Includes material bearing directly on the Clinical School. C.729-C.857 East Anglian Regional Health Authority (EARHA) C.858-C.932 Cambridgeshire Area Health Authority (Teaching) C.933-C.944 Miscellaneous	1973-1990
C.729-C.857	East Anglian Regional Health Authority (EARHA) Butterfield was a member of the Regional Health Authority.	1973-1990

University of Cambridge

C.729-C.796A	East Anglian Regional Health Authority meetings Correspondence and papers. Includes invitation to serve 1980 (C.730) and letter thanking him for service when he was not reappointed to the reconstituted health authority in 1990 (C.787).	1979-1990
C.729-C.731	1980 3 folders.	
C.732-C.746	1981 15 folders.	
C.747-C.756	1982 10 folders.	
C.757-C.769	1983 13 folders.	
C.770-C.772B	1984 5 folders.	
C.773-C.777	1985 5 folders.	
C.778-C.780	1986 3 folders.	
C.781-C.782	1987 2 folders.	

University of Cambridge

C.783-C.784	1988 2 folders.	
C.785-C.786	1989 2 folders.	
C.787	1990	
C.788-C.796A	Reports 10 reports. Topics include restructuring, finances, NHS locally organised research, monitoring of in-patient waiting lists, resource allocation etc. At C.788 is the Authority's Strategic Plan, November 1979.	1979-1989
C.797-C.805C	Correspondence with Regional Officers	1976-1984, nd
C.797-C.805	'Correspondence with Regional Officers ... Dr Duncan [Regional Medical Officer], Mr Bush [Regional Treasurer] etc.' Contents of folder so inscribed.	1976-1981
C.797	1976	
C.798	1977	
C.799-C.801	1978 3 folders.	
C.802-C.804	1979 3 folders.	

University of Cambridge

C.805	1980-1981	
C.805A-C.805C	Correspondence with Regional Officers 3 folders.	1983-1984, nd
C.806-C.808	East Anglian Regional Health Authority Research Sub-Committee Correspondence and papers 3 folders.	1982-1983
C.809-C.815	East Anglian Health Authorities / Universities Liaison Committee Correspondence and papers. The first meeting of the Committee was held on 20 July 1976 when Butterfield was elected Chairman.	1976-1982
C.809-C.811	1976 3 folders.	
C.812	1977	
C.813	1978	
C.814	1980	
C.815	1981-1982	
C.816-C.819	Steering Group on Hospital Development Plan for the Cambridge Health District Contents of folder inscribed 'Steering Group' divided into four for ease of reference: correspondence and papers.	1978 /...

University of Cambridge

/...

Butterfield was a university representative on the Steering Group.

C.820-C.829

Correspondence and papers *re* informal meetings to consider implications of the decision to establish a separate Huntingdon District Health Authority in 1982

1974-1981

Contents of Butterfield's folder divided into ten for ease of reference: correspondence and papers including minutes of meetings and drafts of report.

Bulk of material 1981 with some earlier background papers including (C.820) 'Final Report of the Cambridge Study Team on the Future Size of the New Addenbrooke's Hospital', July 1974.

See also C.830-C.834.

C.830-C.834

'Huntington Hosp[ital]'

1981-1983

Contents of Butterfield's folder so inscribed divided into five for ease of reference: correspondence and papers.

At C.830 is 'Report of Regional Resource Allocation Working Party', May 1981 and at C.831 papers found enclosed within the Report.

C.835-C.855

'Peterborough Project Team'

1977-1981

Contents of folder so inscribed.

Correspondence and papers *re* the EARHA Project Team for developments in the Peterborough Health District (Major Capital Projects).

The first meeting of the Project Team was held on 11 October 1977.

Butterfield was interested in strengthening the links between the Cambridge Clinical School and Peterborough and became a member of the Project Team.

See also C.856.

C.835-C.838

1977

4 folders.

University of Cambridge

C.839-C.846	1978	
	8 folders.	
	At C.841 are papers <i>re</i> Speech Day at Peterborough County Girls' School, 9 March. Butterfield gave the address and distributed prizes.	
C.847-C.852	1979	
	6 folders	
C.853-C.854	1980	
	2 folders.	
C.855	1981	
C.856	'Peterborough District Hospital'	1982-1983
	Contents of folder so inscribed: continuing papers <i>re</i> Peterbrough Project Team.	
C.857	'Information on Peterborough'	1973-1976
	Contents of folder so inscribed: includes papers <i>re</i> Peterborough Postgraduate Centre, Peterborough District Hospital and programme of visit by Butterfield to Peterborough, 2 February 1976.	
C.858-C.932	Cambridgeshire Area Health Authority (Teaching)	1975-1989
	Butterfield was a member of the Cambridge Area Health Authority until he became a member of the Regional Health Authority.	
C.858-C.865	Area Health Authority meetings	1978-1982
	Agenda, minutes and some agenda papers.	
	The sequence includes some general correspondence.	

University of Cambridge

C.858	1978	
C.859-C.862	1979 4 folders.	
C.863-C.864	1980 2 folders.	
C.865	1981-1982	
C.866-C.871	Medical Division meetings Principally agenda and minutes of meetings. 6 folders.	1980-1985
C.872-C.875	Community Health Council (Cambridge Health District) Correspondence and papers. 4 folders.	1976-1982
C.876-C.890A	Consultant Staff Council (Cambridge Health District)	1980-1989
C.876-C.879	1980 4 folders.	
C.880-C.883	1981 4 folders.	
C.884-C.887	1982 4 folders.	

University of Cambridge

C.888-C.890	1983 3 folders.	
C.890A	1989	
C.891-C.905	General correspondence with Area Authority Chairman (Mrs P.R. Burnet), Area Medical Officer (D.I. Robertson) and others Contents of Butterfield's folder.	1975-1982
C.891	1975	
C.892-C.894	1976 3 folders.	
C.895	1977	
C.896-C.898	1978 3 folders.	
C.899-C.901	1979 3 folders.	
C.902-C.903	1980 2 folders.	
C.904	1981-1982	
C.905	Cambridgeshire Area Health Authority (Teaching) Cambridge Health District District Plan 1977-1980	

University of Cambridge

C.906-C.909	General correspondence with District Administrator, J.R. Melleney	1976-1980
C.906	1976-1977	
C.907	1977	
C.908	1978	
C.909	1979-1980	
C.910-C.915	Health Education Steering Group Correspondence and papers. Butterfield agreed to serve on the Steering Group in 1977. The sequence includes a little material <i>re</i> Health Education Studies Unit, Hughes Hall Academic Consultative Committee.	1977-1982
C.910	1977-1978	
C.911-C.913	1979 3 folders.	
C.914	1980	
C.915	1981-1982	
C.916-C.929	Regional Cardiac Unit (Papworth Hospital) Includes correspondence and papers <i>re</i> cardiac transplantation.	1977-1983

University of Cambridge

C.916	1977	
C.917-C.919	1978	
	3 folders.	
	At C.917 is 'Clinical Cardiac Transplantation in Cambridge', by T.A.H. English, 14 January.	
C.920-C.924	1979	
	5 folders.	
	At C.923 is 'Heart Transplantation - 1979', Address to the Hunterian Society London, 5 November 1979 by T.A.H. English.	
C.925-C.927	1980	
	3 folders.	
C.928	1981	
C.929	1982-1983	
C.930-C.932	'Dr [Arthur James] Rook & Dermatology'	1976-1982
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference: includes correspondence and papers <i>re</i> nomination of Rook (died 1991) for an honour in respect of services to dermatology.	
C.933-C.944	Miscellaneous	1975-1988
C.933	Report of the Cambridge Study Team on the Hospital Development Plan for the Cambridge District	1975

University of Cambridge

C.934-C.935	'DHSS [Department of Health and Social Security]'	1984
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference: includes correspondence with G.C. Rivett, Principal Medical Officer DHSS who visited Cambridge, 10 April 1984.	
C.936-C.939	'Norfolk and Norwich Hospital'	1975-1978
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into four for ease of reference: includes correspondence <i>re</i> Consultant Staff Dinner, 11 February 1977, at which Butterfield was principal guest, and subsequent visit in February 1978 to lecture and discuss future links with Clinical School.	
C.940-C.942	'Whole Body Scanner'	1977-1981
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> provision of whole body computerised tomography in Cambridge.	
C.943-C.944	Shorter correspondence	1977-1988
C.943	1977, 1979	
C.944	1983-1988	
C.945-C.947	MASTER OF DOWNING COLLEGE	1978-1982, 1987
	Correspondence and papers.	
	Butterfield was Master of Downing College, 1978-1987.	
C.945	1978-1979	
C.946	1980-1981	

University of Cambridge

C.947 1982, 1987

C.948-C.988C VICE-CHANCELLOR 1982-1990

Butterfield was Vice-Chancellor, 1983-1985.

C.948-C.965 'VC & RPP papers' 1982-1990

Contents of box so labelled.

This sequence of papers, which appears to have been assembled in Butterfield's office, contains papers relating to his roles as Vice-Chancellor, 1983-1985 and Regius, especially, 1985-1987.

C.948 1982

C.949-C.952 1983
4 folders.

C.953-C.955 1984
3 folders.

C.956-C.957 1985
2 folders.

C.958-C.959 1986
2 folders.

C.960-C.961 1987
2 folders.

University of Cambridge

C.962	1988	
C.963-C.964	1989	
	2 folders.	
C.965	1990	
C.966-C.984C	Butterfield's 'personal' correspondence as Vice-Chancellor.	1982-1985
	Contents of two ring binders.	
C.966	1982	
C.967-C.973	1983	
	7 folders.	
C.974-C.982	1984	
	9 folders.	
C.983-C.984C	1985, nd	
	6 folders.	
C.985-C.988C	'VC File'	1982-1985, nd
	Contents of folder so inscribed.	
C.985	1982-1983	
C.986	1983	

University of Cambridge

C.987-C.988 1984

2 folders.

C.988A-C.988C 1985, nd

3 folders.

C.989-C.1062

SPORT

1977-2000

Butterfield was a great supporter of sporting organisations in Cambridge and beyond. As a student he was himself a triple Blue at Oxford University. He played against Cambridge at rugby, hockey and cricket - captaining the Dark Blues in the latter two sports - between 1940 and 1942.

C.989-C.1009

Sports Clubs

1979-2000

C.989

Cambridge University Boat Club

1986

Correspondence and papers.

C.990-C.992

Cambridge University Cricket and Athletics Club Ltd

1993-2000

Correspondence and papers.

3 folders.

Butterfield was Chairman.

C.993-C.999

Cambridge University Cricket Club

1979-1998

Correspondence and papers.

7 folders.

University of Cambridge

C.1000	Cambridge University Karate Club Correspondence and papers. Butterfield was Patron.	1986-1999
C.1001	Cambridge University Lawn Tennis Club Correspondence and papers. Butterfield was President.	1991-1997
C.1002-C.1004	Cambridge University Lightweight Rowing Club Correspondence and papers. 3 folders. Butterfield was Patron.	1986-1999
C.1005-C.1008	Cambridge University Rugby Union Football Club Correspondence and papers. 4 folders. Butterfield was President.	1982-1992
C.1009	Cambridge University Women's Boat Club Association Correspondence and papers. Butterfield was Patron.	1988-1994
C.1010-C.1019B	Sports Facilities	1986-1998
C.1010-C.1018	'Sports Facilities Appeal: JB Chairman' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into nine for ease of reference: correspondence and papers.	1986-1990

University of Cambridge

/...

Butterfield was invited to become Chairman of the Appeal Committee for the University Sports Facilities Development in October 1986.

C.1019-C.1019B

Cambridge Rowing Trust

1991-1998

Correspondence and papers *re* proposed Cambridge rowing course.

Three folders.

Butterfield was invited to become one of the Founder Trustees. In 1998 he agreed to become a Patron of the Rowing Lake.

C.1020-C.1062

Sports Injuries / Sports Medicine

1977-2000

Correspondence and papers *re* development of sports medicine in Cambridge.

Initial contacts were with the Institute of Sports Medicine (Chairman Lord Lloyd of Kilgerran) and in January 1978, with a grant from the Institute, a Clinic for treating sports injuries opened at the New Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge (Dr Sylvia Lachmann). In 1981 the Sports journalist Peter Wilson died. A Fund was set up in his name and, with generous grants from the Daily Mirror, the Education Trust and the London 'Mirrorthon' Team, the Fund provided the voluntary money needed to supplement the costs borne by Addenbrooke's Hospital. In 1995 an Appeal was launched to enable the Clinic to expand including the introduction of a Human Performance Laboratory.

The papers particularly document Butterfield's role in the early years of the Clinic and the 1995 Appeal.

C.1020-C.1040

'Sports Medicine'

1977-1983

Contents of folder so inscribed: correspondence and papers.

C.1020-C.1022

1977

3 folders.

University of Cambridge

C.1023-C.1027	1978 5 folders	
C.1028-C.1030	1979 3 folders.	
C.1031-C.1032	1980 2 folders.	
C.1033-C.1037	1981 5 folders.	
C.1038-C.1039	1982 2 folders.	
C.1040	1983	
C.1041-C.1062	'Sports Injury Clinic' Contents of folder so inscribed.	1986-2000
C.1041	1986	
C.1042-C.1043	1990 2 folders.	
C.1044	1991	
C.1045	1993	

University of Cambridge

C.1046	1994	
C.1047-C.1050	1995	
	4 folders.	
C.1051-C.1056	1996	
	6 folders.	
C.1057-C.1058	1997	
	2 folders.	
C.1059	1998	
C.1060-C.1061	1999	
	2 folders.	
C.1062	2000	
C.1063-C.1115	CAMBRIDGE OTHER	1982-2000
C.1063-C.1087	'Cambridge School in Japan'	1982-1994
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> establishment of a school in Japan on the principles of an English boarding school.	
	The prime mover was T. Tazaki, a Japanese business man based in London who was a former student of Downing College, Cambridge.	
C.1063	1982-1986	

University of Cambridge

C.1064	1989	
C.1065-C.1071	1990	
	7 folders.	
C.1072-C.1078	1991	
	7 folders.	
C.1079-C.1083	1992	
	5 folders	
C.1084	1993	
C.1085	1994	
C.1086-C.1087	Nd	
	2 folders.	
C.1088-C.1090	Cambridge University Development Office	1990
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> University Appeal.	
	3 folders.	
C.1091-C.1092	'Chemistry Appeal'	1996-2000
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> 'Campaign for Chemistry'.	
	2 folders.	
	Butterfield was a member of the Advisory Board for the Appeals Committee for the Department of Chemistry.	

University of Cambridge

C.1093-C.1099	'Clinical School (Overspill)'	1987-1991
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into seven for ease of reference: miscellaneous correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Clinical School, almost all subsequent to Butterfield's retiring from the Regius Professorship.	
C.1100-C.1102	'Clinical School Personnel'	1988-2000
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference: includes correspondence with leading Clinical School figures subsequent to Butterfield's retirement as Regius.	
C.1103-C.1107	'History Addenbrooke's'	1997-2000
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into five for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Hills Road Sixth Form College Centenary Appeal and 'History of Addenbrooke's' Project.	
	Butterfield was a Patron of the Centenary Appeal. He wrote an introduction for the publication arising from the history project.	
C.1108-C.1110	Kurt Hahn Trust	1986-1991
	Correspondence and papers.	
	3 folders.	
	Butterfield was a Trustee.	
C.1111-C.1115	University of the Third Age in Cambridge	1982-1999
	Correspondence and papers.	
	5 folders.	
	At C.1114, C.1115 are papers for a 1997 talk Butterfield gave on 'Life in the Lords'.	
	Butterfield was a Patron of the University of the Third Age in Cambridge.	
	See also F.1954.	

SECTION D LECTURES, VISITS AND CONFERENCES, D.1-D.455 1963-1999

D.1-D.133 FILES IN AN ORIGINAL
 ORGANISATION

D.134-D.296 LECTURES

D.297-D.448A VISITS AND CONFERENCES

D.449-D.455 BROADCASTS

D.1-D.133 FILES IN AN ORIGINAL ORGANISATION 1963-1972

Two original sequences of large numbered envelopes with the titles 'Lectures, Conferences Symposia etc' and 'Lectures etc' respectively. There was no obvious difference in the nature of the material found in these two sequences but, for the sake of simplicity, this arrangement has been maintained. In each description below the number of the original folder is given after the title of the lecture, conference etc.

D.1-D.94 'Lectures, Conferences, Symposia etc'

D.95-D.133 'Lectures etc'

D.1-D.94 'Lectures, Conferences, Symposia etc' 1963-1969

D.1-D.9 5th Congress of the International Diabetes Federation, Toronto, Canada, 20-24 July 1964. (Envelope no. 12) 1963-1967

Butterfield delivered a paper at the symposium 'Outstanding Unanswered Questions Concerning Diabetes'. Colleagues from Guy's Hospital also gave papers at the Congress.

D.1-D.3 Correspondence, with programme etc, *re* arrangements and arising. 1963-1967

Included at D.3 is a typescript of a discussion (edited) between Butterfield and others following the presentation of two papers.

3 folders.

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.4 'Diabetes Detection', Butterfield's paper delivered at the symposium mentioned above.
- 19pp typescript draft, with manuscript revisions and figure legends for the published version.
- D.5 'The Effect of Human Growth Hormone and of Insulin on the Metabolism of Amino Acids in the Human Forearm', by Butterfield and A.L.J. Buckle.
- 6pp typescript (probably published version) so entitled and abstract.
- D.6 'Factors Affecting the Clearance and Effect of Insulin in the Peripheral Tissues', by Butterfield and C.J. Garratt, G. Sterky and Margaret J. Whichelow'.
- 5pp typescript (probably published version) so entitled.
- D.7 Untitled 6pp typescript draft, with manuscript revisions, of [concluding] remarks by Butterfield made at the end of the symposium in which he participated (see above).
- D.8 Abstracts of papers delivered at the Congress by Butterfield and his colleagues.
- D.9 Printed Congress proceedings and report.
- D.10-D.12 Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, Montecatini, Italy, 21-22 April 1965. (Envelope no. 13)
- 1965
- Butterfield delivered a paper with colleagues from Guy's Hospital.
- D.10 Correspondence, with programme etc, re arrangements and arising.
- 1965

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.11 'Attempts to discover if the brain is insulin sensitive in vivo in man', paper by Butterfield *et al.* (probably published version).
- 2pp typescript draft [?published version] of Butterfield's paper (incomplete) with manuscript revisions.
- The paper was delivered in the session on 'Insulin Action'.
- D.12 Figures.
- D.13-D.18 Symposium on diabetes, Lidingö, Sweden, 10-12 June 1965. 1964-1967
(Envelope no. 16, inscribed 'Adult Diabetes - especially obese - and treatment with Phenformin. Theories and Experiences')
- The symposium was organised by the Swedish pharmaceutical company Pharmacia and was attended by specialists in diabetes from the Scandinavian countries and the UK. Butterfield delivered a lecture, probably with the title given above.
- D.13-D.15 Correspondence etc *re* arrangements and arising. 1964-1967
- Included at D.15 is a transcript of Butterfield's lecture.
- 3 folders.
- D.16 'Peripheral Glucose Utilization and Insulin Action', Butterfield's lecture (probably published version).
- Two typescript drafts (9pp and 11pp), with manuscript revisions, of the lecture and of Butterfield's remarks in the ensuing discussion (one draft includes figure legends); typescript summary of the lecture.
- D.17 3pp manuscript notes on diabetes in Butterfield's hand; reprint of an earlier paper by Butterfield *et al.*

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| D.18 | Brief correspondence with Pharmacia (Great Britain) Ltd
<i>re</i> information requested by Butterfield. | 1964-1966 |
| D.19-D.37 | | |
| Tour of New Zealand, Australia and Singapore, 1965.
(Envelope no. 17) | | 1964-1966 |
| Butterfield was Pfizer Guest Professor for 1965 on the invitation of the Post-Graduate Committee in Medicine, University of Sydney. His programme involved visits to hospitals and medical schools in Australia and New Zealand and delivering a number of lectures, chiefly on diabetes and related topics. He also attended the Second Australian Medical Congress in Perth, 16-20 August. After leaving Australia he visited the University of Singapore Medical School and delivered lectures. A rough breakdown of Butterfield's itinerary is as follows: | | |
| 3 July - arrives in Australia; 5-18 July - in New Zealand (Christchurch, Wellington, Auckland); 18 July-24 August - in Australia (including Melbourne, Adelaide, Hobart and Perth); 25-27 August - in Singapore. | | |
| At the Second Australian Medical Congress Butterfield gave a paper in the section: 'Endocrine Case Demonstration'. | | |
| D.19-D.29 | | |
| Correspondence chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements and arising. | | 1964-1966 |
| Included is Butterfield's correspondence, during his absence, with colleagues at Guy's Hospital and a few personal letters. | | |
| 11 folders. | | |
| D.30 | | |
| Postcards from Butterfield to members of his family. | | |
| D.31 | | |
| Itineraries and programmes for various parts of the tour. | | |
| D.32 | | |
| Programmes and printed matter relating to the Second Australian Medical Congress. | | |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.33 Manuscript notes in Butterfield's hand *re* diabetes and related topics.

The notes appear to be for lectures given on the tour. Inscriptions such as 'Singapore' and the names of some Australian cities appear on a few pages.

- D.34 Papers relating to clinical cases etc.

The material appears to have been used for a lecture or a seminar. The date '26.8.65' appears on two papers.

- D.35 Typescript and abstract of apparently published papers by Butterfield:

'Computer-Assisted Diabetic Screening Analysis', 9pp.

'The Glucose Tolerance Test: Its Use in Screening for and Managing the New Diabetic', 1p abstract only.

- D.36 Newspaper cuttings containing reports of Butterfield's lectures in Australia and New Zealand.

- D.37 4 black and white photographs taken during the trip, one featuring Butterfield.

- D.38 Refresher course held by the Society of Medical Officers of Health - County District Group, Birkbeck College, London, 19-21 September 1968.
(Envelope no. 74)

1968

Butterfield gave a talk on 'Screening Procedures' on the first day.

Correspondence *re* arrangements and arising.

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| D.39-D.40 | <p>Conference on 'Extrapankreatic Influences on the Activity and Metabolism of Insulin', Cagliari, Italy, 23-25 September 1968.
(Envelope no. 75)</p> <p>Butterfield delivered a paper entitled 'Insulin Clearance in Non-Diabetic and Diabetic Subjects'.</p> | 1968-1969 |
| D.39 | <p>Correspondence etc chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> <p>Included are a few letters relating to experiments with human serum bound insulin.</p> | |
| D.40 | <p>Three typescript drafts of the published version of Butterfield's paper, with brief related correspondence.</p> <p>One draft has revisions in Butterfield's hand.</p> | |
| D.41 | <p>Autumn Meeting of the Medical and Scientific Section of the British Diabetic Association, University of Aberdeen, 27-28 September 1968.
(Envelope no. 76)</p> <p>Butterfield gave a paper, with M.J. Whichelow, entitled 'The Metabolic Effects on Diabetes of α-Guanidinobutyramide'.</p> <p>Brief correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising, with list of participants.</p> | 1968 |
| D.42 | <p>Boehringer Ingelheim Lecture, Medical Centre, Luton and Dunstable Hospital, Luton, 8 October 1968.
(Envelope no. 77)</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> | 1967-1968 |
| D.43 | <p>Lecture given to the Bath Branch of the British Diabetic Association, 11 October 1968.
(Folder no. 78)</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> | 1967-1968 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.44-D.45 Obesity symposium, Royal Society of Medicine, 19 1968-1969
October 1968.
(Envelope no. 79)
- Butterfield delivered the opening speech and chaired the first session.
- D.44 Correspondence etc *re* arrangements; 3 typescript drafts of the published version of Butterfield's introductory speech with manuscript revisions.
- D.45 Transcript prepared for publication, with manuscript revisions, of remarks made by Butterfield during the session he chaired; typescript revised version; related correspondence.
- D.46-D.47 International Symposium on Early Diabetes, Marbella, 1967-1969
Spain, 23-26 October 1968.
(Envelope no. 80)
- Butterfield chaired a session and gave a paper on 'The Epidemiology of Early Diabetes'.
- D.46 Correspondence etc chiefly *re* arrangements.
- D.47 6pp typescript draft of Butterfield's paper [?published version]; 30pp manuscript notes made by Butterfield during the Symposium.
- D.48 Heberden Society Annual Dinner, Royal College of 1968
Physicians, 22 November 1968.
(Envelope no. 81)
- Butterfield replied to the toast of the guests.
- Correspondence *re* arrangements; manuscript notes for the speech on back of menu.
- Included also is 1p manuscript speech notes inscribed 'File speech Cardiff'.

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.49 'The Clinical Physiology of Diabetes Mellitus', lecture 1968
given to the Norfolk and Norwich Institute for Medical
Education, Norwich, 28 November 1968.
(Envelope no. 82)
- Correspondence etc *re* arrangements.
- D.50 Conference on Some Current Problems in Occupational 1968
Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, 29 November
1968.
(Envelope no. 83)
- The Conference was jointly arranged by the Society of
Occupational Medicine and the Royal College of
Physicians. Butterfield chaired the session on 'Industrial
diseases sometimes mistaken for more commonplace
conditions'.
- Correspondence etc chiefly *re* arrangements. Included
are notes and drafts by others sent to Butterfield as
Chairman of the aforementioned session.
- D.51 'The Medical Aspects of the Thamesmead Development 1968
Scheme' a talk given to the South London Faculty, Royal
College of General Practitioners at Guy's Hospital, 3
December 1968.
(Envelope no. 84)
- A note on the envelope indicated that the talk was
delivered by P. Higgins in place of Butterfield.
- Brief correspondence etc *re* arrangements.
- D.52 Royal Northern Hospital Nurses Prize Giving Ceremony, 1968
11 December 1968.
(Envelope no. 85)
- Butterfield delivered an address as well as presenting
certificates and prizes.
- Correspondence *re* arrangements, with Order of
Proceedings and newspaper cutting.

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| D.53 | <p>'Dinner of Guy's Hospital S. Wales & Monmouth Society 8/3/69', contents of envelope so inscribed.
(Envelope no. 86)</p> <p>5 photographs taken at the dinner (4 featuring Butterfield), with brief correspondence.</p> | 1969 |
|
 | | |
| D.54 | <p>Lecture at Neath Postgraduate Medical Centre, Neath General Hospital, 11 July 1969.
(Envelope no. 87)</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising.</p> | 1968-1969 |
|
 | | |
| D.55-D.56 | <p>Groupe D'Etude pour une Reforme de la Medecine (GERM) Symposium on Preventative Medicine, Brussels, Belgium, 22-23 March 1969.
(Envelope no. 88)</p> <p>Butterfield attended on 22 March only, giving a paper entitled 'Diabetes - screening, education and treatment'.</p> <p>Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> arrangements and arising, with 1p rough manuscript notes for the paper.</p> <p>2 folders.</p> | 1968-1970 |
|
 | | |
| D.57 | <p>Judge Randolph Dinner, Magdalen College Oxford, 22 March 1969.
(Envelope no. 89)</p> <p>Butterfield cut short his participation in the GERM Symposium (see D.55-D.56 above) in order to attend the dinner.</p> <p>Brief correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements, with guest list.</p> | 1969 |
|
 | | |
| D.58-D.60 | <p>'Pharmacokinetics and Mode of Action of Oral Hypoglycemic Agents': 3rd 'Capri Conference' on problems related to diabetes mellitus, Capri, Italy, 2-3 April 1969.
(Envelope no. 90)</p> <p>Butterfield delivered a paper entitled 'Effects of Biguanides on Peripheral Tissues'.</p> | 1969 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.58 Correspondence etc *re* arrangements and arising.
- D.59 'Draft of paper for Capri', 11pp typescript so entitled, with extensive manuscript revisions; 2 further typescript drafts, probably of the published version.
- D.60 2pp manuscript [?transcript] of part of a discussion involving Butterfield at the Conference; typescript of Butterfield's discussions at the Conference in preparation for publication.
- D.61 'Inter-professional Relationships in Education for Health', a talk to the Health Research Group of the Royal Society of Health, London, 18 April 1969. (Envelope no. 91) 1968

Correspondence *re* arrangements.
- D.62 National Conference of the Association of Medical Records Officers, Brighton, 22-26 April 1969. (Envelope no. 92) 1968-1969

Butterfield gave a paper entitled 'General Practice of the Future'.

Correspondence chiefly *re* arrangements, with programme.
- D.63 'Changing Medical Needs', inaugural address for a Surrey County Council refresher course for health visitors, district nurses and midwives, Ewell, 30 April 1969. (Envelope no. 93) 1969

Correspondence etc chiefly *re* arrangements.
- D.64 Study day on diabetes mellitus (sponsored by Greenwich District Hospital and the British Diabetic Association) as a tribute to Dr B.A. Young on his retirement, held at the Woodlands Nurses Home, Greenwich District Hospital, 3 May 1969. (Envelope no. 95) 1968-1969

/...

Lectures, visits and conferences

/...

Butterfield chaired a session.

Correspondence etc, chiefly *re* arrangements, with 2pp manuscript poem and notes in Butterfield's hand headed '3/5/69'.

D.65

'Priorities in Medicine', a talk given at the Windsor and District Postgraduate Medical Centre, 7 May 1969.
(Envelope no. 96)

1969

Correspondence *re* arrangements and arising.

D.66

Lecture given at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 8th May 1969.
(Envelope no. 97)

1968-1969

The lecture was part of the 'Science and Medicine' series at St. Thomas's. From an inscription on the envelope, it appears that the topic of Butterfield's lecture was Gamma-guanidinobutyramide.

Brief correspondence *re* arrangements.

D.67

'Computers in the Service of Medicine', a series of lectures held at the University of Bristol, 7 June 1969.
(Envelope no. 98)

1969

Butterfield delivered the introductory lecture.

Correspondence, chiefly *re* arrangements, with manuscript notes in Butterfield's hand written on a programme for a Guy's Hospital symposium.

D.68

2nd Hospital Planning Seminar: 'Translation of Ideas into Reality', organized by the Architectural Association Centre for Advanced Studies in Environment, 17 June 1969.
(Envelope no. 99)

1969

Butterfield gave a lecture entitled 'Priorities for Medical Planning'.

Correspondence etc chiefly *re* arrangements.

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.69 Science of Science Foundation Medical Committee Seminar: 'The Technological Temper of the Medical Community', 10 July 1969.
(Envelope no. 100)
- Butterfield gave a talk entitled 'Machines and Doctors'.
- Correspondence *re* arrangements and arising with 2pp extract from Butterfield's talk.
- D.70 8th International Congress of Gerontology, Washington DC, USA, 24-29 August 1969.
(Envelope no. 101)
- Butterfield was unable to attend due to illness.
- Correspondence etc *re* arrangements.
- D.71 8th International Congress of Nutrition, Prague, 31 August - 3rd September 1969.
(Envelope no. 102)
- Butterfield delivered a paper entitled 'Nutritional and genetic factors in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus' in the symposium on 'Nutrition and diabetes'.
- Correspondence etc chiefly *re* arrangements.
- D.72-D.73 European Association for the Study of Diabetes 5th Annual Meeting, Montpellier, France, 16-18 September 1969.
(Envelope no. 103)
- Butterfield, with B.D. Cox and M.J. Whichelow, gave a paper entitled 'Can Gluconeogenesis Occur in the Peripheral Tissues? A Study of the Relationships between Amino Acid and Glucose Metabolism in the Human Forearm'.
- D.72 Correspondence etc *re* arrangements; Council minutes.
- D.73 Book of abstracts of papers.

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| D.74-D.77 | Symposium on 'The Priorities of Present Day Medicine', Norfolk and Norwich Institute for Medical Education, Norwich, 28 September 1969.
(Envelope no. 104)

Butterfield gave a paper entitled 'Some Priorities in Hospitals'. | 1969 |
| D.74 | Correspondence etc chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements. | |
| D.75 | 2pp manuscript notes headed 'Points in Perspective'; notepad containing notes made by Butterfield at the Symposium. | |
| D.76 | Incomplete 10pp typescript draft of Butterfield's paper with extensive manuscript revisions; 2 incomplete later typescript drafts with further revisions. | |
| D.77 | Typescript draft entitled 'It's All a Matter of People', with extensive manuscript revisions; 6pp typescript revised version; correspondence, 1969-1970, <i>re</i> publication of Butterfield's Symposium paper.

The drafts are probably for the published version of the paper. | |
| D.78-D.79 | Nuffield Foundation Symposium, London, 2 October 1969.
(Envelope no. 105) | 1969 |
| D.78 | Correspondence chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements; 17pp typescript draft of Butterfield's paper with manuscript revisions. | |
| D.79 | Typescript papers of other speakers. | |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| D.80 | <p>'Management in Medicine' Conference, Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, 2 October 1969.
(Envelope no. 106)</p> <p>Butterfield gave a paper entitled 'The Changing Role of the Hospital'.</p> <p>Correspondence etc, chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> | 1969 |
| D.81 | <p>UK/Yugoslav Seminar on Comparability in Health Services, London, 8 September 1969 (date given on envelope).
(Envelope no. 107)</p> <p>Correspondence chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements for visits to be made by the seminar group.</p> | 1969 |
| D.82 | <p>Autumn Meeting of the British Diabetic Association: Medical and Scientific Section (jointly with the British Paediatric Association), Royal Postgraduate Medical School, London, 3-4 October 1969.
(Envelope no. 108)</p> <p>Butterfield chaired the meeting.</p> <p>Programme etc with letter arising.</p> | 1969 |
| D.83-D.85 | <p>International Symposium on Early Disease Detection, Eckhart, Indiana, USA, 6 October 1969.</p> <p>Butterfield gave a paper on disease detection from a national viewpoint.</p> | 1969-1972 |
| D.83 | <p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising.</p> | 1969-1972 |
| D.84 | <p>Incomplete typescript draft of Butterfield's paper with extensive manuscript revisions; later draft, mostly manuscript; further typescript draft with manuscript revisions.</p> | |
| D.85 | <p>Transcript of a question and answer session in which Butterfield participated, with covering letter; published proceedings of the Symposium.</p> | |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.86 'Priorities in Health Care', a talk given on the invitation of the King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, the Hospital Centre, 21 October 1969.
(Envelope no. 110)
- Butterfield's talk was one of a series of 'Centre Lunch Talks'.
- Correspondence etc *re* arrangements, with typescript summary of Butterfield's talk; reprint of an article reporting on Butterfield's talk.
- D.87 Biennial Dinner of the Governors and Staff of Guy's Hospital and Schools, Dorchester Hotel, London, 10 October 1969.
(Envelope no. 111 and 112)
- Butterfield proposed the toast.
- Letters of invitation; two 4pp typescript drafts of Butterfield's speech with manuscript revisions.
- D.88 General Practitioners' Course, Department of Postgraduate Studies, Guy's Hospital Medical School, 17-18 November 1969.
(Envelope no. 113)
- Butterfield gave a lecture entitled 'The Early Treatment of Diabetes'.
- Brief correspondence *re* arrangements, with programme etc.
- D.89 Applied Physiology lecture, Department of Physiology, Guy's Hospital, 24 November 1969 (date given on the envelope).
(Envelope no. 114)
- Letter of invitation only.
- D.90-D.91 Second International Symposium on Atherosclerosis, Chicago, USA, 2-5 November 1969; Second Brook Lodge Workshop on Spontaneous Diabetes in Laboratory Animals, Kalamazoo, Michigan, USA, 6 November 1969.
(Envelope no. 116)

Lectures, visits and conferences

- /... Butterfield was invited to present a seminar at the Chicago Symposium; the extent of his participation in the Brook Lodge Workshop is not clear.
- Correspondence etc chiefly *re* arrangements for the two meetings. Included are abstracts of papers by others for the Brook Lodge Workshop which have been annotated by Butterfield.
- 2 folders.
- D.92 'Peripheral artery disease', lecture given to local general practioners, Department of Postgraduate Studies, Guy's Hospital, 3 December 1969. 1969
- Found in envelope no. 116 (see above).
- Letter of invitation and programme.
- D.93 Conference and Annual General Meeting of the Association of Hospital Treasurers, London, 13-14 November 1969. 1969
(Envelope no. 117)
- Butterfield delivered an address on 'Changing Patterns of Medical Care'.
- Correspondence *re* arrangements and arising; 3pp typescript draft (possibly incomplete) of Butterfield's address with manuscript revisions.
- D.94 'Carbohydrate Metabolism', a session held by the Royal College of Physicians as part of a series on 'New Physiological Concepts of Clinical Disease', London, 16 December 1969. 1969
(Envelope no. 119)
- Butterfield organized and chaired the session.
- Correspondence etc chiefly *re* arrangements.

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.95-D.133	'Lectures etc'	1969-1972
D.95-D.96	<p>10th International Congress of Life Assurance Medicine, Westminster, London, 8-11 June 1970. (Envelope no. 137)</p> <p>Butterfield gave a paper entitled 'Diabetes - factors affecting its onset and complications'.</p>	1969-1970
D.95	Correspondence etc chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements.	1969-1970
D.96	2pp incomplete [?early] manuscript draft of Butterfield's paper and brief manuscript notes; 3pp typescript draft of the abstract of the paper.	
D.97	<p>King's College Hospital and British Diabetic Association: W.G. Oakley Valedictory Meeting, Cavendish Bio-Medical Centre, King's College Hospital Medical School, London, 27 June 1970. (Envelope no. 138)</p> <p>Butterfield does not appear to have contributed a paper or chaired a session.</p> <p>Programme; brief correspondence with an unidentified scientific colleague.</p>	1970
D.98-D.99	<p>Royal Society of Health Conference on the Thamesmead Project, Westminster, London, 2 July 1970. (Envelope no. 139)</p> <p>Butterfield appears to have given a talk as introduction to the afternoon session.</p>	1969-1970
D.98	Correspondence etc chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements.	1969-1970
D.99	3pp typescript [?of Butterfield's paper] entitled 'Hospital Aspects of the Development of Thamesmead', also inscribed 'Thamesmead meeting'; 17pp untitled typescript on the Thamesmead project; printed advance copy of conference papers (not including one by Butterfield).	

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| D.100 | <p>Institute of Hospital Administrators Summer School, Hoddeston, Hertfordshire, 4-10 July 1970.
(Envelope no. 140)</p> <p>Butterfield delivered a lecture on 'Changing Patterns of Hospital Care' on 9 July.</p> <p>Correspondence chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements; 5pp typescript draft of a report of Butterfield's lecture with manuscript revisions in his hand.</p> | 1969-1970 |
|
 | | |
| D.101-D.102 | <p>Conference on 'The Role of Research in Medical Education', sponsored by the John E. Fogarty International Center for Advanced Study in the Health Services, Bethesda, Maryland, USA, 20-21 July 1970.
(Envelope no. 141)</p> <p>Butterfield gave a paper entitled 'Should medical students be exposed to laboratory training in the experimental sciences?'</p> | 1970 |
|
 | | |
| D.101 | <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements; 14pp photocopied manuscript lecture notes (small pieces of paper).</p> | |
|
 | | |
| D.102 | <p>Transcripts of Butterfield's lecture (with manuscript revisions) and of scientific discussions in which he participated, with correspondence <i>re</i> their publication.</p> | |
|
 | | |
| D.103-D.105 | <p>Seventh Congress of the International Diabetes Federation, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 23-28 August 1970.
(Envelope no. 142)</p> <p>Butterfield gave a lecture entitled 'Maturity Diabetes: Aetiologies, Diagnosis and Treatments'.</p> | 1970 |
|
 | | |
| D.103 | <p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising; 27pp typescript draft [?for published version] of Butterfield's lecture; abstract.</p> | |
|
 | | |
| D.104 | <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> publication of the lecture with corrected proof.</p> | |
|
 | | |
| D.105 | <p>Book of abstracts of the conference papers.</p> | |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------|
| D.106-D.107 | <p>Sixth Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, Warsaw, Poland, 23-25 September 1970.
(Envelope no. 144)</p> <p>Butterfield chaired a session on 'Action and turnover of insulin'.</p> | 1970 |
| D.106 | <p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements with programme heavily annotated by Butterfield; 6pp typescript draft (inscribed '4th Nov. 1970') entitled 'Draft of Warsaw paper' with manuscript revisions; revised version of the this paper.</p> | |
| D.107 | <p>Book of abstracts of papers; photograph of Butterfield; miscellaneous material.</p> | |
| D.108 | <p>Chairmanship, Firth Memorial Lecture, University of Nottingham, 30 October 1970.</p> <p>The lecture, entitled 'Christendom into Europe', was one of the series of Firth Memorial Lectures (ninth series) given by E.G. Rupp.</p> <p>Correspondence chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> | 1970 |
| D.109 | <p>'Priorities in Medicine', lecture given at the Croydon Medical Centre, Surrey, 3 November 1970.
(Envelope no. 147)</p> <p>Brief correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising.</p> | 1970 |
| D.110 | <p>Talk on the Thamesmead Project to dental students, Guy's Hospital, 10 November 1970.
(Envelope no. 147)</p> <p>Brief correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> | 1970 |
| D.111 | <p>South East Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board Research Symposium, Brook Hospital, London, 21 November 1970.
(Envelope no. 147)</p> <p>Butterfield chaired the morning session.</p> | 1970

/... |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- /... Brief correspondence *re* arrangements, with programme. Included is a typescript of a paper by one of the speakers.
- D.112 Autumn Meeting of the British Diabetic Association Medical and Scientific Section, Royal College of Physicians, London, 13 November 1970. 1970
- Butterfield, with others, presented a paper entitled 'The Peripheral Uptake of Endogenous Insulin with Particular Reference to Obesity and Insulin Resistance'.
(Envelope no. 148)
- Programme only.
- D.113 'How to Live with a Jungle-Bred Body in a Concrete City', University of Bristol, 25 November 1970. 1970
(Envelope no. 149)
- Butterfield's lecture was one of a series entitled 'Some Health Problems in Contemporary Society' held by the University.
- Correspondence etc chiefly *re* arrangements.
- D.114-D.115 Board of Governors of Guy's Hospital Symposium: 'Teaching Hospital and Community', 2 December 1970. 1970
(Envelope no. 150)
- Butterfield gave a paper entitled 'A Teaching Hospital and a Community - Guy's and Thamesmead'.
- D.114 Typescript draft of Butterfield's paper with manuscript revisions and covering letter, June 1970; 18pp revised version.
- D.115 Correspondence etc chiefly *re* arrangements; copies of the final version of Butterfield's paper and copies of those of other speakers.

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| D.116 | 49th Annual Dinner of the Old Silhillians' Association Ltd, Solihull, 12 December 1970.
(Envelope no. 151)

Butterfield proposed a toast.

Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising; 2pp manuscript speech notes. | 1970 |
| D.117 | MANZ Biennial Conference, New Zealand, 15-18 February 1971, contents of an envelope inscribed 'New Zealand Congress'.
(Envelope no. 152)

Butterfield delivered a lecture entitled 'The Future of Mankind: The Price of Progress and Survival'.

Programme and correspondence arising. | 1971 |
| D.118-D.120 | 200th Anniversary Celebration of the New York Hospital, New York, USA, 15-20 May 1971.
(Envelope no. 153)

Butterfield served as a Discussion Inaugurator in the New York Hospital Bicentennial Colloquium on 'The Future Role of University-Based Metropolitan Medical Centers' at the Rockefeller University, 17 and 18 May. | 1970-1972 |
| D.118-D.119 | Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising.

2 folders. | 1970-1972 |
| D.120 | 21pp typescript, with figures, of the paper given by Butterfield as Discussion Inaugurator. | |
| D.121-D.123 | Lecture on Diabetes Mellitus to postgraduates, Nottingham General Hospital, 9 June 1971. | 1971-1972 |
| D.121 | Untitled 28pp typescript draft of the lecture with manuscript revisions. | |

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.122	Correspondence arising.	1971-1972
D.123	Audio tape of Butterfield's lecture, labelled 'Diabetes Mellitus'. (Envelope no. 154)	
D.124	'Developments in Medical Science', lecture given at the Royal College of Defence Studies, 10 June 1971. (Envelope no. 155) Correspondence etc chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements.	1971
D.125	Opening Sessional Address to the Medical School, University of Nottingham, 1 November 1971. (Envelope no. 157) Letters of invitation and acceptance; 18pp typescript of the Address.	1971
D.126-D.127	7th Annual Meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes, Southampton, 15-17 September 1971. (Envelope no. 158) Butterfield attended the meeting and was invited to chair a session which, it appears, he had to decline.	1969-1971
D.126	Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements.	1969-1971
D.127	Programmes, annotated by Butterfield, etc.	
D.128	'Universities in General and Nottingham in Particular', lecture given to Nottingham Women's Social Club, 3 November 1971. (Envelope no. 159) Draft sheets for slides, in Butterfield's hand, only.	1971

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| D.129 | 'Health and Disease in a Modern Society: A Medical Gunpowder Plot', public lecture, University of Nottingham, 5 November 1971.
(Envelope no. 160) | 1971 |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising; abstract of lecture; three pages of an incomplete typescript draft of the lecture. | |
| D.130-D.131 | Meeting of the Section of General Practice, Royal Society of Medicine, 16 February 1972.
(Envelope no. 161) | 1971-1972 |
| | Butterfield delivered a paper entitled 'Dilemmas in Practice'. | |
| D.130 | Correspondence chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements, with abstract of the paper. | 1971-1972 |
| D.131 | 5pp typescript draft of the paper with manuscript revisions; typescript revised version. | |
| D.132 | Opening Address for the Postgraduate Medical Centre, City Hospital, Nottingham, 14 June 1972.
(Envelope no. 164) | 1971-1972 |
| | Butterfield was the principal guest at the opening ceremony. | |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising, with order of ceremony; incomplete 7pp typescript of Butterfield's address. | |
| D.133 | 'Developments in Medical Science', lecture to the Royal College of Defence Studies, 21 June 1972.
(Envelope no. 165) | 1972 |
| | Correspondence etc chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements. | |

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.134-D.296	LECTURES	1970-1999, nd
D.134	<p>Speech delivered at the Annual General Meeting of the Nottingham General Hospital Linen Guild and League of Friends, 30 June 1971.</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements; rough incomplete 2pp manuscript draft of speech.</p>	1970-1971
D.135	<p>Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers' Conference on 'Electronic Control of Mechanical Handling', University of Nottingham, 6-8 July 1971.</p> <p>Butterfield attended the Conference Dinner on 7 July and participated in the toasts.</p> <p>Letter <i>re</i> arrangements, with programmes etc; brief manuscript speech notes.</p>	1971
D.136	<p>Address to a Red Cross Instructors' Course on 'Question Technique and the Art of Examining', Red Cross Centre, Daybrook, Nottinghamshire, 19 September 1971.</p> <p>2pp manuscript speech notes, with a typescript note giving the above details.</p>	1971
D.137	<p>'Topping Out Library 24/9/71', 2pp manuscript draft of a talk so entitled.</p> <p>The talk appears to have been given in Nottingham.</p>	1971
D.138	<p>'RIPA 7/4/72'.</p> <p>Manuscript speech notes on a small card, so entitled; 1p manuscript draft of a welcoming speech.</p> <p>The speech appears to be in connection with Butterfield's position as Vice-Chancellor of the University of Nottingham.</p>	1972

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|--------|--|-----------|
| D.138A | <p>'Nutrition and Health Education', Address to Midlands Branch of the British Dietetic Association, Postgraduate Centre, City Hospital, Nottingham, 28 October 1972.</p> <p>Correspondence, chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements; 17pp typescript of the Address; figures.</p> | 1972-1973 |
|
 | | |
| D.139 | <p>'[?Naproxen] Sym[posium] Geneva 8/5/73'.</p> <p>1p manuscript notes for a wide-ranging talk on medicine and related issues.</p> | 1973 |
|
 | | |
| D.140 | <p>'The Mitre, Medicine and Social Security', lecture to Bishop Grosseteste College, Lincoln, 11 October 1973.</p> <p>Correspondence chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements; 2pp typescript draft, with manuscript revisions, of the beginning of Butterfield's lecture; draft list of slides.</p> | 1972-1973 |
|
 | | |
| D.141 | <p>'Detection and Prevention of Diabetes', lecture to Bolton Medical Society, 6 November 1973.</p> <p>Correspondence chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> | 1972-1973 |
|
 | | |
| D.142 | <p>Wade Lecture: 'Self-inflicted Disease', North Staffordshire Medical Institute, 7 February 1974.</p> <p>Correspondence chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> | 1973-1974 |
|
 | | |
| D.143 | <p>'Caring Professions over the Centuries', address to students at Eaton Hall Training College, Retford, Nottinghamshire, 15 February 1974.</p> <p>Brief correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising; 2pp manuscript draft of the beginning of address, with typescript revised version.</p> | 1973-1974 |
|
 | | |
| D.144 | <p>'Advances in Medical Sciences', lecture given at the Royal College of Defence Studies, 6 June 1974.</p> <p>Correspondence chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> | 1974 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| D.145 | 'Medical Education in Relation to General Practice' (the title given on the file), lecture to the Royal College of General Practitioners, King's College Hospital, London, 22 October 1974.

3pp typescript outline for the talk. | 1974 |
|
 | | |
| D.146-D.148 | 'National Health: Lessons from the British Experience', Lecture number 4 in the 1974 Helmsley Lecture Series, Brandeis University, USA, 18 November 1974. | 1973-1975 |
|
 | | |
| D.146 | Correspondence etc chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements. | 1973-1975 |
|
 | | |
| D.147 | Typescript draft of the lecture with extensive manuscript revisions and additions; 16pp revised typescript version. | |
|
 | | |
| D.148 | Miscellaneous papers including reprint of another paper by Butterfield. | |
|
 | | |
| D.149 | Conference on Health Education for Nursing Officers, Leicester, 7-9 February 1975.

Butterfield delivered the Opening Address.

Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising, including 2pp typescript summary of Butterfield's address with revisions in his hand. | 1974-1975 |
|
 | | |
| D.150 | Reception of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors to mark the retirement of Elaine Wilkie OBE, first Director of the Council, held at Clifton House, London, 19 March 1975.

Butterfield delivered the welcoming speech.

2pp manuscript notes for the speech; programme and background material etc. | |
|
 | | |
| D.151 | 'Advances in Medical Science', lecture given at the Royal College of Defence Studies, 30 May 1975.

Correspondence etc chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements. | 1975 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| D.152-D.154 | 94th Annual Meeting of the Society of Chemical Industry (theme: 'Industry and Society'), Nottingham, 7-11 July 1975.

Butterfield gave an address entitled 'The Chemical Industry and Society' on 9 July. | 1974-1975 |
| D.152 | Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements. | 1974-1975 |
| D.153 | 2pp manuscript notes for Butterfield's address; 11 pages of an incomplete manuscript draft, or drafts, of the address; 14pp typescript revised (or final) version. | |
| D.154 | Corrected proof of published version of the address. | |
| D.154A | 'Health Education - Changing Concepts of Health Knowledge and Self-Care', address delivered at an unknown Congress.

Copy of corrected proof, stamped with the date '30 June 1976'. | 1976 |
| D.155-D.156 | 'The Sociology and Science of Pharmacy', address at the Inaugural Ceremony for the School of Pharmacy, University of London, 13 October 1976. | 1976 |
| D.155 | Correspondence chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements. | |
| D.156 | Incomplete 3pp manuscript draft of the address; 10pp typescript draft with manuscript revisions. | |
| D.157 | Inauguration of the Clinical School, University of Cambridge, Addenbroke's Hospital, by HRH The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon, 28 October 1976.

Butterfield delivered an Address of Thanks to the Princess.

2pp typescript of Butterfield's address; programme. | 1976 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| D.158 | <p>Talk to Sawston Senior Citizens Club, Sawston Health Centre, Cambridgeshire, 8 December 1976.</p> <p>The probable title of the talk was 'How to prevent diabetes in old age'.</p> <p>Letters of invitation and acceptance.</p> | 1976 |
|
 | | |
| D.159 | <p>Address given at the Florence Nightingale Commemoration Day of the Royal College of Nursing Cambridge Branch, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, 15 May 1977.</p> <p>2pp manuscript notes for the address; brief correspondence <i>re</i> the address.</p> | 1977 |
|
 | | |
| D.160 | <p>Sermon given at Downing College Cambridge, 20 November 1977.</p> <p>Various manuscript and typescript notes and parts of manuscript drafts, one page inscribed 'Notes for sermon - Downing', with the above date.</p> | 1977 |
|
 | | |
| D.161 | <p>Speech at the Annual Dinner of the Royal College of Pathologists, London, November 1977.</p> <p>Letter of thanks only.</p> | 1977 |
|
 | | |
| D.162 | <p>Speech proposing a toast at a Boot's Company Centenary lunch, 1977.</p> <p>Two typescript drafts (6pp and 7pp) of the speech, one with manuscript revisions.</p> | 1977 |
|
 | | |
| D.163 | <p>'Joan of Arc - a medical diagnostic problem?', a talk to the Chelmsford Medical Society, 19 April 1978.</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and later correspondence on the same topic; 2pp typescript introduction to the talk with manuscript revisions; slides.</p> | 1977-1982 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| D.164-D.165 | International Symposium on 'Food Chains and Human Nutrition', Kenilworth, 1-6 April 1979. | 1979 |
| | Butterfield gave a paper entitled 'Implications for human health and nutrition - and the research that needs to be done'. | |
| D.164 | 5pp manuscript notes for the paper; incomplete 4pp typescript draft with manuscript revisions; 19pp revised typescript version. | |
| D.165 | Booklet of abstracts of symposium papers etc; correspondence etc arising from Butterfield's paper; acetates for slides. | |
| D.166 | Osler Club meeting, London, 12 July 1979. | 1979 |
| | Butterfield was guest speaker. His talk was entitled 'Doctors, drugs and diet - two dilemmas'. | |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements. | |
| D.167-D.168 | Linacre Lecture: 'Diabetes Mellitus: some new ideas', St John's College Cambridge, 24 October 1979. | 1977-1979 |
| | The lecture was originally intended for 5 May 1979 but was postponed. | |
| D.167 | Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements; one page of a manuscript draft of the lecture. | 1977-1979 |
| D.168 | Acetates and other material for slides. | |
| D.169 | 'Oxford Speech July 1980', 1p manuscript notes so entitled. | 1980 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| D.170 | 'Rockefeller Diabetes Presentation 25-9-80', contents of a file so inscribed.

8pp manuscript notes; acetates and other material for slides; brief correspondence etc <i>re</i> background information. | 1980 |
| D.171-D.172 | Annual Conference of the Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators, 15-16 October 1980.

Butterfield delivered an address on the topic of the National Health Service during the part of the Conference covering 'Central Government and the Public Sector - Opponents, Dependents or Partners?'.

Letter <i>re</i> the text of Butterfield's paper; programme etc. | 1980 |
| D.171 | | |
| D.172 | 32pp typescript of [?Butterfield's] paper; typescript of an apparently different paper, also on the National Health Service, with manuscript revisions. | |
| D.173 | 2pp typescript outline of a talk 'in Sheffield, 2 October 1980', with material for slides.

The broad topic is stated as 'Patient, doctors and institutions'. | 1980 |
| D.174 | Joint Symposium on Postgraduate Medical Education organised by the Norfolk and Norwich Institute for Medical Education and the East Norfolk Branch of the British Medical Association, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, 1 November 1980.

Butterfield gave a lecture entitled 'Where on Earth are We Going'.

Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements. | 1980 |
| D.175 | Talk in connection with the 300th anniversary of the birth of John Addenbrooke, founder of Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, 1980.

3pp manuscript speech notes, with background material. | 1980 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.176	4pp typescript of a speech on obesity and diabetes (headed 'Introductory speech'). The text contains a reference to a press conference in Munich on 25 March 1981.	1981
D.177	Irvine Memorial Lecture: 'Our Short-Term Future', University of St Andrews, 13 May 1981. Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements; acetates and further material for slides.	1979-1981
D.178	'Behavioural medicine - passing craze or new era?', lecture to General Practitioners, 6, 13 July 1981. 6pp manuscript notes so entitled; acetates and other material for slides; background material; brief (apparently unrelated) correspondence <i>re</i> a dinner invitation, 1984.	1981-1984
D.179-D.181	'Diabetes and the Surgeon', lecture to the University of Cambridge FRCS course, 14 September 1981.	1979-1984
D.179	Brief correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements; 21pp typescript draft with manuscript revisions.	
D.180	Acetates and other material for slides.	
D.181	Brief correspondence and papers <i>re</i> lectures delivered by Butterfield to the Cambridge FRCS course in other years.	1979-1984
D.182-D.183	John Snow Lecture: 'The Modern Epidemiology', University of Nottingham, 25 September 1981.	1980-1981
D.182	Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements.	1980-1981
D.183	Manuscript notes; material for slides and set of slides.	

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.184-D.187	50th Stephen Paget Memorial Lecture: 'The Medicines Commission, its Work and Responsibilities', 6 October 1981.	1981-1983
D.184	Typescript draft of the lecture with manuscript revisions; later 20pp typescript draft with further manuscript revisions.	
D.185	Typescript of shortened version of the lecture, with manuscript revisions; brief related correspondence; manuscript notes; material for slides.	
D.186	Set of slides.	
D.187	Correspondence arising, chiefly <i>re</i> the publication of the lecture; offprint of the lecture.	1981-1983
D.188	Medical Defence Union Council Dinner, Cambridge, 20 October 1981. Butterfield made a speech replying to a toast. Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements; speech notes written on a small card.	1981
D.189	Annual Dinner of the Cambridge Society in Derbyshire, Repton School, 30 October 1981. Butterfield was Guest Speaker. 1p manuscript notes; guest list etc.	1981
D.190	Lloyd Roberts Lecture: 'Service versus education: the coming struggles', Medical Society of London, 10 December 1981. Brief correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising; material for slides; background information.	1981-1982

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| D.191 | British Nutrition Foundation Third Annual Conference, 1981.

The conference appears to have been on 'Food and health: a perspective for the '80s'. Butterfield gave a paper.

3pp manuscript notes; background material with related letter; audiotape. | 1981 |
| D.192 | 'Zeitlyn Memorial lecture 1981', contents of a file so inscribed.

21pp typescript of the lecture; letter of thanks. | 1981 |
| D.193-D.194 | Meeting on computer-designed diets, Milan, Italy, 8 March 1982.

Butterfield was invited to give an introductory talk. The suggested title of the talk was 'A Diet for Modern Man'. | 1981-1982 |
| D.193 | Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements; manuscript and typescript drafts (probably incomplete) of the talk. | 1981-1982 |
| D.194 | Material for slides. | |
| D.195 | 'ASME Europe. Outline for after-dinner speech at Robinson College 21.9.82', 3pp manuscript notes so entitled. | 1982 |
| D.196 | Combined Annual Meeting of the Heberden Society, The British Association for Rheumatology and Rehabilitation, The Royal Society of Medicine Section of Rheumatology and Rehabilitation and the Irish Society of Rheumatology and Rehabilitation, Cambridge, 23-24 September 1982.

Butterfield gave a talk on the first day entitled 'Some Gouty Reflections'.

Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements, with programme; typescript draft of the talk with manuscript revisions; 4pp revised typescript version. | 1981-1982 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.197	<p>'The Second Pharmacological Revolution', Office of Health Economics 20th Anniversary Symposium, Royal College of Physicians, London, 23-24 September 1982.</p> <p>Butterfield gave a talk on 'The Role of the European Regulators'.</p> <p>Material for slides; programme etc; background material with brief correspondence.</p>	1982
D.198-D.199	<p>Lecture to students in the School of Anatomy, University of Cambridge, 7 October 1982.</p>	1982
D.198	<p>Letter <i>re</i> arrangements; manuscript notes; material for slides; typescript background material.</p>	
D.199	<p>Small box of lecture slides.</p>	
D.200	<p>'Doctors and patients', Annual Oration to the Reading Pathological Society, 21 October 1982.</p> <p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising.</p>	1981-1982
D.201	<p>KIB Foundation Conference: 'New Directions for Health', [before 3 November] 1982.</p> <p>Butterfield delivered a speech entitled 'Health Promotion Must Follow Health Education'.</p> <p>Letter enclosing abstract and transcript the speech, with revisions in his hand; 3pp revised transcript.</p>	1982
D.202-D.203	<p>Ninth Sherwood Lecture: 'A Diabetic Tale', Royal Infirmary, Leicester, 3 November 1982.</p>	1981-1982
D.202	<p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising.</p>	1981-1982
D.203	<p>Slides.</p>	

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| D.204 | <p>'Talk to Science Society, Uppingham [School]', contents of a file so inscribed. [?1982].</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> the loaning of visual material for Butterfield's talk.</p> <p>The topic of the talk appears to have been the Atomic bomb tests at Christmas Island.</p> | 1982 |
| | | |
| D.205 | <p>Fifteenth Clayesmore Lecture: 'The Aptitude Society', Clayesmore School, Blandford Forum, Dorset, 25 February 1983.</p> <p>Letter <i>re</i> arrangements and note by Butterfield on the lecture; 10pp typescript draft of the lecture with manuscript revisions; revised version and off-print of the published lecture.</p> | 1982-1983 |
| | | |
| D.206 | <p>Address at the official opening of East Norfolk Sixth Form College, 27 April 1983.</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising; manuscript speech notes written on the back of a College prospectus.</p> | 1983 |
| | | |
| D.207 | <p>Address delivered on the occasion of the 125th Anniversary of Keio University, Tokyo, Japan.</p> <p>Untitled 3pp typescript of the Address (the date 'May 1983' appears at the end of the text); audiotape from envelope inscribed 'Speech at Keio University'.</p> | 1983 |
| | | |
| D.208 | <p>Address at 'Oarsmen's Service' arranged by the Cambridge '99 Rowing Club, 24 July 1983.</p> <p>2pp manuscript notes; order of service.</p> | 1983 |
| | | |
| D.209 | <p>Welcoming address at a celebration to mark twenty-five years of the 'The Pelican Guide to English Literature' and the publication of the 'The New Pelican Guide to English Literature', Downing College Cambridge, 10 September 1983.</p> <p>Brief correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements; manuscript speech notes written on a card; programme etc.</p> | 1983 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| D.210 | Untitled manuscript draft of a speech; two 2pp typescript drafts of the same with manuscript revisions, [?1983].

The speech appears to have been given in the chapel of Downing College Cambridge. | [?1983] |
| D.211-D.212 | Northcott Lecture to the Devon and Exeter Medical Society: 'A Drug Development in Diabetes', University of Exeter, 12 January 1984. | 1968-1984 |
| D.211 | Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising; scientific correspondence relating to the topic of the Lecture, 1968-1983. | |
| D.212 | Material for slides; background material. | |
| D.213 | 'Medical Education', 12pp typescript of a speech so entitled, with material for slides.

The text indicates that the speech was given at a scientific meeting in Cambridge. The date 'April 1984' appears on the title page. | 1984 |
| D.214-D.215 | 'Mensa lecture', contents of a file so inscribed. | 1984-1986 |
| D.214 | Two typescript drafts headed 'Mensa 30th July 1984', with manuscript revisions; letter arising. | |
| D.215 | Letter inviting Butterfield to give a 'Mensa Lecture' on 6 August 1986; 7pp typescript draft of a lecture entitled 'Life and death in the year 2020 A.D. It takes brains to live longer'; 5pp untitled draft of another lecture. | |
| D.216 | Office of Health Economics International Conference on 'Pharmaceuticals among the Sunrise Industries', Royal College of Physicians, London, 22-23 October 1984.

Butterfield gave a paper entitled 'Adding Life to Years'.

Brief correspondence arising; corrected proof of published version of the lecture. | 1984-1985 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| D.217-D.218 | Henry Cohen Lecture, Medical Society of London, 28 February 1985. | 1983-1985 |
| D.217 | 16pp typescript draft of the lecture; acetates and other material for slides; brief correspondence <i>re</i> the lecture and Butterfield's visit to the Hebrew University a few weeks earlier. | |
| D.218 | Background material with related correspondence; letter dated 1983 inscribed 'Cohen Lecture', found with these papers. | |
| D.219 | 'The Origins and Work of the Health Promotion Research Trust: The New Public Health', a paper given at a meeting of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Belgium, 30 June 1985.

Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements; typescript draft summary of the paper with revised version; other papers <i>re</i> the meeting, some with manuscript notes in Butterfield's hand on verso. | 1984-1985 |
| D.219A | Upjohn Lecture, Royal Society, 22 October 1985.

Letters of invitation with speech notes in Butterfield's hand on verso. | 1985 |
| D.220 | 'FE 8/11/85', 1p manuscript speech notes so entitled. | 1985 |
| D.221 | Manuscript speech notes on papers and cards, found together with menu etc for a 'Dinner for Mr and Mrs A.B. Stone', 9 November 1985.

One of the pages of notes is headed 'Science and Society'. | 1985 |
| D.222 | Talk at a Postgraduate Meeting, Hinchingsbrooke Hospital, Huntingdon, [?1985].

Brief correspondence <i>re</i> invitation. | 1985 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| D.223 | <p>Talk to the University of Nottingham Medical Society, 30 January 1986.</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising; acetates for slides.</p> | 1985-1986 |
| D.224-D.225 | <p>'The Cross and Education', sermon by Butterfield delivered in the University Church, Cambridge, 27 July 1986.</p> <p>The sermon was a contribution to the Church's summer series of sermons on various themes.</p> <p>Brief correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements; various typescript drafts of the sermon with manuscript revisions.</p> <p>2 folders.</p> | 1986 |
| D.226 | <p>Thirty-fourth Annual A. Murat Willis Lecture: 'On Saying No', Johnston-Willis Medical Society Annual Meeting, Johnston-Willis Hospital, Richmond, Virginia, USA, 10 October 1986.</p> <p>Acetates for slides; programme; 1p manuscript notes on Butterfield's career.</p> | 1986 |
| D.227 | <p>Untitled 4pp typescript of a lecture on the National Health Service and related issues.</p> <p>The date '17 November 1986' is inscribed on the first page.</p> | 1986 |
| D.228 | <p>Meeting of the McCarrison Society, London, late November or early December 1986.</p> <p>Butterfield appears to have given a talk.</p> <p>Brief correspondence etc <i>re</i> the meeting; transparencies.</p> | 1986 |
| D.229 | <p>1p manuscript notes headed 'Speech at Merchant Tailor School Nov. 1986'.</p> | 1986 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.230-D.236	Royal Institution Friday Evening Discourse: 'How Unhealthy are the British?', 5 December 1986.	1986
D.230	Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising.	
D.231-D.232	Various typescript drafts, some incomplete, of the lecture, with manuscript revisions. 2 folders.	
D.233-D.234	Material for slides. 2 folders.	
D.235	Background material including offprints of papers by Butterfield.	
D.236	Typescript draft, with manuscript revisions, entitled 'How Unhealthy are We British?', with the further heading 'Sir John Butterfield for Sunday Times'.	
D.237	Letter, 1985, <i>re</i> a forthcoming talk by Butterfield to the 1942 Club, [?1986].	1985
D.238	'The Club Jesus College Jan. 7 1987', contents of a file so inscribed. Acetates for slides; brief correspondence, possibly unrelated, found with the acetates.	1987
D.239-D.240	Talk at a meeting of the Carphologists, King's College Cambridge, 18 February 1987. The talk appears to have been on various aspects of the Clinical Medical School, University of Cambridge.	1986

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.239 Correspondence *re* arrangements; copies of Clinical Medical School correspondence (not Butterfield's) probably used as background for the talk.
- D.240 Material for slides.
- D.241 'Draft for Sir John Butterfield on 8/5/87', 3pp typescript draft of a speech, with manuscript revisions, so entitled. 1987

The speech was to open the new Clinical Pharmacology Unit in the University of Cambridge.
- D.242 Letter of invitation to address the Maitland Historical Society, [?Leeds]. 1987

Notes made on the letter by Butterfield indicate that the possible topic was Joan of Arc's medical condition; the date he selected appears to have been 14 May 1987.
- D.243 General Practitioners Refresher Course, Addenbrookes's Postgraduate Medical Centre, 6 and 13 July 1987. 1986

Butterfield gave 'farewell lectures' on these dates.

Brief correspondence *re* arrangements.
- D.244 'Prime Lecture', Royal College of Physicians, 23 February 1989. 1989

The title of the Lecture was either 'Management v. Medicine?' or 'Management v. Doctors?'

Two manuscript summaries of Butterfield's speech, in his hand; letter to Butterfield concerning his talk.
- D.245 'CMR lecture', contents of a file so inscribed. [?May] 1989

Transparancies etc.

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.246	<p>'Westminster & City Programme Lecture', contents of a file so inscribed.</p> <p>The lecture was given in early November 1989.</p> <p>Untitled 6pp typescript draft of a lecture with manuscript revisions; revised version; letter arising.</p>	1989
D.247	<p>'Lecture Kingston-on-Thames Dec 1989. Health Promotion Pros and Cons', contents of a file so inscribed.</p> <p>Material for slides.</p>	1989
D.248	<p>'Public lecture Qatar / Dahar 1989', contents of a file so inscribed.</p> <p>15pp typescript entitled 'Modern Education with Special Reference to Diabetes'; material for slides.</p>	
D.249-D.253	<p>Lecture to the Association of Physicians, Cambridge, 6 April 1990.</p> <p>The topic of the lecture was the history of medicine at Cambridge.</p>	1989-1991
D.249	<p>Correspondence <i>re</i> preparation of the lecture and arising.</p>	1989-1991
D.250	<p>Untitled 7pp typescript draft with manuscript revisions; 2pp of another typescript draft.</p>	
D.251	<p>Material for slides and background.</p>	
D.252	<p>Box of slides.</p>	
D.253	<p>Loose slides.</p>	

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| D.254 | <p>'The Impact of Hospital Infections on Society', Keynote Address, International Kilmer Conference, USSR, [?between late 1989 and April] 1990.</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> publication of the Address in the Conference proceedings; 12pp typescript of the Address with figures etc; background material.</p> | 1990 |
| D.255 | <p>Wellington Society Hunterian Lecture: 'What's wrong with medical education?', Humana Hospital, London, 22 January 1991.</p> <p>17pp typescript of the Lecture; typescript draft, with manuscript revisions, of edited version for publication; further typescript version of the Lecture inscribed 'Accepted for publication'; brief related correspondence.</p> | 1991-1992 |
| D.256 | <p>2pp manuscript speech notes headed 'Trafford speech Brighton 14/5/91'.</p> | 1991 |
| D.257 | <p>Bedford Oration, 17 May 1991.</p> <p>Butterfield also attended the Bedford Medical Society Annual Dinner afterwards.</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements; 13pp typescript of a speech entitled 'What is wrong with medical education?' with material for slides.</p> <p>The text of the speech bears similarities to the lecture of the same title in D.255-D.256.</p> | 1990-1991 |
| D.258 | <p>10pp typescript of a paper inscribed in Butterfield's hand 'Harveian Oration...final draft of my paper on [William] Gilbert to the RCP 29.10.91'.</p> | 1991 |
| D.259 | <p>Talk on health promotion at a meeting of the Section of Occupational Medicine, the Royal Society of Medicine, 17 November 1992.</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements; untitled manuscript draft of the talk; 6pp typescript revised version; transparencies.</p> | 1992 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.260	<p>Royal Society of Medicine Open Section Meeting, 'Fashions in Therapeutics', 19 April 1993.</p> <p>Butterfield spoke on contemporary fashions in therapeutics.</p> <p>Brief correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements; material for slides; draft introduction to the Section in which Butterfield spoke.</p>	1993
D.260A	<p>1p manuscript notes headed 'Speech at St Thomas Hospital 5/10/95'.</p>	1995
D.261	<p>'Midhurst lecture', contents of a file so inscribed.</p> <p>Transparencies only.</p> <p>One transparency is headed 'Midhurst 1996'.</p>	1996
D.262	<p>'Welcoming address by Lord Butterfield, The Cornmarket, Cambridge, 4th July 1999'.</p> <p>3pp typescript draft, with manuscript revisions, so entitled.</p>	1999
D.263	<p>'Medical audit lecture', contents of a file so inscribed.</p> <p>20pp manuscript notes.</p>	Nd
D.264	<p>'What I learned from Nottingham', contents of a file so inscribed.</p> <p>Material for slides.</p>	Nd
D.265	<p>'Medical Sociology', contents of a file so inscribed.</p> <p>Material for slides.</p>	Nd

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.266	'Sunningdale Lecture', contents of a file so inscribed. Manuscript notes or drafts for slides; background material.	Nd
D.267	'Sherrington Society', contents of a file so inscribed. Material for slides; offprints of papers by Butterfield.	Nd
D.268	'Professor Sir John Butterfield's address to the ABPI [Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry] Annual Dinner', 14pp typescript draft so entitled, with manuscript revisions. See also F.155.	Nd
D.269	4pp manuscript speech notes, one page headed 'Citation in the Guildhall'.	Nd
D.270	'Lecture on Diabetes / Education', contents of a file so inscribed. Manuscript notes and material for slides.	Nd
D.271	'Ethics Lecture', contents of a file so inscribed. 1p manuscript notes; background material.	Nd
D.272	'The Sociology and Science of Pharmacy', 10pp typescript draft so entitled.	Nd
D.273	'Draft speech for Uppingham', 8pp typescript so entitled; 1p manuscript notes <i>re</i> the speech. The speech was on the occasion of prize-giving at Uppingham School.	Nd

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.274	'The University: the Past', 13pp typescript of a speech, so entitled, on the history of medical education, probably given in the USA.	Nd
D.275	'Doctors [sic] changing attitudes to their patients', 2pp typescript so entitled, apparently the introduction to a lecture.	Nd
D.276	'Irregularities in health lecture', contents of a file so inscribed. 1p manuscript notes with transparencies and slides.	Nd
D.277	Typescript and manuscript draft pages of a welcoming speech for a conference at the University of Cambridge.	after 1976
D.278	Untitled 4pp typescript of a speech to open the Medical Research Centre of Beecham Research Laboratories Ltd. See also F.163.	Nd
D.279	3pp typescript draft, with manuscript revisions, of a welcoming speech at the 13th Acta Endocrinologica Congress	Nd
D.280	2pp manuscript speech notes headed 'After Dinner speech European Association for study of Med'.	Nd
D.281	Manuscript draft of a [?farewell] speech written on a small card and one page of manuscript notes <i>re</i> medical education; 2pp manuscript notes written for Butterfield by another. This material was found stapled together.	Nd
D.282	2pp manuscript notes for a speech on health issues.	Nd

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.283	Untitled incomplete 26pp typescript of a talk on various health and educational matters.	Nd
D.284	4pp typescript of a speech of welcome for a medical conference at Cambridge.	Nd
D.285	'Diabetes', contents of a file so inscribed. Material for slides, including many manuscript draft slides on Guy's Hospital Medical School sheets.	Nd
D.286-D.288	Material relating to speeches delivered by Butterfield at various social functions, chiefly after-dinner speeches. Many of these were at the University of Cambridge, in particular Downing College, in connection with Butterfield's Mastership. Notes for speeches, often written on the back of menus, with correspondence and other papers relating to the functions. 3 folders.	1970-1989, nd
D.289-D.296	Miscellaneous material relating to unidentified speeches. Included are notes in Butterfield's hand, transparencies, slides, background material (some papers headed 'file speeches') and a few typescripts of speeches by others. 8 folders.	Nd
D.297-D.448A	VISITS AND CONFERENCES	1964-1993, nd
D.297-D.300	Meeting of WHO Expert Committee on Diabetes Mellitus, Geneva, 24-30 November 1964.	1964
D.297	Typescripts of four contributions by Butterfield for the Committee; letter arising.	

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| D.298-D.300 | Other Committee papers.

3 folders. | |
| D.300A | Colloquium on Computers in the Medical Field,
Southampton University, 30 October 1965.

Butterfield spoke on 'Diabetic Screening Analysis'.

Programme only. | 1965 |
| D.301-D.302 | Ketazon Symposium, Noordwijk aan Zee, Netherlands,
21-22 February 1967.

Butterfield chaired the first day's proceedings.

Conference programme; typescripts of papers by the
contributors; brief correspondence <i>re</i> a clinic in Leiden
which Butterfield appears to have visited during his stay
in the Netherlands.

2 folders. | 1967 |
| D.303-D.310 | Visit to Rumania, 3-14 November 1968.

Butterfield's visit was arranged by the British Council
under the Anglo-Rumanian Agreed Programme of
Cultural Exchange. He stayed in Bucharest and Cluj,
visiting a number of hospitals and medical institutions.
During the trip he became acquainted with some
Rumanian medical scientists with an interest in diabetes,
in particular, I. Mincu and S. Campeanu with whom he
discussed co-authoring a book on diabetic angiopathy. | 1967-1970 |
| D.303 | Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements, with programme. | 1967-1968 |
| D.304-D.309 | Correspondence etc arising, including Butterfield's
correspondence with Rumanian colleagues concerning
the proposed book and other professional matters.

Included at D.305 is Butterfield's 47pp typescript report of
the trip, with appendices; at D.308 is a typescript of a
preface for a book by Mincu and Campeanu.

6 folders. | 1968-1970 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.310 Photographs featuring Butterfield and others taken during the visit.
- D.310A International Symposium on the Clinical and Metabolic Aspects of Laevulose, location unknown, 3 June 1970. 1970
- Butterfield, with A.C. Asmal and M.J. Whichelow, gave a paper on 'Carbohydrate Metabolism in Obesity'.
- Printed Symposium Proceedings.
- D.311 Nottingham Industrial Accident Prevention Group Conference on 'Industrial Health', 29 September 1971. 1971
- Butterfield was a speaker.
- 2pp typescript speech notes; note *re* arrangements.
- D.312 Obesity Symposium, Northern General Hospital, Sheffield, 18 November 1972. 1972
- Butterfield gave a paper on 'Obesity complicating diabetes'.
- Correspondence etc *re* arrangements and arising.
- D.313 Meeting on 'Why Teach Social (Community) Medicine?', University of London, 5 December 1972. 1972
- Butterfield spoke at the meeting.
- Correspondence chiefly *re* arrangements, with programme.
- D.314-D.319 Conference on Development of Health Services and Medical Care in Britain, Canada and the United States, Ditchley Park, Oxfordshire, 8-11 December 1972. 1972-1973
- Butterfield was the Chairman of the Conference.
- D.314-D.316 Correspondence etc *re* arrangements and arising. 1972-1973
- 3 folders.

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.317 Manuscript notes by Butterfield for a speech
[?introductory], with 4pp typescript revised version.
- D.318-D.319 Conference papers.

2 folders.
- D.320 Symposium on clinical teaching of undergraduates, 1972-1973
Postgraduate Medical Centre, Nottingham City Hospital,
26 January 1973.

Butterfield chaired the symposium.

Correspondence *re* arrangements and arising.
- D.321-D.323 British Nutrition Foundation Conference: 'Nutritional 1972-1973
Problems in a Changing World - Nutrition in Britain Today
and Tomorrow', Churchill College Cambridge, 29 March -
4 April 1973.

Butterfield chaired the Open Lecture on the first day and
gave a paper entitled 'Obesity: A Problem in a Changing
World'.
- D.321-D.322 Correspondence etc *re* arrangements and arising. 1972-1973

2 folders.
- D.323 37pp typescript of 'final text' of Butterfield's lecture;
miscellaneous manuscript notes.
- D.324-D.326 British Medical Association Annual Clinical Meeting,
Coventry, 26-28 April 1973.
- D.324-D.325 Correspondence etc chiefly *re* arrangements; three 1973
typescript drafts, two with manuscript revisions.

Brief data is included.

2 folders.

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.326 Handbook of the Meeting, with miscellaneous papers.
- D.327-D.328 National Economic Development Office Conference on 'Innovative Activity in the Pharmaceutical Industry', Royal College of Physicians, London, 3 May 1973. 1972-1973
- D.327 Correspondence etc *re* arrangements and arising. 1972-1973
- D.328 Typescripts of papers by contributors; printed volume of Conference speeches.
- D.329-D.330 Medical Symposium on 'Naproxen', Geneva, Switzerland, 7-8 May 1973. 1973
Butterfield spoke at the Symposium banquet.
- D.329 Correspondence *re* arrangements and arising.
- D.330 Published Symposium Proceedings.
- D.331 Opening of the Postgraduate Medical Education Centre and Group School of Nursing by Butterfield at Mansfield and District General Hospital, 23 May 1973. 1972-1973
Correspondence, chiefly *re* arrangements.
- D.332-D.333 Ditchley Park Conference on Education and Youth Problems: 'Priorities and their implementation', Ditchley Park, Oxfordshire, 13-15 July 1973. 1973
Butterfield does not appear to have delivered a paper.
Correspondence *re* arrangements and arising; various conference papers.
2 folders.

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| D.334-D.335 | <p>'Oxford Conference': 'Integration - Hospital and Community Care', St Anthony's College, Oxford, 30 July-3 August 1973.</p> <p>Butterfield spoke in the opening session on 'The Concept of Community Care'.</p> <p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising.</p> <p>2 folders.</p> | 1972-1973 |
|
 | | |
| D.335A | <p>Seventh International Sugar Research Symposium, London, September 1973.</p> <p>Butterfield spoke on the subject of 'Sugar and Public Health'.</p> <p>Printed booklet of Symposium papers.</p> | 1973 |
|
 | | |
| D.336 | <p>Conference on 'Information in Medicine - the Physician's Needs', Royal College of Physicians, London, 4 October 1973.</p> <p>Butterfield opened the Conference with a paper entitled 'Priorities in Planning' and also chaired the afternoon session.</p> <p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising; 1p of a manuscript draft of the paper.</p> | 1973 |
|
 | | |
| D.337 | <p>Symposium on Diabetes Mellitus, Poole General Hospital (Postgraduate Centre), 13-14 October 1973.</p> <p>Butterfield chaired a session and gave a paper on 'Obesity'.</p> <p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising.</p> | 1973-1974 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| D.338-D.340 | Visit to Canada and the USA, November 1973. | 1973 |
| | <p>Butterfield's trip included participation in the International Conference on Perspectives in Medicine and Society, Quebec, Canada, 18-20 November. In the USA he attended a Metabolic Guidelines Board Meeting, 23 November, and was Visiting Professor at the Joslin Clinic, Boston, Massachusetts, 26-28 November.</p> <p>Correspondence, with programmes etc, <i>re</i> arrangements and arising; cutting and printed report.</p> <p>3 folders.</p> | |
| D.341-D.344 | Research and Development Society Symposium on 'The Universities and Applied Research: Their relevance to social and industrial needs', Royal Society, London, 23 April 1974. | 1973-1974 |
| | <p>Butterfield delivered a paper in the section 'The Universities' View'.</p> | |
| D.341 | Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising. | 1973-1974 |
| D.342 | 25pp typescript draft of Butterfield's paper headed 'The Universities' View' and revised version. | |
| D.343 | Manuscript drafts of figures; another typescript draft, entitled as those in D.342, with manuscript revisions in Butterfield's hand (this is a different paper to the one described in D.342, apparently drafted by another speaker). | |
| D.344 | Typescript draft of a paper by another; miscellaneous papers. | |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| D.345 | <p>'Industry in Society', HRH The Duke of Edinburgh's Study Conference, Study Tour in Nottingham and Derby, 7-16 July 1974.</p> <p>Butterfield officially welcomed the tour members and attended the Conference dinner that day.</p> <p>Brief correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements; conference papers.</p> | 1973-1974 |
| D.346-D.349 | <p>First International Congress on Obesity, Royal College of Physicians, London, 9-11 October 1974.</p> <p>Butterfield was Congress President and delivered the Opening Address.</p> | 1973-1974 |
| D.346-D.347 | <p>Correspondence etc, chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> <p>2 folders.</p> | 1973-1974 |
| D.348 | <p>Typescript of Butterfield's speech, with manuscript revisions, for publication in the Congress proceedings; related correspondence and corrected proof.</p> | |
| D.349 | <p>Miscellaneous papers.</p> | |
| D.350-D.352 | <p>Symposium on Glipizide, Royal Society of Medicine, London, 5 November 1974.</p> <p>Butterfield chaired a session and gave the opening speech.</p> | 1973-1974 |
| D.350 | <p>Correspondence etc, chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> | 1973-1974 |
| D.351 | <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> publication of Butterfield's opening remarks in the Symposium proceedings, with a typescript draft of this speech, an edited version and a further typescript by Butterfield headed 'foreword'.</p> | |

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.352	Published symposium proceedings.	
D.353-D.354	European Postgraduate Course on Diabetes, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 14-18 April 1975. Butterfield chaired a session and spoke on 'The Aim of Treatment'.	1974-1975
D.353	Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising.	1974-1975
D.354	Booklet of abstracts of papers.	
D.355-D.356	Annual Conference of the Institute of Health Service Administrators, Sheffield, 1-2 May 1975.	1974-1975
D.355	Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising.	1974-1975
D.356	4pp typescript draft of Butterfield's paper.	
D.357	'Diabetes Mellitus', a Symposium on Current Advances and Management, 11 October 1975. Butterfield delivered a paper entitled 'Benefits of Good Control'. Letter <i>re</i> arrangements with programme; 13pp typescript draft with manuscript revisions.	1975
D.358-D.361	Dahlem Workshop on Appetite and Food Intake, Berlin, 8-12 December 1975. Butterfield was one of the chairmen but does not appear to have contributed a paper. Texts of papers presented etc. 4 folders.	1975

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------|
| D.362-D.365 | <p>International Sugar Research Foundation Annual Conference, Palm Beach, Florida, 11-12 March 1976.</p> <p>Butterfield chaired at least one session and gave at least one presentation.</p> <p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising, including 3pp typescript draft of a presentation (or part of one) by Butterfield at D.364. Drafts of a report, co-authored by Butterfield, are at D.364.</p> <p>4 folders.</p> | 1975-1977 |
| D.366-D.379 | <p>Macy Foundation (Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation) conferences and Leeds Castle [Foundation] seminars and meetings.</p> <p>Butterfield was Honorary Medical Advisor to the Leeds Castle Foundation.</p> <p>This material was found tied together.</p> | 1975-1980 |
| D.366-D.368 | <p>Macy Conference on the 'University and Medicine - the Past, Present and Tomorrow', a Bicentennial Anglo-American Discussion, 25-28 May 1976.</p> <p>Butterfield spoke on 'The University: the Past'.</p> | |
| D.366-D.367 | <p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> <p>2 folders.</p> | 1975-1976 |
| D.368 | <p>Transcript of Butterfield's paper and subsequent discussion, with covering letter; 14pp typescript draft of [?published] version of the paper; a few related papers.</p> | |
| D.369-D.375 | <p>Correspondence etc chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements for a Conference of 1976-77 Macy Faculty Scholars in Cambridge, 19-21 April 1977, and a possible meeting on postgraduate medical training at Leeds Castle, 12-14 June 1977.</p> <p>Butterfield was unable to attend the first of these.</p> | June 1976-
May 1977 |

/...

Lectures, visits and conferences

- /... Correspondence etc with various colleagues, *re* arrangements for the meetings and related professional matters.
7 folders.
- D.376-D.379 Correspondence etc *re* arrangements for various medical seminars and meetings at Leeds Castle during 1978-1980 and related professional matters. February 1977-1980
4 folders.
- D.380 St Margaret's Medical Society Dinner Meeting, Epping, 18 November 1976. 1976
Butterfield made a speech.
Correspondence etc *re* arrangements.
- D.381-D.384 Visit to China, 10-26 April 1977. 1977
Butterfield was a member of a Higher Education Delegation to observe and report on Chinese further and higher education, with particular emphasis on medicine. The delegation visited universities, schools, hospitals and factories in various cities.
- D.381 Large hardback notebook used by Butterfield as a diary during the trip.
The entries are often very detailed, with descriptions of sites visited, notes on educational and cultural matters, and many rough sketches of buildings, scenes and works of art. A letter and a few papers, most not directly connected to this visit, are near the front.
- D.382 17pp typescript report on the trip by Butterfield.
The report is headed 'Some Observations about further and higher education related to Medicine in China' and dated 'April 1977'.

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.383-D.384	Typescript reports on the trip by other members of the Delegation. 2 folders.	
D.385-D.387	Annual Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, University of Bath, 4-8 September 1978. Butterfield delivered a talk entitled 'Carbohydrates - future role in food, nutrition and agriculture' on 6 September.	1978
D.385	Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements, with abstract of Butterfield's talk.	
D.386	Typescript draft of the talk with extensive manuscript revisions; 22pp typescript revised version with further manuscript revisions.	
D.387	Draft slides.	
D.388-D.391	Office of Health Economics Symposium, London, 11-12 September 1978. Butterfield gave a paper entitled 'Modern Medicines - 1930's to 1970's'.	1977-1978
D.388	Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising.	December 1977-1978
D.389	Two early typescript drafts of Butterfield's paper with extensive manuscript revisions and manuscript inserts.	
D.390	Further 14pp typescript draft of the paper with manuscript revisions; 2pp summary of 'General discussion' during the Symposium session in which Butterfield spoke; drafts of slides.	

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.391 Miscellaneous papers.
- D.392-D.393 International Symposium on 'Food Chains and Human Nutrition', Kenilworth, 1-6 April 1979. 1978-1979
- Butterfield delivered a paper.
- D.392 Correspondence etc *re* arrangements and arising, 1978-1979.
- D.393 5pp manuscript lecture notes; abstracts of papers.
- D.394-D.395 Meeting of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, University of East Anglia, 4-6 April 1979. 1977-1979
- Butterfield gave an Open Lecture entitled 'The Function of Criticism'.
- D.394 Brief correspondence etc *re* arrangements and arising; material for slides. 1977-1979
- D.395 Slides.
- D.396 International Symposium on Diamicon and the Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus, Royal College of Physicians, London, 5-6 April 1979. 1979
- Butterfield delivered an introductory lecture entitled 'Metabolic, haemobiological and vascular aspects of diabetes and the evolution of the disease'.
- Letter *re* arrangements and programme; 4pp typescript draft of Butterfield's lecture and edited version.

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| D.397 | <p>'Harvard Returns to Cambridge', symposium, University of Cambridge, 16 June 1979.</p> <p>Butterfield appears to have made a speech.</p> <p>1p manuscript notes by Butterfield and draft slides; brief correspondence arising; miscellaneous papers.</p> | 1979 |
|
 | | |
| D.398 | <p>'Ethics of Risk', conference at St George's House, Windsor Castle, 16 September 1979.</p> <p>Butterfield gave a talk.</p> <p>Material for slides; summary of Conference discussions; miscellaneous papers.</p> | 1979 |
|
 | | |
| D.399 | <p>Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators Annual Conference, London International Press Centre, 15-16 October 1980.</p> <p>Butterfield spoke on the National Health Service.</p> <p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements; 14pp typescript of Butterfield's speech.</p> | 1980 |
|
 | | |
| D.400-D.402 | <p>4th Annual Course in Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology for Medical Practitioners: 'Drugs in Dose and Overdose', Guy's Hospital, London, 6-10 April 1981.</p> <p>Butterfield gave a lecture entitled 'The Role of the Medicines Commission in the Control of Drugs'.</p> | 1981 |
|
 | | |
| D.400 | <p>Brief correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising, with programme.</p> | |
|
 | | |
| D.401 | <p>Material for slides.</p> | |
|
 | | |
| D.402 | <p>Various papers relating to the course.</p> | |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| D.403-D.405 | <p>World Health Organisation / International Diabetes Federation International Seminar on 'Clinical Epidemiology and Public Health Aspects of Diabetes Mellitus', St John's College, Cambridge, 20-31 July 1981.</p> <p>Butterfield was Chairman of the Organising Committee, though the nature of his participation in the Seminar itself is unclear.</p> <p>Correspondence etc, chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> <p>Included is brief correspondence <i>re</i> two proposed conferences or meetings (unrelated to the above), one on nutrition and medical education, the other on 'Health Hazards of Milk'. This was found with the material described above.</p> <p>3 folders.</p> | 1980-1982 |
| D.406-D.407 | <p>Seminar on Health Financing, Civil Service College, Ascot, 23-24 November 1981.</p> <p>Butterfield spoke in a session on 'the Issues'.</p> | 1981 |
| D.406 | <p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements; photocopied manuscript speech notes.</p> | |
| D.407 | <p>Material for slides; miscellaneous papers.</p> | |
| D.408-D.411 | <p>Conference on 'New Directions for Health' (sponsored by the KIB Foundation), Royal College of Physicians, London, 15-16 April 1982.</p> <p>Butterfield gave a lecture entitled 'Health Promotion Must Follow Health Education'</p> | 1981-1982 |
| D.408-D.410 | <p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements and arising, including abstracts of papers.</p> <p>3 folders.</p> | 1981-1982 |
| D.411 | <p>Manuscript lecture notes; transparencies.</p> | |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| D.412 | <p>5th European Conference on Health Records, Brighton, 26-30 April 1982.</p> <p>Butterfield gave the Opening Address.</p> <p>Programme only.</p> | 1982 |
|
 | | |
| D.413 | <p>'Motivation for Learning', Annual Conference of the Association for Medical Education in Europe, Cambridge, 20-23 September 1982.</p> <p>Butterfield was one of the speakers at the Opening Ceremony and later gave an after-dinner speech.</p> <p>Correspondence, chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements with programme.</p> | 1982 |
|
 | | |
| D.414 | <p>Office of Health Economics 20th Anniversary Symposium: 'The Second Pharmacological Revolution', Royal College of Physicians, London, 23-24 September 1982.</p> <p>Butterfield presented a paper.</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising.</p> | 1981-1982 |
|
 | | |
| D.415-D.416 | <p>Conference on Diabetic Education, Isle of Wight, 22-24 October 1982.</p> <p>Butterfield chaired the Conference.</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising; 1p manuscript speech notes.</p> <p>2 folders.</p> | 1982-1984 |
|
 | | |
| D.417 | <p>Meeting of the Surgical Travellers, Cambridge, 2-3 December 1982.</p> <p>The nature of Butterfield's participation is unclear.</p> <p>Programme and list of members.</p> | 1982 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

- | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| D.418 | <p>Albert Schweitzer International Symposium: 'Reverence for Life and Youth', St John's College, Cambridge, 1-4 September 1983.</p> <p>Butterfield delivered the welcoming speech.</p> <p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements with 2pp photocopied manuscript speech notes.</p> | 1983 |
| | | |
| D.419 | <p>Visit to Israel as Cohen Lecturer at the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 6-12 January 1985.</p> <p>On 7 January at the Hebrew University Butterfield lectured on 'The Impact of Epidemiology on Our Understanding of Diabetes'. He also lectured at Tel Aviv University.</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and arising, with photograph featuring Butterfield.</p> | 1983-1986 |
| | | |
| D.420-D.421 | <p>British Medical Association Annual Scientific Meeting, Churchill College Cambridge, 12-14 April 1984.</p> <p>Butterfield delivered the Opening Address.</p> | 1983-1984 |
| | | |
| D.420 | <p>Correspondence etc, chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements.</p> | 1983-1984 |
| | | |
| D.421 | <p>Incomplete typescript draft with manuscript revisions; 12pp typescript revised version; transparencies.</p> | |
| | | |
| D.422 | <p>South Cambs Forum for Industry Education Liaison Regional Conference: 'Practice not Theory', Selwyn College Cambridge, 21 January 1986.</p> <p>Butterfield gave the keynote speech.</p> <p>Programme only.</p> | 1986 |

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.423-D.425	<p>Visits to the USA, early to mid - October 1986, and early April 1987.</p> <p>Contents of a file.</p> <p>On the first trip Butterfield visited the Johns Hopkins University, where he gave a special Dean's lecture, the Medical College of Virginia, the University of North Carolina and the Johnston-Willis Hospital, Richmond, Virginia, where he gave the A. Murat Willis Lecture (see D.226 for papers relating to this lecture). The purpose of the 1987 visit was to deliver the Anniversary Discourse at the New York Academy of Medicine's spring meeting, 9 April.</p>	1985-1987
D.423-D.424	<p>Correspondence etc <i>re</i> arrangements for and arising from the October 1986 and April 1987 visits, the greater part relating to the first.</p> <p>2 folders.</p>	1985-1987
D.425	<p>'Problems in Promoting Health', Butterfield's address to the New York Academy of Medicine.</p> <p>Four typescript drafts, all with manuscript revisions.</p>	
D.425A	<p>Visit to Sharnbrook Upper School and Sandy Upper School, Bedfordshire, 29 January 1988.</p> <p>Programmes etc.</p>	1988
D.426-D.427	<p>Centre for Policy Studies Conference on Managed Health Care: 'A mixed economy for health care: more spending, same taxes', St Ermin's Hotel, London, 3 March 1988.</p> <p>Butterfield participated in the discussions.</p> <p>Transcript of the Conference discussions.</p> <p>2 folders.</p>	1988
D.428-D.429	<p>Public Finance Foundation weekend seminar on 'NHS Financing', Eynsham Hall, Oxford, 24-26 June 1988.</p> <p>The nature of Butterfield's participation is unclear.</p>	1988

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.428 Brief correspondence etc *re* arrangements; 9pp manuscript draft headed 'Sunday session: pulling the threads together' (in an unidentified hand) with revisions and annotations in Butterfield's hand.
- D.429 Discussion papers.
- D.430-D.431 Fourteenth International Federation of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Associations Assembly, Washington DC, USA, 4-6 October 1988. 1988
- Butterfield chaired a session.
- Programme; typescripts of presentations by speakers (not including one by Butterfield).
- 2 folders.
- D.432 University of the Third Age in Cambridge 1988 International Symposium. 1988
- Letter *re* publication of lecture texts; transparencies (the heading on one indicating that Butterfield delivered the welcoming speech).
- D.433 Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine Class of 1944 45th Reunion, 7-11 June 1989. 1989
- Correspondence etc *re* arrangements; typescripts of speeches by others.
- D.434-D.436 International Kilmer Memorial Conference on 'The Stabilization of Medical Products', Moscow, 11-15 September 1989. 1988-1992
- Butterfield gave the Keynote Address entitled 'The Impact of Hospital Infections on Society'.
- D.434-D.435 Correspondence etc *re* arrangements and arising. 1988-1992
- 2 folders.

Lectures, visits and conferences

- D.436 Two typescript drafts, with manuscript revisions, of Butterfield's Address; abstract.
- D.437 Two Day Conference on 'Health Care Finance and Management - NHS and Private Sector Interaction', Westminster and City Programmes, London, 2-3 November 1990. 1990
- 6pp transcript of a paper by Butterfield entitled 'Reconciling Medical and Economic Objectives'; transcript of other speakers' papers.
- D.438 Opening of the Fitzwilliam Exhibition in Atlanta, USA, 18-21 February 1990. 1989-1990
- Butterfield hosted the 'Cambridge Dinner' on 19 February.
- Correspondence etc *re* arrangements.
- D.439 Launch of 'Healthy People 2000', Washington DC, 6-7 September 1990 and Royal Society of Medicine / Macy Foundation Conference on Medical Education in Canada, the UK and the USA, Turnberry Isle, Florida, 9-12 December 1990. 1990-1991
- Contents of a file. Butterfield participated as a discussant at the Turnberry Isle Conference.
- Correspondence *re* arrangements and arising (covering both events).
- D.440-D.445 1993 World Congress of Physiology (hosted by the UK Physiological Society), Glasgow, August 1993. 1991-1993
- Butterfield, with T. Briscoe, launched an Appeal for funds for the Congress.
- Correspondence and papers *re* the Appeal.
- 6 folders.

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.446-D.448	<p>Visit to China by Croucher Foundation Delegation, 6-10 October 1993.</p> <p>The delegation, which included Butterfield, visited various Chinese scientific and academic institutions.</p> <p>Contents of a file, these principally being the material in D.446-D.447. The papers in D.448, although relating to an earlier visit to China in connection with the Croucher Foundation, were found with the papers at D.446-D.447.</p>	1993
D.446-D.447	<p>Correspondence, chiefly copies of Butterfield's letters of thanks to the various Chinese hosts.</p> <p>2 folders.</p>	
D.448	<p>Visit by Butterfield, as Chairman of the Croucher Foundation, to China, October 1988.</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> invitation and copies of Butterfield's letters of thanks to the hosts; background material to the academic links between the Croucher Foundation and China.</p>	
D.448A	<p>Large notepad from an unidentified conference, apparently on the performances of various therapeutic drugs.</p> <p>Detailed notes in Butterfield's hand including rough manuscript graphs.</p>	Nd
D.449-D.455	<p>BROADCASTS</p> <p>Contributions, or invitations to contribute, to radio and television programmes. In chronological order.</p>	1967-1973
D.449	<p>'Woman's Hour' (BBC radio broadcast) on predicted disease and treatment patterns, transmitted 11 October 1967.</p> <p>Letter of invitation.</p>	1967

Lectures, visits and conferences

D.450	'Medicine Today' (BBC television), examining the neck. Letter of invitation, December 1967.	1967
D.451	'Tomorrow's World' (BBC television), transmitted February 1968. Brief correspondence <i>re</i> the cutting of Butterfield's contribution from the programme.	1968
D.452	'Medicine Today': No.37 'Arterial Disease of the Leg' (BBC television), transmitted 3 December 1968. Draft of Butterfield's script, programme running order and related letter.	1968
D.453	BBC radio interview (Russian Section), National Health Service No. 5, transmitted 28 October 1969 Letter arising and contract.	1969
D.454	'Diabetes' (BBC television), transmitted 13 January 1970. Contract.	1970
D.455	Miscellaneous correspondence with the BBC concerning Butterfield's possible contributions and general association with the Corporation.	1968-1973

Catalogue of the papers and correspondence of

William John Hughes Butterfield,

Baron Butterfield of Stechford

(1920-2000)

VOLUME 2

Section E: Publications

Section F: Societies and organisations

Section G: House of Lords

by Peter Harper and Simon Coleman

NCUACS catalogue 157/7/07

SECTION E	PUBLICATIONS, E.1-E.57	1947-1994
------------------	-------------------------------	------------------

E.1-E.39	DRAFTS
E.40-E.56	EDITORIAL CORRESPONDENCE
E.57	REPRINTS

E.1-E.39	DRAFTS	1954-1994, nd
-----------------	---------------	--------------------------

E.1-E.5 Publications and lectures resulting from research carried out by Butterfield and others for the War Office on flash burns from atomic bombs. Their principal paper was 'Flash Burns from Atomic Weapons: 1. Observations on flash burning of human subjects in the laboratory using infrared and predominantly white light sources', with E.R. Drake Seager, J.R.B. Dixey and E.E.E. Treadwell, 'Surgery', Vol. 103, December 1956 (see E.2).

E.1 'A Preliminary Report of Observations on Flashburning of Human Subjects Using Infra-red and Predominantly White Light Sources'.

Three 4pp typescript drafts so entitled, two with manuscript revisions.

Authors as given above.

E.2 11pp typescript draft of the paper 'Flash Burns from Atomic Weapons...', with manuscript revisions; a few manuscript notes (mostly in unidentified hands) and a letter (1954) re the article etc.

Contents of a file.

E.3 Contents of a file inscribed 'Washington Burns Talk'.

8pp typescript draft, with manuscript revisions, of a talk by Butterfield on flash burning; revised typescript draft with further manuscript revisions.

E.4 15pp typescript draft (first page missing), with manuscript revisions, apparently of a lecture on flashburns (different to the draft in E.3); 2pp manuscript list of slides.

Publications

- E.5 Miscellaneous typescript and manuscript data, notes, diagrams etc.
- E.6 'No Rage to Live', short article in *The Sciences* Vol. 9, No. 12, December 1969, published by The New York Academy of Sciences. 1969
- Correspondence *re* publication; one page typescript draft, with manuscript revisions, and typescript revised version; offprint.
- E.7 'Doing Something about Diabetes', contents of an envelope so inscribed. 1970
- This material relates to an article, with the above title, which Butterfield wrote for an issue of *World Health* (published by the World Health Organization) devoted to diabetes.
- Brief correspondence *re* publication, October 1970; incomplete 10pp typescript draft (title torn away) with manuscript revisions; further typescript draft entitled 'A Review of Diabetes Mellitus', dated '12/8/70', with manuscript revisions.
- E.8 'A Modern Approach to Diabetes', *Nursing Mirror*, August 1971. 1971
- Brief correspondence *re* publication; corrected proof; offprint.
- E.9 'Is There any Future for Bioengineering?', article for the University of Nottingham Engineering Graduates Association Newsletter, July 1972. 1972
- Correspondence *re* publication with manuscript draft and 5pp typescript revised draft; offprint.

Publications

- | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| E.10 | <p>'Shed a Tier and Listen to the People', <i>British Hospital Journal and Social Service Review</i>, August 1972.</p> <p>This paper was a comment on the Government's White Paper on the re-organizing of the National Health Service.</p> <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> publication; manuscript draft, two further revised typescript drafts and a 4pp 'final version'; offprint.</p> <p>The above typescripts are entitled 'Shed a Tier and Listen to the People, Sir Keith'.</p> | 1972 |
|
 | | |
| E.11 | <p>Obituary for Sir Rowan (E.R.) Boland, published in a gazette [?Guy's Hospital].</p> <p>7pp manuscript draft; typescript draft with letter by Butterfield, 1972.</p> | 1972 |
|
 | | |
| E.12-E.13 | <p>'Priorities in Medicine', <i>Tribuna Medica</i> (Spain), 23 November 1973.</p> | |
|
 | | |
| E.12 | <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> publication.</p> | 1972-1973 |
|
 | | |
| E.13 | <p>Manuscript draft of the article; 15pp typescript revised version; offprint.</p> | |
|
 | | |
| E.14-E.15 | <p>'Epidemiology in the Planning of the Undergraduate Medical Curriculum', <i>International Journal of Epidemiology</i>,</p> <p>R.M. Acheson greatly assisted Butterfield in the drafting of the article.</p> | 1972-1973 |
|
 | | |
| E.14 | <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> publication.</p> <p>Included is a typescript draft by Acheson.</p> | 1972-1973 |
|
 | | |
| E.15 | <p>Revised 11pp typescript draft by Butterfield.</p> | |

Publications

- | | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| E.16 | <p>Article (title unknown) for <i>Norwich Churchman</i> (diocesan newspaper) on the topic of human communication.</p> <p>Correspondence (1973) <i>re</i> publication; untitled 2pp manuscript draft; untitled revised typescript.</p> | 1973 |
|
 | | |
| E.17 | <p>Foreword to 'Lecture Notes on Geriatrics' by Nicholas Coni, William Davison and Stephen Webster, Oxford 1977.</p> <p>Two typescript versions of the Foreword; brief correspondence <i>re</i> publication (1976).</p> | 1976 |
|
 | | |
| E.18 | <p>Untitled 4pp typescript of an article on the financial problems of universities.</p> <p>Inscribed '1979' on first page.</p> | 1979 |
|
 | | |
| E.19-E.20 | <p>Editorial article for the 'European Journal of Clinical Investigation', October 1979.</p> | 1979 |
|
 | | |
| E.19 | <p>Brief correspondence <i>re</i> publication; 5pp typescript of the editorial entitled 'Anatomical Biochemistry'.</p> | |
|
 | | |
| E.20 | <p>Two photocopied typescript drafts of papers by others sent to Butterfield for reference.</p> | |
|
 | | |
| E.21 | <p>Foreword to 'Monitoring for Drug Safety', ed. W.H.W. Inman, Lancaster 1980.</p> <p>2 typescript drafts with manuscript revisions; 3pp revised typescript; brief correspondence <i>re</i> publication (1979).</p> | 1979 |
|
 | | |
| E.22 | <p>Untitled 5pp typescript of an article concerning the challenges of medical students with reference to the University of London.</p> <p>Inscribed '8th January 1980'.</p> | 1980 |

Publications

E.23-E.24	<p>Chapter for 'The Advancement of Medical Science and World Health', ed. R. Lanza, New York 1985.</p> <p>The title of Butterfield's chapter, as given in a list of contents, was 'Behavior [sic] and Motivation about Health in Medical Research'. The chapter appears to have been based on material from Butterfield's file on the Health Promotion Research Trust (see note to his secretary in E.23).</p>	1983-1984
E.23	<p>Correspondence <i>re</i> publication; untitled manuscript draft; 2 typescripts, one entitled 'Health Education leads to Health Promotion: Some Lessons from Britain', the other untitled and incomplete.</p>	1983-1984
E.24	<p>Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> The Health Promotion Research Trust.</p>	1983-1984
E.25	<p>Foreword to a book (title unknown) by R.D. Hill on diabetes.</p> <p>2pp typescript dated July 1987, with copy of covering letter.</p>	1987
E.26	<p>Foreword to 'The Swansea Trial', ed. Stephen N. Kreitzman and Alan N. Howard, London 1993.</p> <p>Manuscript draft; typescript draft and 7pp typescript extended version; correspondence <i>re</i> publication.</p>	1992
E.27	<p>Contribution (on medicine) to the catalogue accompanying the exhibition 'The University of Cambridge: Foundations for the Future', held at Christie's, London, January 1995.</p> <p>Brief correspondence etc; 8pp typescript draft of an unidentified talk by Butterfield, probably used for his contribution to the exhibition catalogue.</p>	1994

Publications

E.28-E.33	<p>'Living with Diabetes', with Leo Krall.</p> <p>Butterfield and Krall intended to publish a series of books (possibly four) under the above title. The publication details are unknown.</p>	Nd
E.28-E.30	<p>Typescript drafts of various sections of one or more books, with manuscript revisions in places.</p> <p>3 folders.</p>	
E.31-E.33	<p>Later typescript draft of sections of one or more books, with a few manuscript revisions.</p> <p>3 folders.</p>	
E.34	<p>'The demand for doctors, nurses, midwives and community-based health visitors in the British National Health Service and the arrangements for the recruitment, education and training of these professions'.</p> <p>12pp typescript draft, with manuscript revisions, so entitled.</p>	Nd
E.35	<p>'Carbohydrates - Food - Nutrition - Agriculture: the sun for food, physics for fuel?'</p> <p>16pp typescript (possibly incomplete) so entitled.</p>	Nd
E.36	<p>Untitled 7pp typescript of an article <i>re</i> the organisation of medical care provision for Thamesmead.</p>	Nd
E.37	<p>Untitled 4pp typescript of an article on the status of geriatric medicine.</p>	Nd
E.38	<p>Foreword to unknown book on iatrogenic diseases from medicines.</p> <p>6pp typescript draft with manuscript revisions and revised version.</p>	Nd

Publications

E.39	Corrected proofs for a chapter entitled 'Diseases of Metabolism' for 'A Short Textbook of Medicine' (edition unknown).	Nd
E.40-E.56	EDITORIAL CORRESPONDENCE	1970-1985
E.40	'Health and Sickness: the choice of treatment', with M.E.J. Wadsworth and R. Blaney, London 1971. Correspondence <i>re</i> publication.	1971
E.41	John Wiley and Sons Ltd, UK. Correspondence <i>re</i> a proposed book entitled 'Sociological Basis of Medicine in the Community' to be authored by Butterfield and M.E.J. Wadsworth.	1973-1974
E.42-E.51	John Wiley & Sons Inc. Butterfield advised the company in connection with its medical publishing programme.	1974-1985
E.42	Correspondence between Butterfield and Ossian Goulding, the company's European Publishing Director, <i>re</i> planned publications and other matters.	1974-1975
E.43-E.51	<i>International Dictionary of Medicine and Biology</i> (IDMB), published by John Wiley & Sons Inc. Butterfield was a member of the Editorial Board of IDMB. Correspondence etc <i>re</i> appointments of Advisory Editors, Board meetings and related social functions. 9 folders.	1975-1985

Publications

- | | | |
|-----------|--|------------------|
| E.52 | Australasian Drug Information Services Pty Ltd. | 1975 |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> Butterfield's review of a manuscript on fenfluramine for the international journal <i>Drugs</i> , and copies of parts of the manuscript with revisions and annotations in Butterfield's hand. | |
| | | |
| E.53-E.56 | Miscellaneous correspondence with publishers. | 1970-1974 |
| | Chiefly <i>re</i> requests to Butterfield to contribute articles or books, requests for advice with medical publications, and other editorial matters. | |
| | 4 folders. | |
| | | |
| E.57 | REPRINTS | 1947-1987 |
| | Included is a typescript chronological list of Butterfield's reprints and a supplementary list of 'undated papers'. | |
| | 1box. | |

SECTION F SOCIETIES AND ORGANISATIONS, F.1-F.2467 1953-2000

F.1-F.2082 GENERAL SEQUENCE

F.2083-F.2467 SECONDARY SEQUENCE

F.1-F.2082 GENERAL SEQUENCE 1953-2000

F.1-F.5	1942 CLUB
F.6-F.61	ACTION LEARNING
F.62-F.63	AD EUNDEM CLUB
F.64-F.101	AGE ACTION YEAR 1976
F.102-F.126	AGE RESEARCH / BRITISH FOUNDATION FOR AGE RESEARCH
F.127	ALLIED MEDICAL GROUP
F.128	AMERICAN CLINICAL AND CLIMATOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
F.129	AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS
F.130-F.131	AMES MILES
F.132-F.142	ANIMALS IN MEDICINES RESEARCH INFORMATION CENTRE (AMRIC)
F.143-F.144	ASSOCIATION EUROPEENE DE MEDICINE INTERNE D'ENSEMBLE
F.145-F.146	ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF OBESITY
F.147	ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PHYSICIANS
F.148-F.159	ASSOCIATION OF THE BRITISH PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY (ABPI)
F.160-F.162	ATHENEAUM CLUB
F.163-F.172	BEECHAM GROUP PLC
F.173-F.175	BOOTS COMPANY LTD
F.176-F.181	BRITISH COUNCIL
F.182-F.214	BRITISH DIABETIC ASSOCIATION (BDA)
F.215-F.217	BRITISH DIETETIC ASSOCIATION
	BRITISH FOUNDATION FOR AGE RESEARCH see AGE RESEARCH

Societies and organisations

F.218-F.221	BRITISH HEART FOUNDATION
F.222-F.225	BRITISH INSULIN MANUFACTURERS
F.226-F.230	BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
F.231	BRITISH UNIVERSITIES SPORTS FEDERATION
F.232-F.234	BROCADES (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD
F.235-F.236	BUCHANAN MEMORIAL FUND
F.237	CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH AND INNOVATION LTD
F.238-F.239	CHARING CROSS MEDICAL RESEARCH CENTRE
F.240-F.256	CIBA
F.257-F.260	COLLEGE CLUB
F.261-F.338	COLLEGE OF TEACHERS
F.339-F.371	COMMITTEE OF VICE-CHANCELLORS AND PRINCIPALS OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM (CVCP)
	COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL ASPECTS OF CHEMICALS IN FOOD AND ENVIRONMENT see DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY
	COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL ASPECTS OF FOOD POLICY see DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY
	COMMITTEE ON SAFETY OF MEDICINES see DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY
F.372	COMPANY OF BIOLOGISTS LTD
F.373-F.420	COUNCIL FOR THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH VISITORS
F.421-F.461	CRITICAL SCIENCES LTD
F.462-F.476	CROUCHER FOUNDATION
F.477-F.546	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY (DHSS)
F.547-F.562	EARTHWATCH
F.563-F.635	EAST MIDLANDS ECONOMIC PLANNING COUNCIL
F.636-F.641	ELLIOT MEDICAL AUTOMATION LTD
F.642-F.646	ELSIE INGLIS MEMORIAL FUND

Societies and organisations

F.647-F.652	ELY CATHEDRAL RESTORATION TRUST
F.653-F.657	EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF DIABETES
F.658-F.715	FLOWERS WORKING PARTY ON MEDICAL AND DENTAL TEACHING RESOURCES
	FOUNDATION FOR AGE RESEARCH see AGE RESEARCH
F.716	FOUNDATION FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
F.717-F.719	FRANK LEE SOCIAL CLUB
F.720	GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
F.721-F.776	GREAT BRITAIN SASAKAWA FOUNDATION
F.777	HATFIELD HOUSE TENNIS CLUB
F.778-F.781A	HEALTH EDUCATION COUNCIL
F.782-F.946	HEALTH PROMOTION RESEARCH TRUST
F.947-F.951	HEALTH VISITORS ASSOCIATION
F.952-F.967	HELP THE AGED
F.968-F.972	HOECHST UK LTD
F.973-F.981	IMPERIAL TOBACCO LTD
F.982-F.1008	INCORPORATED NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH AND IRISH MILLERS LTD
F.1009-F.1012	INTERNATIONAL DIABETES FEDERATION
F.1013-F.1026	JARDINE MATHESON & CO LTD
F.1027-F.1028	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
F.1029	JOSLIN CLINIC / JOSLIN DIABETES FOUNDATION
F.1030	LISTER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
F.1031-F.1069	LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH
F.1070-F.1071	MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB (MCC)
F.1072-F.1214	MEDICAL PILGRIMS
F.1215-F.1275	MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
F.1276-F.1351	MEDICINES COMMISSION

Societies and organisations

	MINISTRY OF HEALTH see DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY
F.1352-F.1372	MILES LABORATORIES LIMITED
F.1373-F.1374	NEW ENTERPRISE TRUST
F.1375-F.1381	NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
F.1382-F.1390A	NUFFIELD FOUNDATION
F.1391-F.1418	NUFFIELD PROVINCIAL HOSPITALS TRUST / NUFFIELD HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUND
	PARKE-DAVIS RESEARCH UNIT / PARKE-DAVIS NEUROSCIENCE CENTRE see WARNER LAMBERT COMPANY
F.1419-F.1432	PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED / PRUDENTIAL CORPORATION PLC
F.1433-F.1443	THE RANK PRIZE FUNDS
	RESEARCH IN AGEING see AGE RESEARCH
F.1444-F.1445	THE RICHMOND SOCIETY
F.1446-F.1449	ROBIN HOOD CHARITABLE TRUST
F.1450-F.1455	ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS
F.1456-F.1462	ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND
F.1463	ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE
F.1464-F.1474	ST GEORGE'S HOUSE, WINDSOR
F.1475-F.1528	SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND
F.1529-F.1532	SECONDARY RESOURCES PLC
F.1533-F.1541	SERVIER LABORATORIES LIMITED
F.1542-F.1543	SLIM-FAST FOODS COMPANY
F.1544-F.1546	SOCIETY FOR HEALTH EDUCATION
F.1547-F.1550	SYNGENIX LIMITED
F.1551-F.1594	THAMESMEAD PROJECT
F.1595-F.1613	TOMMY'S CAMPAIGN
F.1614-F.1634	TRAINING FOR LIFE (TLF)
F.1635-F.1639	UNITED OR BORO' HOSPITALS CLUB

Societies and organisations

F.1640-F.1914	UNIVERSITY AND POLYTECHNIC GRANTS COMMITTEE (UPGC) OF HONGKONG
F.1915-F.1921	UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX / GUY'S GENERAL PRACTICE COMPUTER UNIT
F.1922-F.1938	UNIVERSITY OF LONDON UNIVERSITY OF LONDON WORKING PARTY ON FUTURE OF MEDICAL AND DENTAL TEACHING RESOURCES see FLOWERS WORKING PARTY
F.1939-F.1953	UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM
F.1954	UNIVERSITY OF THE THIRD AGE
F.1955-F.1961	UPJOHN LTD
F.1962-F.1999	WARNER LAMBERT COMPANY
F.2000-F.2004	WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD
F.2005-F.2013	WELLCOME TRUST
F.2014-F.2044	WILLIAM HARVEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE (WHRI)
F.2045-F.2046	WIMPOLE HALL
F.2047	WORLD HEALTH NETWORK FOUNDATION
F.2048-F.2050	WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION
F.2051-F.2057	WORSHIPFUL SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON
F.2058-F.2082	YAKULT LTD

Societies and organisations

F.1-F.5

1942 CLUB

1976-1988

The 1942 Club was founded in 1942 by Harold Himsworth, Harry Platt and other Heads of Academic Departments to discuss the possible impact of the proposed National Health Service on the future of academic medicine. It developed into a "think tank" for professors of clinical or paraclinical departments to discuss and produce reports on academic medicine in all clinical and paraclinical disciplines. It has a limited membership which is by election. The Club meets twice yearly.

Correspondence and papers *re* meetings.

5 folders.

F.6-F.61

ACTION LEARNING MOVEMENT

1969-2000

This group of papers documents Butterfield's interest and support for R.W. Revans's management philosophy 'Action Learning', particularly with reference to the National Health Service. Butterfield first came into contact with Revans at Guy's Hospital where he led The Hospital Internal Communications (HIC) Project, 1965-1968. The papers principally document Butterfield's later interest in Action Learning (from the late 1980s). He was in regular contact with Revans and his supporters in Britain and overseas, invited to join the Steering Committee of the International Centre of Action Learning in 1991, and involved in the organisation of an International Action Learning Congress (held 17-25 April 1995), facilitated contacts between Revans and his supporters and the UK Ministry of Health, etc.

Butterfield wrote his own definition of Action Learning in January 1996 (F.25):

'Action Learning was the term introduced by pioneer Professor Reg Revans to describe his work for the Coal Board encouraging Pit Managers to take control of their enterprises by learning together on the job and exchanging experiences.

/...

Societies and organisations

I...

The words now reflect a code word for the application of a sort of social microscope which can be focussed on a situation under consideration, to look in detail at the circumstances which obtain and which need "sorting out" to improve the situation'.

The papers were found under the general title 'Action Learning'.

See also F.2083-F.2091, F.2223-F.2240.

F.6-F.32	General correspondence and papers	1988-2000
	Correspondence and papers exchanged with R.W. Revans and supporters <i>re</i> the promotion of Action Learning..	
F.6	1988	
	Includes background papers on the HIC project, 'Action Learning in Brief' and 'The Manchester Action Learning Exchange' sent by Revans to Butterfield.	
F.7	1989	
	Includes background material on the HIC project.	
F.8-F.9	1990	
	2 folders.	
	Includes copies of Revans's correspondence with others interested in Action Learning and NHS problems, etc.	
F.10-F.11	1991	
	2 folders.	
	Includes minutes of the first meeting of the steering committee of the International Centre of Action Learning and Presidential Address of British Association of Medical Managers by Cyril Chantler on 'Why should clinicians help to manage the National Health Service?', 7 June (F.10).	

I...

Societies and organisations

- /... At F.11 is background material on the National Association for Staff Support (NASS) within the Health Care Services.
- F.12 1992
Includes correspondence and papers exchanged with British and American supporters of Revans and Action Learning.
- F.13-F.15 1993
3 folders.
At F.14 is a 25pp typescript document by Revans entitled 'Education: to respect Conscience? Or, nowadays, to market Con Science?'
- F.16-F.20 1994
5 folders.
Includes correspondence and papers on organisation of 'First International Action Learning Mutual Collaboration Congress' for April 1995 in London.
- F.21-F.24 1995
4 folders.
Includes correspondence arising from the international action learning congress, April. At F.24 is draft paper by N.F. Coghill and J.S. Stewart on 'Learning, Maturity and Management in the Hospital Workplace', note of meeting with Baroness Cumberlege, Department of Health, 28 November and papers for 'Celebratory Opening' of the Revans Centre for Action Learning and Research, University of Salford, 30 November and 1 December.
- F.25-F.27 1996
3 folders.
At F.26 is 'Interview with Reg Revans' from the Financial Times, 12 April.

Societies and organisations

F.28	1997	
	Includes 'Link-up with action learning', volume 1, a 'publication created by and for individuals who desire to bring together research and practical experience', Revans Centre for Action Learning and Research, University of Salford.	
F.29-F.30	1998	
	2 folders.	
F.31	1999-2000	
F.32	Nd	
	Includes 'sheaf of papers' <i>re</i> 1995 'First International Action Learning Mutual Collaboration Congress'.	
F.33-F.42	Publications of N.F. Coghill	1991-1997
	Correspondence and drafts for publications by Coghill and colleagues on the National Health Service inspired by the thinking of R.W. Revans.	
	Butterfield provided a foreword for 'Enlivening Hospital Management: All Talents of Value' a report on 'work at West Middlesex Hospital following engagement in the Hospital Internal Communications Project', November 1993. A copy of the report is at F.42.	
	9 folders and bound volume.	
F.43-F.54	'Early Action Learning'	1969
	Contents of box folder divided into twelve for ease of reference: duplicated typescript 'final draft' of 'The Hospital Internal Communication Project', London 1969.	
	The introduction to the report was written by Revans.	

Societies and organisations

F.55-F.61

Background material

2 folders and 5 bound papers.

F.57 is Revans's 'Extended paper Disclosing Doubts' for the First International Action Learning Mutual Collaboration Congress 17-25 April 1995.

F.62-F.63

AD EUNDEM CLUB

1978-1982

Correspondence and papers *re* meetings.

The Ad Eundem Club was the oldest dining club in Oxford and Cambridge. Butterfield accepted an invitation to join the club in 1978.

F.64-F.101

AGE ACTION YEAR 1976

1972-1978

Age Action Year 1976 was a national campaign to improve the quality of life of the aged by means of research into the ageing process, by encouraging retired people to become more self-sufficient and by stimulating voluntary efforts in the welfare field. It was launched at the Guildhall by the Lord Mayor of London on 10 November 1975. Butterfield was a member of the National Executive Committee. Arising from the Age Action Year, the Age Action Trust set up a British Foundation for Age Research, also known by the shorter title Age Research. See F.102-F.126.

Correspondence and papers *re* organising of the campaign, campaign year activities etc, including National Executive Committee papers.

F.64

1972

One letter only, from M.R.P. Hall, Professor of Geriatric Medicine at Southampton University.

The report on the care of the elderly (volumes 1 and 2) mentioned in the letter are at F.98 and F.99.

Societies and organisations

F.65-F.76	1975 12 folders.	
F.77-F.92	1976 16 folders.	
F.93	1977	
F.94	Nd	
F.95	Photographs Eleven photographs of the elderly taken by Joan Pyle Dufault in 1973 and made available to Butterfield for 'your geriatric conference'. See Dufault's letter to Butterfield, 18 May 1976 (F.80) which refers to twelve photographs. Manuscript identifications on verso.	
F.96-F.101	Background material 2 folders and 4 bound volumes.	1972-1978
F.102-F.126	AGE RESEARCH / BRITISH FOUNDATION FOR AGE RESEARCH Arising from Age Action Year 1976, the Age Action Trust set up a British Foundation for Age Research, also known by the shorter title Age Research. The title Foundation for Age Research was also used subsequently (1983), becoming by 1988 Research into Ageing. The purpose of the Foundation was to stimulate and sponsor scientific research into ageing and the aged so that greater knowledge could lead to the relief of the many physical and social problems of old age. Butterfield was a Governor and Trustee of the Charity, member of the Management Committee of the Foundation and member of the Research Advisory Committee.	1979-1997

/...

Societies and organisations

/...

Correspondence and papers for meetings.

Much of the material seems to have been filed for Butterfield under either Age Action (see also F.64-F.101) or Age Research.

F.102

1979

F.103

1980

F.104-F.110

1981

7 folders.

F.111-F.113

1982

3 folders.

F.114-F.118

1983

5 folders.

F.119

1986

F.120

1987

F.121

1988

F.122

1989

F.123

1991

F.124

1994-1995

Societies and organisations

F.125 1996-1997

F.126 Research into Ageing 1976-1997 21st Anniversary
Appeal

Document pack

F.127 **ALLIED MEDICAL GROUP** 1981-1982

Correspondence *re* training for Saudi Arabian doctors.

F.128 **AMERICAN CLINICAL AND CLIMATOLOGICAL
ASSOCIATION** 1982-1983

Re Butterfield's election to honorary membership.

F.129 **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS** 1973-1992

Brief correspondence *re* election as Corresponding
Fellow, Honorary Fellow, etc.

F.130-F.131 **AMES COMPANY** 1964-1977

Correspondence *re* meetings, equipment, research etc.

2 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.132-F.142 ANIMALS IN MEDICINES RESEARCH INFORMATION 1984-2000
CENTRE (AMRIC)

Animals in Medicines Research Information Centre (AMRIC) is an information office set up by the pharmaceutical industry to provide information about the role of animals in the development of medicines. AMRIC is part of the ABPI (Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry). Butterfield was Chairman of the Advisory Board.

Correspondence and papers including drafts of publications sent to Butterfield for comment.

See also F.2092-F.2101.

F.132 1984

Papers *re* setting up of Advisory Board and its inaugural meeting.

F.133 1991

F.134 1992

F.135 'Speaking to Schools' June 1992

A document designed to assist school speakers.

F.136 1993

F.137 1994

Includes copy of 'understanding animal research' booklet.

Societies and organisations

F.138-F.139

1995

2 folders.

Includes drafts of GSCE science publication 'Finding out about Animals in Medicines Research'.

F.140

1996

Includes first issue of AMRIC Monitor, February, published quarterly and 'designed to help those working with the public to communicate effectively the need for animals in the development of medicines and the importance the pharmaceutical industry places on laboratory animals'.

F.141

1997

F.142

1998-2000

F.143-F.144

**ASSOCIATION EUROPEENE DE MEDICINE INTERNE
D'ENSEMBLE**

1970-1974

Correspondence and papers re membership, subscription, EC Council directive.

2 folders.

F.145-F.146

ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF OBESITY

1975-1981

Butterfield was a Past President and member of the Committee of the Association.

Societies and organisations

/...

Correspondence and papers, including News bulletins, agendas and programmes for committee and scientific meetings, proposed constitution, etc. All the papers postdate Butterfield's service as President.

2 folders.

F.147

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PHYSICIANS

1976-1981

Brief correspondence *re* honorary membership, etc.

F.148-F.159

**ASSOCIATION OF THE BRITISH PHARMACEUTICAL
INDUSTRY (ABPI)**

1963-2000

The ABPI is the trade association of the pharmaceutical industry in the UK and Butterfield had a long involvement with the association in a variety of capacities. In 1967 he accepted an invitation to become a member of the panel of consultants to the ABPI Code of Practice Committee. He was regularly invited to the ABPI Annual Dinners, as Guest of Honour in 1978, and gave an address at the 1985 Dinner. In 1984 he became Chairman of the Advisory Board of the newly established Animals in Medicines Research Information Centre (see also F.132-F.142). As a member of the House of Lords he took an interest in matters coming before the House of concern to the ABPI.

Correspondence and papers.

F.148

1963-1965

F.149

1965-1967

F.150

1968-1969

F.151

1970-1977

Societies and organisations

F.152 1978

F.153 1984

F.154-F.155 1985

2 folders.

F.155 includes Butterfield's address to the Association's Annual Dinner, 11 April.

F.156 1986-1989

Includes copy of letter from Butterfield, 'as a former Chairman of the Medicines Commission', to the Editor of *The Times*, 4 December 1986

F.157 1990-1991

F.158 1992-2000

F.159 Nd

F.160-F.162

ATHENAEUM

1963-1999

Butterfield was elected a member of the Club in 1963.

Correspondence *re* membership, meetings, etc.

3 folders.

F.160 1963-1977

F.161 1978-1985

Societies and organisations

F.162 1999

F.163-F.172

BEECHAM GROUP PLC

1976-1983

Butterfield opened the new Medicinal Research Centre of Beecham's Research Division, Harlow, 10 April 1980. In early 1982 he agreed to become associated with Beechams again as consultant when his term at the Medicines Commission expired.

Correspondence and papers *re* Beecham products, consultancy, meetings, etc.

F.163 1976-1980

Includes text of Butterfield's speech at opening of new Medicinal Research Centre.

F.164 1981

F.165-F.168

1982

4 folders.

F.169-F.171

1983

3 folders.

F.172

Nd

'List of participants' with manuscript note 'File Beechams'.

Societies and organisations

F.173-F.175 BOOTS COMPANY LTD 1976-1981

Correspondence and papers *re* research, University of Nottingham, etc.

3 folders.

Butterfield's principal correspondent is G.I. Hobday, Chairman of Boots who became Chancellor of the University of Nottingham.

F.173 1976-1979

F.174 1980

F.175 1981

F.176-F.181 BRITISH COUNCIL 1976-1983

Butterfield was a member of the Higher Education Delegation which visited China in 1977. He served on the British Council's Medical Advisory Committee and its Committee for International Cooperation in Higher Education.

Correspondence and papers.

See also F.2136-F.2137.

F.176 1976-1977

Includes correspondence *re* follow-up meeting for Higher Education Delegation to China, May-June 1977.

F.177 Nd [1977]

'Report on a visit to China: Some observations about further and higher education that is related to the medical field in China' by Butterfield.

Societies and organisations

F.178 1978

F.179 1979-1980

F.180 1981-1982

F.181 1983

Principally papers *re* British Council course on 'The Clinical Medicine of Old Age', Cambridge, 13-25 March.

F.182-F.214

BRITISH DIABETIC ASSOCIATION (BDA)

1972-2000

The BDA (later Diabetes UK) is a British charity devoted to the care and treatment of people with Diabetes. Butterfield was a member of the Executive Council for an extended period. He was Chairman of the Council in 1972.

Correspondence and papers.

F.182 1972

F.183 1975-1976

F.184 1977

F.185-F.186 1978

2 folders.

F.187-F.188 1979

2 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.189-F.192	1981 4 folders.
F.193-F.199	1982 7 folders.
F.200-F.204	1983 5 folders.
F.205	1985-1989 Includes 1989 correspondence <i>re</i> BDA's Statement on the Government White Paper - Working for Patients'.
F.206	1990-1991
F.207-F.208	1992 2 folders. F.207 includes paper <i>re</i> celebration of the life of Dr R.D. Lawrence 1892-1968.
F.209	1993-1996
F.210	1997
F.211	1998
F.212	1999

Societies and organisations

F.213-F.214 2000

2 folders.

F.215-F.217

BRITISH DIETETIC ASSOCIATION

1979-1982

The British Dietetic Association is the professional association for dieticians.

Principally members' newsletters.

3 folders.

F.218-F.221

BRITISH HEART FOUNDATION (BHF)

1963-1980

Established in 1961 the BHF is a national charity funding heart research and education.

Correspondence and papers.

F.218

1963-1965

Includes correspondence *re* research application from Butterfield, Tobacco Research Council sponsorship and draft of article by Butterfield 'Some vascular research and the ideas behind it' for the British Heart Foundation journal *Heart*.

F.219

1966-1967

F.220

Nd [?1967]

Draft of talk or article by Butterfield 'A meditation of the arteries' with a postscript 'The work of Professor Butterfield and his colleagues at Guy's Hospital, London is being carried on with the aid of a grant from the British Heart Foundation'.

Societies and organisations

F.221 1978-1980

Includes correspondence *re* BHF support for research in cardiac transplantation.

F.222-F.225

BRITISH INSULIN MANUFACTURERS

1959-1969

Correspondence and papers *re* support for diabetic and insulin research at Guy's Hospital.

F.222 1959-1962

Includes grant application from Butterfield.

F.223 1963-1964

Includes 'Report to the British Insulin Manufacturers of the work supported by their grant, 1963-4'.

F.224 1965

Includes report on 'Trial of Neutral Soluble Ox Insulin' from Guy's Hospital, 22 June 1965 and abstracts for British Insulin Manufacturers Colloquium on the Immunology of Insulin, London, 16 September 1965.

F.225 1966-1969

F.226-F.230

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (BMA)

1963-1982

The BMA is a professional association for doctors.

General correspondence and papers.

See also F.2138-F.2140.

Societies and organisations

F.226 1963, 1967

Correspondence *re* papers submitted to *British Medical Journal*.

F.227 1969-1970

Includes correspondence *re* investigating the value of medical check-ups and invitation to Butterfield to take over the Directorship of the Planning Unit.

F.228 1971-1973

Includes invitations to Butterfield (declined) to chair Audio Visual Communication Panel and special panel dealing with the problems of medical education.

F.229 1974-1976

Includes invitation (declined) to chair the Board of Education and Science.

F.230 1977-1982

F.231 BRITISH UNIVERSITIES SPORTS FEDERATION

1981

Papers *re* general council meeting.

See also F.2141-F.2154.

F.232-F.234 BROCADES (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD

1964-1973

Correspondence and papers *re* Brocades products, research collaboration, symposium, etc.

3 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.235-F.236 BUCHANAN MEMORIAL FUND 1974-1980

Butterfield was a Trustee of the Louise Buchanan Memorial Fund which supported medical research.

Correspondence and papers including reports to the Trustees.

2 folders.

See also F.2155.

F.237 CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH AND INNOVATION LTD 1988

Butterfield was a Director for a period, becoming a consultant on his relinquishing the Directorship.

Correspondence and papers.

F.238-F.239 CHARING CROSS MEDICAL RESEARCH CENTRE 1983

Correspondence and papers *re* Charing Cross Medical Research Centre Appeal.

2 folders.

Butterfield was an Appeal Vice-President.

F.240-F.256 CIBA 1959-1982

Presented here are Butterfield's papers *re* CIBA Laboratories and Foundation and the Science of Science Foundation based at the CIBA Foundation offices and the Foulkes Foundation whose Fellowship scheme was administered by the CIBA Foundation.

Societies and organisations

F.240-F.244	CIBA Laboratories	1959-1978
	Includes correspondence and papers <i>re</i> research at Guy's Hospital supported by CIBA.	
F.240	1959	
F.241	1960	
F.242	1961-1964	
F.243	1967-1969	
F.244	1978	
F.245-F.251	CIBA Foundation	1962-1982
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> meetings, etc.	
	Butterfield took part in a colloquium on aetiology of diabetes mellitus and its complications, 8-10 October 1963 and gave a paper on 'Peripheral Action of Insulin' (F.247).	
F.245	1962	
	Includes manuscript notes headed 'CIBA 1962'.	
F.246-F.247	1963	
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> colloquium on the aetiology of diabetes mellitus.	
	2 folders.	

Societies and organisations

F.248	1964-1966	
	Includes papers <i>re</i> meetings on visual communication in medicine.	
F.249	1969-1970	
F.250	1970-1973	
F.251	1974-1982	
F.252	Science of Science Foundation	1967-1969
	Notices of meetings etc.	
F.253-F.256	Foulkes Foundation Fellowships	1974-1982
	Correspondence and papers.	
	See also F.2175-F.2176.	
	The Foulkes Foundation, established in 1975, was a charitable organisation, which promoted the training of scientists through the study of medicine and medical men and women through the study of science. It wished to enable postgraduates who wanted to make an outstanding contribution to medical research to take a second degree course to supplement their existing qualifications.	
	Butterfield advised on the proposed operations of the Foundation and served as a member of the Selection Committee.	
F.253	1974-1975	
F.254	1976-1977	
F.255	1978-1979	

Societies and organisations

F.256 1980-1982

F.257-F.260

COLLEGE CLUB

1975-1998

Correspondence and papers *re* dinners, including those hosted by Butterfield in Cambridge, membership etc.

Butterfield was elected to the membership of this dining club of senior physicians at the 26 February 1975 dinner.

F.257 1975-1977

F.258 1978-1979

F.259 1980-1981

F.260 1990-1998

F.261-F.338

COLLEGE OF TEACHERS

1993-2000

Butterfield joined the steering group / Interim Council for the proposed College of Teachers in 1997. He was an active supporter of the College (established 1998) right up to his death in July 2000, taking a particular interest in fundraising.

The College of Teachers was established by adapting and taking over the Charter of the College of Preceptors (incorporated by Royal Charter 1849). The College described itself as a professional institution and a learned society for all phases of education.

Correspondence and papers including minutes of meetings, planning and financial documents.

Correspondents include a wide range of supporters and potential supporters of the College including Lord Caldecote (died 1999).

Societies and organisations

F.261-F.274	1997 14 folders.	
F.275-F.300	1998 26 folders.	
F.301-F.323	1999 23 folders.	
F.324-F.328	2000 5 folders.	
F.329	Nd	
F.330-F.338	Printed and duplicated material <i>re</i> the College and educational matters more generally. 9 folders.	1993-1999
F.339-F.371	COMMITTEE OF VICE-CHANCELLORS AND PRINCIPALS OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM (CVCP)	1975-1989
F.339-F.370	Medical Sub-Committee / Medical Advisory Committee In 1976 the CVCP's medical committees were reconstituted and the newly reconstituted Medical Advisory Committee met for the first time on 22 October. Butterfield who had attended meetings of the Medical Sub-Committee became the University of Cambridge's representative on the newly reconstituted Medical Advisory Committee.	1975-1987

Societies and organisations

F.339-F.349	'Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals Medical Sub-Committee'	1975-1976
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into eleven for ease of reference: correspondence and committee papers.	
F.350-F.370	Medical Advisory Committee	1976-1987
	Correspondence and committee papers.	
	21 folders.	
F.371	Miscellaneous	1979-1983, 1989
	Briefing papers, etc.	
F.372	COMPANY OF BIOLOGISTS LTD	1978-1982
	Butterfield was a Director of the Company which published a number of journals in the biological field. In 1978 he offered his resignation as meetings clashed with those arising from other responsibilities.	
	Correspondence and papers.	
F.373-F.420	COUNCIL FOR THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH VISITORS	1971-1978
	Butterfield was Chairman of the Council for the period covered by the papers.	
F.373-F.400	'Health Visitors Council Minutes / Agendas'	1971-1977
	Contents of folder so inscribed.	
	Includes annotated Chairman's briefs.	
F.373	1971	

Societies and organisations

F.374-F.377	1972 4 folders.	
F.378-F.381	1973 4 folders.	
F.382-F.384	1974 3 folders.	
F.385-F.388	1975 4 folders.	
F.389-F.399	1976 11 folders.	
F.400	1977	
F.401-F.404	General correspondence and papers 4 folders. Correspondence 1972 represents Butterfield's attempts to acquaint himself with as many facets as he could 'of the work that health visitors do up and down the country' so that he could 'be in a strong position to discuss their future education and training in preparation for the tasks which lie ahead, particularly when the new arrangements are brought in for the organisation and administration of the Health Service in 1974'.	1972-1978
F.405-F.420	Personel and appointments	1972-1975

Societies and organisations

F.405-F.409	Director of Training (E.E. Wilkie) 5 folders.	1972-1975
F.410-F.414	Secretary & Registrar (F.E. Frayn) 5 folders.	1972-1974
F.415	Deputy Secretary & Finance Officer (C.C. Gutteridge)	1972
F.416-F.419	Appointment of Director-Designate (N.B. Batley) 4 folders.	1974-1975
F.420	Appointment of Principal Administrative Officer (H.D. Turner)	1975
F.421-F.461	CRITICAL SCIENCES LTD Butterfield had an interest in this small company that researched a new non-invasive laser spectroscopic acoustic detection instrument for which it held patent rights. The aim was to use it to measure the levels of glucose in diabetics through the skin i.e. without having to take a blood sample. Correspondence and papers.	1987-1996
F.421	1987	
F.422	'Critical Sciences Limited N.I.S.P [Non Invasive Spectroscopic Pathology] Technology First Draft - December 1987' Bound document.	

Societies and organisations

F.423-F.428 1988

6 folders.

F.429-F.F.445 1989

17 folders.

F.446-F.451 1990

6 folders.

F.452-F.457 1991

6 folders.

F.458 1992

F.459 1993-1996

F.460-F.461 Nd

2 folders.

F.462-F.476 CROUCHER FOUNDATION 1979-1999

Butterfield was a Trustee of this Foundation established by the Hong Kong businessman, Noel Croucher. Lord Todd was the first Chairman of the Trustees and was succeeded as Chairman by Butterfield.

F.462-F.471 General correspondence and papers 1979-1999

10 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.472-F.474 Committee papers 1982

Agenda and papers for eighth meeting of Trustees, 29 March 1982.

3 folders.

F.475-F.476 Reports

F.475 'First Report: 1980-84'

F.476 Second Report: 1875-1990'

F.477-F.546 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY (DHSS) 1967-1981

The papers are organised as follows:

F.477 Proposed study of the training of ancillary staff in the Hospital Service

F.478 Programme of research and development

F.479-F.534 Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy

F.535-F.538 Committee on Medical Aspects of Chemicals in Food and the Environment

F.539 Standing Joint Committee on the Classification of Proprietary Preparations

F.540-F.545 Chief Scientist's Organisation: Panel on Medical Research

F.546 Committee on Safety of Medicines

See also F.1276-F.1351 (Medicines Commission) and F.2158-F.2169.

Societies and organisations

F.477	<p>Proposed study of the training of ancillary staff in the Hospital Service</p> <p>Correspondence and papers.</p> <p>The study was to be based at Guy's Hospital and related to the work of R.W. Revans and the Hospital Internal Communications Project. See also F.6-F.61.</p>	1967
F.478	<p>Programme of research and development</p> <p>Document on DHSS supported research and development sent to Butterfield for comment on the entries relating to research under his direction.</p>	1970
F.479-F.534	<p>Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy (COMA)</p> <p>In August 1968 Butterfield was thanked for his service on the Committee, his term of appointment expiring July 1968, and invited to serve for a further period of four years.</p>	1968-1981
F.479-F.483	<p>'DHSS COMA Corresp.'</p> <p>Contents of folder so inscribed divided into five for ease of reference.</p>	1968-1976
F.484-F.493	<p>'DHSS COMA PDCD [Panel on Diet in relation to Cardiovascular Disease] Corresp.'</p> <p>Contents of folder so inscribed divided into ten for ease of reference.</p> <p>In 1970 Butterfield accepted an invitation to join a new panel to advise COMA 'on the significance of any relation between nutrition and cerebro-vascular and cardiovascular disease, and on any indications for future action'. The Panel was chaired by F.G. Young.</p>	1970-1975
F.494-F.517	<p>'DHSS COMA Minutes & Agendas'</p> <p>Contents of folder so inscribed divided into twenty-four for ease of reference.</p>	1968-1977

Societies and organisations

F.518-F.534	<p>General correspondence and papers</p> <p>Contents of Butterfield's untitled folders divided into seventeen for ease of reference.</p> <p>The sequence includes examples of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food publication Food facts.</p>	1975-1981
F.535-F.538	<p>Committee on Medical Aspects of Chemicals in Food and the Environment</p> <p>Correspondence and papers.</p> <p>4 folders.</p> <p>Butterfield was not a member of the Committee but received the papers for information.</p>	1972-1974
F.539	<p>Standing Joint Committee on the Classification of Proprietary Preparations</p> <p>Correspondence and papers.</p> <p>Butterfield served on the panel on metabolism and diabetes, one of a number of panels set up to advise the Standing Joint Committee.</p>	1967-1968
F.540-F.545	<p>Chief Scientist's Organisation: Panel on Medical Research</p> <p>Correspondence and papers.</p> <p>6 folders.</p> <p>Butterfield was a member of the Panel.</p>	1974-1975
F.546	<p>Committee on Safety of Medicines</p> <p>Includes correspondence <i>re</i> chairmanship of the Committee.</p>	1977

Societies and organisations

F.547-F.562

EARTHWATCH

1988-1997

The UK Trust named Earthwatch was registered as a charity in London on 3 January 1986.

Butterfield was a Trustee. Although he subsequently resigned as a Trustee in 1990 he remained associated with Earthwatch as a scientific adviser.

Correspondence and papers.

Includes early strategy documents prepared by E.M. Nicholson.

16 folders.

F.563-F.635

EAST MIDLANDS ECONOMIC PLANNING COUNCIL

1974-1975

Butterfield succeeded the Duke of Rutland as Chairman of the Council in 1974.

F.563-F.577

'EMEPC Corresp. 1974'

1974

Contents of folder so inscribed divided into fifteen for ease of reference.

F.578-F.579

'Replies to Chairman's note'

1974

Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference.

The Chairman's note for Council members was dated 21 November 1974 and began 'The purpose of this short paper is to show my colleagues on the EMEPC the way my mind is moving'.

F.580-F.588

'EMEPC Agendas & Minutes'

1974-1975

Contents of folder so inscribed divided into nine for ease of reference.

Societies and organisations

F.589-F.596	'EMEPC - Committees of Council'	1974-1975
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into eight for ease of reference	
F.597-F.598	Meeting with the Secretary of State for the Environment, 21 January 1975	1974-1975
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> meeting between minister and chairmen of economic planning councils.	
	2 folders.	
F.599-F.601	'EMEPC Regional Forum 31/2/75'	1975
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference.	
F.602-F.604	'EMEPC - Joint Meeting of East & West Midlands EPCs. 28/2/75'	
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference.	
F.605-F.621	'EMEPC - Minutes of other Planning Councils'	
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into seventeen for ease of reference.	
F.622	East Midlands Economic Planning Board	1974-1975
	Minutes of meetings.	
F.623-F.635	Miscellaneous correspondence and papers found loose or in untitled folders	1974-1975
	13 folders.	
	Includes articles for regional newspapers written by Butterfield in his capacity as Chairman of the EMEPC.	
	Papers at F.628-F.635 form a numbered sequence of committee papers.	

Societies and organisations

F.636-F.641

ELLIOT MEDICAL AUTOMATION LTD

1962-1965

Correspondence and papers *re* medical automation generation, collaboration in data survey work, etc.

6 folders.

Butterfield gave a paper on 'Computer-Assisted Diabetic Screening Analysis' at a symposium on Progress in Medical Computing, London, 2 June 1965. The symposium was organised by Elliott Medical Automation Ltd.

F.642-F.646

ELSIE INGLIS MEMORIAL FUND

**1970-1981,
1994**

5 folders.

Includes correspondence with fellow trustee H.P. Himsworth and on Himsworth's resignation, his successor C.C. Booth.

Butterfield was appointed a Trustee in 1970. The Trust was set up in 1954 to make grants for the support of research in the Physiological Institute of the Medical Faculty of the University of Belgrade.

F.647-F.652

ELY CATHEDRAL RESTORATION TRUST

1988-2000

Butterfield was a Trustee.

Correspondence and papers.

6 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.653-F.657	EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF DIABETES	1971-1975
	5 folders. Includes grant applications.	
F.658-F.715	'FLOWERS WORKING PARTY' ON MEDICAL AND DENTAL TEACHING RESOURCES	1976-1981
	University of London Working Party on future of medical and dental teaching resources chaired by Lord Flowers. Butterfield was a member of the Working Party.	
F.658-F.660	Correspondence	1979-1980
	3 folders. Includes Butterfield's reply to invitation of Lord Annan, Vice-Chancellor of the University of London, to join the Working Party.	
F.661	Minutes of meetings of Working Party	1979-1980
F.662	Manuscript notes	
F.663-F.694	Numbered sequence of Working Party documents	1979-1980
	Not a complete sequence 32 folders.	
F.695-F.714	Duplicated and printed background material	1976-1981
F.695	Guy's Hospital Medical and Dental Schools	

Societies and organisations

F.696-F.697	Institute of Dermatology 2 folders.
F.698-F.699	Institute of Laryngology and Otology 2 folders.
F.700-F.703	Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 4 folders.
F.704	King's College Hospital Medical School
F.705	London Hospital Medical College
F.706-F.707	Middlesex Hospital Medical School 2 folders.
F.708	Royal Dental Hospital of London
F.709	St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College
F.710-F.711	St George's Hospital Medical School 2 folders.
F.712	University College Hospital Dental School
F.713	Westminster Medical School
F.714	Miscellaneous

Societies and organisations

- | | | |
|--|--|------------------|
| F.715 | 'London Medical Education - A New Framework' Report of a Working Party on Medical & Dental Teaching Resources

Bound copy. | February
1980 |
|
 | | |
| F.716 | FOUNDATION FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY | 1991 |
|
Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> meetings. | | |
|
 | | |
| F.717-F.719 | FRANK LEE SOCIAL CLUB | 1976-1981 |
|
Correspondence and papers.

The Club provided recreational facilities for hospital and university staff at the Addenbrooke's Hospital Hills Road site, Cambridge and other Cambridge hospital and research staff. Butterfield was a Trustee. | | |
|
 | | |
| F.720 | GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL | 1973-1980 |
|
Principally <i>re</i> Annual Registration Certificates. | | |
|
 | | |
| F.721-F.776 | GREAT BRITAIN - SASAKAWA FOUNDATION | 1984-2000 |
|
Correspondence and papers.

Butterfield was a Trustee from 1985, succeeding Robert Maxwell as Chairman in 1992 and subsequently becoming Patron in 1997. | | |
|
 | | |
| F.721 | 1985, 1987, 1989 | |

Societies and organisations

F.722 1990 September, November

F.723-F.725 1991
3 folders

F.726-F.729 1992
4 folders.

F.730-F.733 1993
4 folders.

F.734-F.745 1994
12 folders.

F.746-F.756 1995
11 folders.

F.757-F.759 1996
3 folders.

F.760 1997

F.761-F.762 1998
2 folders.

F.763-F.765 1999
3 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.766	2000, nd	
F.767-F.776	Printed and duplicated papers 6 published or duplicated bound volumes and 4 folders.	1984-2000
F.777	HATFIELD HOUSE TENNIS CLUB Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> membership etc.	1975-1979
F.778-F.781A	HEALTH EDUCATION COUNCIL Correspondence and papers. 5 folders. Includes papers <i>re</i> Respect for Medicines campaign (F.779) launched in February 1979. Butterfield accepted an invitation to open the campaign. At F.781A are papers relating to Dental Health Study based at Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.	1973-1981
F.782-F.946	HEALTH PROMOTION RESEARCH TRUST The Trust was set up in 1983 as part of an agreement between the Department of Health and Social Security and the tobacco industry which involved '£11m diverted from Tobacco Advertising to research'. Butterfield was Chairman. Correspondence and papers See also F.2158, F.2179-F.2183.	1982-1997

Societies and organisations

- F.782 Minutes of Joint Working Group on Health Promotion Research, 30 September 1982.

 Butterfield attended the meeting.
- F.783-F.795 1983

 13 folders.

 Includes grant applications.
- F.796-F.808 1984

 13 folders.

 Includes grant applications.
- F.809-F.811 1985

 3 folders.

 Includes (F.811) newspaper coverage of criticism of 'tobacco funding'.
- F.812-F.814 1986

 3 folders.

 Includes (F.812) newspaper coverage of controversy over 'tobacco funding'.
- F.815-F.816 1987

 2 folders.
- F.817-F.824 1988

 8 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.825-F.840	1989 16 folders.
F.841-F.852	1990 12 folders.
F.853-F.860	1991 8 folders.
F.861-F.875	1992 15 folders.
F.876-F.885	1993 10 folders.
F.886-F.900	1994 15 folders. Includes correspondence and papers <i>re</i> international conference organised by the HPRT on 'The Future of Health Promotion: the way forward', 21 November 1994 including contents of plastic folder at F.899-F.900.
F.901-F.913	1995 13 folders. Papers at F.911-F.913 were found in folder inscribed 'HPRT Final Annual Report'.
F.914-F.917	1996 4 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.918-F.920	1997 3 folders.	
F.921-F.922	Nd 2 folders. At F.921 is Butterfield's 'Personal review of the background to, and the establishment of, The Health Promotion Research Trust in 1984'.	
F.923-F.946	Printed and duplicated papers.	
F.923-F.934	Annual reports 12 reports.	1984-1995
F.935	Press releases The 1982 and 1983 press releases were issued by the Department of Health and Social Security.	1982-1984
F.936	'A Review of the Health Promotion Research Trust 1984-1992'	October 1992
F.936A-F.946	Health Promotion Research Trust publications 11 folders. At F.936A is a list of publications dated '17/2/92'.	

Societies and organisations

F.947-F.951	HEALTH VISITORS' ASSOCIATION	1966-1981
--------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

5 folders.

Printed papers at F.947 include 'Rules of the Health Visitors' Association', 'revised 1966'.

Butterfield became Vice-President of the Association in 1972.

F.952-F.967	HELP THE AGED	1977-1998
--------------------	----------------------	------------------

Contents of Butterfield's 'Help the Aged' / 'Gerontology' files.

16 folders.

Includes papers *re* proposed Cambridge Chair of Clinical Gerontology.

See also C.132-C.136C.

F.968-F.972	HOECHST UK LTD	1969-1980
--------------------	-----------------------	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

5 folders.

At F.972 is draft of Butterfield's opening remarks at an informal symposium on 'Testing New Medicines in the UK'. This formed part of the Statutory Meeting of Medico-Pharmaceutical Forum, 5 December 1979.

Societies and organisations

F.973-F.981	IMPERIAL TOBACCO LTD	1977-1980
--------------------	-----------------------------	------------------

Correspondence and papers *re* tobacco substitutes, support for research in medical school, etc.

9 folders.

Papers at F.979-F.980 were found clipped together.

F.982-F.1008	INCORPORATED NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH AND IRISH MILLERS LTD	1975-1984
---------------------	---	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

27 folders.

Butterfield was a member of the Scientific Committee.

See also F.2203-F.2221.

F.1009-F.1012	INTERNATIONAL DIABETES FEDERATION	1975-1981
----------------------	--	------------------

Correspondence and papers *re* meetings, visits by J.J. Hoet to Cambridge etc.

4 folders.

Application by Butterfield for individual membership in 1975 is at F.1009.

See also F.2241.

Societies and organisations

F.1013-F.1026	JARDINE MATHESON & CO LTD	1981-1983
----------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------

Correspondence and papers *re* establishment of educational trust to commemorate the company's 150th anniversary.

14 folders.

Butterfield agreed to become Chairman of the Trustees.

For the work of the educational trust see under Jardine Foundation at F.2242-F.2259.

F.1027-F.1028	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	1959-1981
----------------------	---------------------------------	------------------

Miscellaneous correspondence *re* Butterfield's connexion with Johns Hopkins including Alumni Association.

2 folders.

Butterfield was a student at Johns Hopkins, 1942-1944, sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation.

See also F.2260-F.2268.

F.1029	JOSLIN CLINIC / JOSLIN DIABETES FOUNDATION	1975-1983
---------------	---	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

Includes outline of proposed monograph on 'The human forearm', 1983, sent to Butterfield for comment.

Butterfield was Visiting Professor in the Clinic in 1974.

Societies and organisations

F.1030 LISTER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE 1980-1982

Correspondence and papers.

Butterfield was a member of the Institute ex officio and describes himself as 'a poor attender of meetings'.

See also F.2272-F.2274.

F.1031-F.1069 LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH 1979-1986

Correspondence and papers *re* establishment etc of a branch of the Institute at Cambridge.

36 folders and 3 annual reports 1981-1983 at F.1066-F.1068.

Butterfield played a major part in its establishment as Regius and served on the Cambridge Branch Committee of the Ludwig Institute. K. Sikora was appointed Director of the Cambridge Institute in 1980.

F.1070-F.1071 MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB (MCC) 1966-1987

Miscellaneous *re* membership, fixtures, etc.

Butterfield's letter of 4 February 1975 considers 'the psychological aspects of tough tours out there [Australia]'.

2 folders.

Butterfield was a member of the MCC.

Societies and organisations

F.1072-F.1214	MEDICAL PILGRIMS	1953-2000
	<p>The club was founded in 1928 by Sir Arthur Hurst and consisted at first largely of his old pupils. Its object was to make a visit to some foreign medical centre annually.</p> <p>Butterfield was elected to the membership in 1962 and took over as Secretary from R.R. Bomford in time to organise the 1971 Pilgrimage. In 'a brief Newsletter' he explained to members that Bomford left 'all our papers in my office at Guy's and I have bought a large Deed Box to keep them in (I thought that some young medical historian might one day want to mull over them!)'. Bomford took over as Secretary from J.L. Lovibond who died suddenly in 1954 after only a short period in office.</p>	
F.1072-F.1073	Early history	1956, 1998
F.1072	<p>'The Medical Pilgrims 1928-1955'</p> <p>Bound volume of 'Extracts from the Minute Books'.</p> <p>This was 'prepared for the meeting at Newcastle, September 1956, by F.J. Nattrass in collaboration with the Department of Photography, Medical School, King's College, University of Durham'.</p>	1956
F.1073	<p>'Sir Arthur Hurst and the Medical Pilgrims'</p> <p>Bound typescript by D. Clement for University of Manchester Intercolated B.Sc. History of Medicine.</p>	1998
F.1074-1149	<p>'Pilgrim's Sec's Papers'</p> <p>Contents of three folders so inscribed</p> <p>Inside the three large folders were individual folders for annual pilgrimages. The contents are principally correspondence and papers <i>re</i> the organisation of the pilgrimages.</p>	1953-1974

Societies and organisations

F.1074-F.1076	'Medical Pilgrims 1954'	1953-1955
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference.	
	R.R. Bomford took over as Secretary in 1954.	
F.1077	'Medical Pilgrims Holland 1955'	1955
	Contents of folder so inscribed.	
F.1078-F.1080	'Medical Pilgrims Marseilles & Montpellier 1960'	1959-1960
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference.	
	Includes photographs (F.1080).	
F.1081	'Medical Pilgrims Stockholm 1962'	1962
	Contents of folder so inscribed.	
	Includes photograph and duplicated typescript report on 'Pilgrimage to Stockholm and Uppsala September 1962'.	
F.1082-F.1088	'Medical Pilgrims Zurich 1963'	1962-1963
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into seven for ease of reference.	
	Includes duplicated typescript account 'The Medical Pilgrims - 1963' (F.1088).	
F.1089-F.1092	'Medical Pilgrims - London 1964'	1963-1964
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into four for ease of reference.	

Societies and organisations

F.1093-F.1100	<p>'Medical Pilgrims - Moscow & Leningrad 1965'</p> <p>Contents of folder so inscribed divided into eight for ease of reference.</p> <p>Includes photograph at F.1098 and small format notebook (F.1100).</p>	1964-1965
F.1101-F.1105	<p>'Medical Pilgrims - Paris 1966'</p> <p>Contents of folder so inscribed divided into five for ease of reference.</p> <p>Includes at F.1105 duplicated typescript report on the pilgrimage.</p>	1965-1966
F.1106-F.1108	<p>'Medical Pilgrims 1967 Ireland'</p> <p>Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference.</p>	1966-1967
F.1109-F.1112	<p>'Medical Pilgrims 1968 Germany'</p> <p>Contents of folder so inscribed divided into four for ease of reference.</p>	1966-1968
F.1113-F.1119	<p>'Medical Pilgrims 1969 Holland'</p> <p>Contents of folder so inscribed divided into seven for ease of reference.</p> <p>Includes duplicated typescript report on pilgrimage (F.1119).</p>	1968-1969
F.1120-F.1123	<p>'Medical Pilgrims 1970 Copenhagen'</p> <p>Contents of folder so inscribed divided into four for ease of reference.</p>	1969-1970

Societies and organisations

F.1124-F.1126	'1971 Pilgrimage (Birmingham)'	1971
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three ease of reference.	
	Includes duplicated typescript report on pilgrimage.	
	This was Butterfield's first pilgrimage as Secretary.	
F.1127-F.1132	'1972 Pilgrimage (Vienna / Budapest) July 23rd - 29th'	1971-1972
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into six for ease of reference.	
	Includes duplicated typescript report on pilgrimage at F.1127.	
F.1133-F.1140	'Pilgrimage to see Scotland, September 1973'	1972-1973
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into eight for ease of reference.	
	Includes typescript and duplicated typescript versions of report of 1973 pilgrimage (F.1133).	
F.1141-F.1149	'Pilgrimage to Belgium, Sept 1974'	1974
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into nine for ease of reference.	
	Includes list of pilgrimages 1928-1974 (F.1144)	
F.1150-F.1188	Annual Pilgrimages	1963-1981
	Contents of files of material for individual pilgrimages.	
	These were found separate from the Pilgrim's Secretary files (F.1074-F.1149). The 1963-1970 files (F.1150-F.1166) complement the Secretary files of R.R. Bomford.	

Societies and organisations

F.1150-F.1151	'1963 Pilgrimage (Switzerland)'	1962-1963
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference.	
	Includes duplicated typescript account 'The Medical Pilgrims - 1963' incorporating page of photographs.	
F.1152	'1964 Pilgrimage (London)'	1964
	Contents of folder so inscribed.	
	Includes duplicated typescript account of pilgrimage incorporating two pages of photographs.	
F.1153-F.1158	'1965 Pilgrimage (USSR)'	1965
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into six for ease of reference: typescript account of pilgrimage with manuscript additions (F.1153) and black and white photographs of pilgrims and Russian hosts.	
F.1159	'1966 Pilgrimage (Paris)'	1965-1966
	Contents of folder so inscribed.	
	Includes programme.	
F.1160	'1967 Pilgrimage (Ireland)'	1966-1967
	Contents of folder so inscribed.	
	Includes itinerary.	
F.1161-F.1162	'1968 Pilgrimage (Germany - Heidelberg)'	1967-1968
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference.	
	Includes duplicated typescript account of 'Pilgrimage to Germany 30th April to 7th May, 1968' (F.1162).	

Societies and organisations

F.1163-F.1164	<p>'1969 Pilgrimage (Holland)'</p> <p>Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference.</p> <p>Includes group photograph (F.1164).</p>	1968-1969
F.1165-F.1166	<p>'1970 Pilgrimage (Denmark)'</p> <p>Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference.</p> <p>Includes typescript account of 'The Pilgrimage to Denmark 10-17 May 1970'.</p>	1969-1970
F.1167-F.1186	<p>'Pilgrims Visit to China 1980'</p> <p>Contents of two large folders so inscribed divided into twenty for ease of reference.</p> <p>Includes duplicated and typescript background material (F.1183-F.1185) and typescript account of 'Pilgrimage to China 28 April - 15 May 1980' (F.1186).</p> <p>This visit of the Pilgrims to China had a long gestation since such a visit seems to have been first broached in 1974.</p>	1974-1981
F.1187-F.1188	<p>'Pilgrimage - Bristol 1981'</p> <p>Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference.</p> <p>This was the last pilgrimage to be organised by Butterfield as Secretary.</p>	1980-1981
F.1189-F.1210	<p>General correspondence and papers</p> <p>Almost all the material presented in this sequence was found loose and in considerable disorder.</p>	1955-2000
F.1189	<p>1955-1956</p> <p>Includes photograph of tray presented to F.J. Nattrass in recognition of his service as Secretary, 1928-1953.</p>	

Societies and organisations

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| F.1190 | 1957-1960 |
| | Includes programmes for visits to Denmark 1957 and St Andrews 1958. |
| F.1191 | 1961-1965 |
| F.1192 | 1969-1970 |
| F.1193 | 1971 |
| | Principally <i>re</i> election of members. |
| F.1194-F.1195 | 1972 |
| | 2 folders. |
| | Principally <i>re</i> election of new members. |
| | Photograph 'Pilgrims 27.7.72 Vienna' is at F.1195. |
| F.1196 | 1973-1976 |
| | Includes correspondence <i>re</i> possible visit to China. |
| F.1197 | 1977-1980 |
| | Includes typescript accounts of 1977, 1978 and 1979 pilgrimages. |
| F.1198 | 1981 |
| | Includes correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements for 1982 pilgrimage to Norway. |

Societies and organisations

F.1199-F.1200	1982 2 folders. Includes correspondence and papers <i>re</i> 1982 Norway Pilgrimage.
F.1201	1983
F.1202	1984-1985
F.1203	1986-1987 Includes account of 1985 Pilgrimage.
F.1204	1988-1989
F.1205	1990
F.1206	1991-1994
F.1207	1996-1997 Includes account of 1997 Medical Pilgrimage to Nottingham.
F.1208	1998-2000
F.1209-F.1210	Lists of members 2 folders.

nd, 1964-
1982

Societies and organisations

F.1211-F.1212	Notebooks	nd
F.1211	Small format notebook used by Butterfield during visit to Denmark	nd
F.1212	Small format notebook used by Butterfield during visit to Sweden.	nd
F.1213-F.1214	Photograph albums Two albums of photographs documenting visit of pilgrims to China, May 1980	1980
F.1215-F.1275	MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	1966-1984
The papers are organised as follows:		
F.1215-F.1225	General correspondence and papers	
F.1226-F.1255	Army Personnel Research Committee	
F.1256-F.1266	Standing Committee for the Use of Medical Information for Research	
F.1267-F.1275	Agricultural Research Council / Medical Research Council Joint Committee on Nutrition	
Butterfield was a member of the MRC 1976-1980 and served on a number of MRC committees for varying periods.		
See also F.2286-F.2290.		
F.1215-F.1225	General correspondence and papers	1977-1983
The sequence includes a small number of Council papers annotated by Butterfield.		
F.1215	1977	

Societies and organisations

F.1216-F.1217	1978 2 folders.	
F.1218-F.1219	1979 2 folders.	
F.1220-F.1222	1980 3 folders.	
F.1223	1981-1982	
F.1224-F.1225	1983 2 folders.	
F.1226-F.1255	Army Personnel Research Committee The sequence includes lists of members and minutes of meetings. Butterfield chaired the Scientific Advisory Panel.	1966-1983
F.1226	1966-1967	
F.1227	1968	
F.1228-F.1229	1969 2 folders.	
F.1230-F.1231	1970 2 folders.	

Societies and organisations

F.1232-F.1234 1971

3 folders.

F.1235-F.1236 1972

2 folders.

F.1237 1973

F.1238 1974

F.1239-F.1242 1975

4 folders.

F.1243 1976

F.1244-F.1245 1977

2 folders.

At F.1245 are booklet 'Army Personnel Research Establishment A Brief Description' and three photographs.

F.1246 1978

F.1247-F.1249 1979

3 folders.

At F.1247 are papers for Committee meeting, 20 March 1979. In original folder.

F.1250 1980

Societies and organisations

F.1251	1981	
F.1252-F.1253	1982	
	2 folders.	
F.1254-F.1255	1983	
	2 folders.	
F.1256-F.1266	Standing Committee for the Use of Medical Information for Research	1978-1984
	Correspondence and papers.	
	Butterfield chaired the Committee. He was succeeded by B.J. Banham in 1982 but remained a member of the Committee.	
F.1256	1978-1979	
F.1257-F.1258	1979	
	2 folders.	
F.1259-F.1262	1980	
	4 folders.	
F.1263-F.1265	1982	
	3 folders.	
F.1266	1983-1984	

Societies and organisations

F.1267-F.1275	Agricultural Research Council / Medical Research Council Joint Committee on Nutrition	1978-1983
---------------	---	-----------

Correspondence and papers.

The joint committee was established to act as a bridge between the two Research Councils and met for the first time in February 1979 with Butterfield as Chairman.

F.1267	1978
--------	------

F.1268-F.1270	1979
---------------	------

3 folders.

F.1271-F.1272	1980
---------------	------

2 folders.

F.1273	1981
--------	------

F.1274	1982
--------	------

Includes papers *re* MRC/ARC Nutrition Committee Seminar on 'Immunological Responses to Dietary Components', 1 October 1982.

F.1275	1983
--------	------

Includes papers *re* MRC/ARC Nutrition Committee Seminar on 'Protein, Energy and Growth', 19 May 1983.

Societies and organisations

F.1276-F.1351 MEDICINES COMMISSION 1975-1984

Correspondence and papers.

The coverage is patchy. Only a number of Commission meetings are well documented.

Butterfield chaired the Commission 1976-1981.

F.1276-F.1284

1975

Letter of 12 November from Secretary of the Medicines Commission with papers sent to Butterfield for information.

9 folders.

F.1285-F.1293

1976

Papers for meeting, 28 September 1976.

Some papers annotated by Butterfield.

9 folders.

F.1294

1976-1977

Includes memorandum to the Commission from the Chairman, 10 November 1976.

F.1295-F.1303

1978

Papers for meeting of 20 January and notes on the agenda for the Chairman for meeting of 17 March 1978, etc

Some papers annotated by Butterfield.

9 folders.

F.1304-F.1325

1979

Societies and organisations

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| F.1304-F.1314 | Papers for Commission Meeting, 20 July 1979

11 folders. |
| F.1315-F.1319 | Papers for Commission Meeting, 19 October 1979

Contents of folder inscribed 'Chairman's Papers' divided into five for ease of reference. |
| F.1320-F.1325 | General correspondence and papers

6 folders. |
| F.1326 | 1980

Principally papers sent to Butterfield for information. |
| F.1327-F.1349 | 1981 |
| F.1327-F.1331 | Papers for Commission meeting, 19 June 1981

5 folders. |
| F.1332-F.1335 | Papers for Commission meeting, 18 September 1981

4 folders. |
| F.1336-F.1339 | Papers for Commission meeting, 20 November 1981

4 folders.

This was Butterfield's last meeting as Chairman. |
| F.1340-F.1349 | General correspondence and papers

Includes papers for 'Retreat on Licensing of Medicines', 13-15 February 1981.

10 folders. |

Societies and organisations

F.1350-F.1351 1982-1984

Correspondence.

2 folders.

F.1352-F.1372 MILES LABORATORIES LTD 1964-1982

Correspondence and papers.

Butterfield had a consultancy arrangement with Miles Laboratories which also provided research funding.

F.1352 1964-1965

F.1353 1967

F.1354-F.1355 1968

2 folders.

F.1356-F.1359 1969

4 folders

F.1360 1970

F.1361-F.1362 1971

2 folders.

F.1363-F.1364 1972

One bound volume (F.1363) and one folder.

Societies and organisations

F.1365 1973

F.1366-F.1367 1974
2 folders.

F.1368 1975

F.1369 1976

F.1370 1977

F.1371 1980

F.1372 1981-1982

F.1373-F.1374 NEW ENTERPRISE TRUST 1972-1973

Correspondence and papers.

2 folders.

The proposed trust was interested in tackling problems of unemployment.

F.1375-F.1381 NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES 1960-1981

Correspondence and papers.

Principally *re* membership and 1967 diabetes conference.

F.1375 1960-1964

Societies and organisations

F.1376-F.1378 1966-1967

3 folders.

F.1379 1968-1969

F.1380 1971-1973

F.1381 1981

F.1382-F.1390A

NUFFIELD FOUNDATION

1959-1998

Correspondence and papers.

Principally *re* research applications of Butterfield and colleagues.

See also F.2291-F.2296.

F.1382

1959

Includes statements of proposed combined research project by the Department of Psychological Medicine and the Department of Experimental Medicine, Guy's Hospital London.

The topic of the prospective research was cerebral mechanism in psychiatric states.

F.1383

1960-1961

Includes Progress Report on first year's work on 'research into cerebral metabolism in states of psychiatric disturbances'.

Societies and organisations

F.1384	1967-1969	1967 correspondence relates to possibility of setting up a General Practice Teaching Unit at Guy's Hospital, London.
F.1385	1970	
F.1386	1975	Includes drafts of proposal for enquiries into education aspects of establishment of clinical school at Cambridge in 1976.
F.1387	1976	
F.1388	1976-1977	Includes 'Proposal for research funds to evaluate our teaching programme from Nuffield Trust', January 1977.
F.1389	1983	
F.1390	1984	Includes drafts of proposal for Nuffield support for a feasibility study of setting up alternative curricula in the Cambridge clinical school.
F.1390A	1997-1998	

Societies and organisations

F.1391-F.1418 NUFFIELD PROVINCIAL HOSPITALS TRUST / 1976-1997
NUFFIELD HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUND

Correspondence and papers.

The Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust was established as a charitable foundation by Viscount Nuffield in 1940 with the main purpose of promoting the improved organisation and efficient development of hospital, medical and associated health services throughout the provinces.

Butterfield was a Trustee of the Trust and the Health and Social Services Fund Fund and the papers were filed together.

F.1391 1976

F.1392 1977-1978

F.1393 1980

F.1394 1981

F.1395-F.1399 1982

5 folders.

F.1400-F.1404 1983

5 folders.

F.1405 1984-1986

F.1406 1988-1989

Societies and organisations

F.1407 1990-1991

F.1408-F.1409 1992

2 folders.

At F.1408 is copy of a report to the Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust by Una McClean on 'The care of physically disabled persons: a core programme assessed' with manuscript inscription 'This is a very valuable review of NPHT research'.

F.1410-F.1412 1993

3 folders.

F.1413-F.1414 1994

2 folders.

F.1415-F.1417 1995

2 folders and a bound set of agenda and papers for meeting of governing trustees, 20 July 1995.

The set of committee papers is inscribed on front cover by Butterfield 'Keep as example'.

F.1418 1996-1997, nd

Societies and organisations

**F.1419-F.1432 PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED / 1981-1999
PRUDENTIAL CORPORATION PLC**

Correspondence and papers.

Includes papers *re* appeals for financial support.

Butterfield was a Director 1981-1992.

See also F.2309-F.2318.

F.1419 1981

Includes portrait photograph of Butterfield.

F.1420-F.1422 1982

3 folders.

F.1423-F.1425 1983

3 folders.

F.1426 1989

F.1427 1991

F.1428-F.1429 1992

2 folders.

F.1430 1993

F.1431 1994-1995

Societies and organisations

F.1432 1996-1999

F.1433-F.1443

THE RANK PRIZE FUNDS

1978-1982

Correspondence and papers.

Principally relates to the teaching of nutrition at Cambridge.

F.1433-F.1434

1978

2 folders.

F.1433 includes programme of international symposium on 'The diet of man - needs and wants', Bath, Somerset, 17-22 April 1978.

F.1435-F.1436

1979

2 folders.

F.1437-F.1439

1980

3 folders.

F.1440-F.1442

1981

3 folders.

F.1443

1982, nd

Societies and organisations

F.1444-F.1445 THE RICHMOND SOCIETY 1971-1976

Newsletters, annual reports, etc.

2 folders.

Butterfield was a founder member of the Society while resident in the London borough.

F.1446-F.1449 ROBIN HOOD CHARITABLE TRUST 1972-1975

Correspondence and papers.

4 folders.

The Trust was created by the Nottingham Council of Social Service to raise funds on its behalf. Butterfield agreed to become a Trustee in 1972 when he was Vice-Chancellor of Nottingham University. He resigned on his move to Cambridge in 1975.

F.1450-F.1455 ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS 1982-1999

Correspondence and papers.

F.1450 1982

F.1451-F.1452 1983

2 folders.

F.1453 1985-1986

F.1454 1987-1989

Societies and organisations

F.1455 1990-1999

F.1456-F.1462 ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND 1957-1999

Principally papers *re* meetings of Trustees of the Hunterian Collection.

F.1456 1957-1958

F.1457 1964-1965

F.1458 1969-1974

F.1459 1975-1976

F.1460 1977-1979

F.1461 1980-1984

F.1462 1985-1987, 1999

F.1463 ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE 1988-1998

Correspondence and papers *re* publications and meetings.

Societies and organisations

F.1464-F.1474

ST GEORGE'S HOUSE, WINDSOR

1987-1993

Correspondence and papers.

The House served as a conference centre for clergy courses, consultations and workshops.

Butterfield was a member of Council.

F.1464

1987-1988

F.1465

1989

F.1466

1990

F.1467

1991

F.1468-F.1469

1992

2 folders.

F.1470-F.1474

1993

5 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.1475-F.1528

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND

1978-1983

Correspondence and papers.

Principally *re* Stop Polio Campaign including promotional literature.

Butterfield chaired the Save the Children Fund Stop Polio Board and also was a member of the charity's Council and Executive Committee.

Save the Children describes itself as Britain's largest international children's charity. The Stop Polio Campaign was launched publicly in September 1979.

F.1475-F.1486

1979

12 folders.

Papers *re* Stop Polio Campaign launch including notes and drafts for speeches are at F.1480-F.1484.

F.1487-F.1495A

1980

10 folders.

Includes field reports *re* polio campaign.

F.1496-F.1505

1981

10 folders.

F.1506-F.1509

1982

4 folders.

F.1510

1983

Societies and organisations

F.1511-F.1523

1981-1983

This sequence of papers relating to the Stop Polio Campaign was found separately and in poor physical condition.

13 folders.

At F.1523 is letter of thanks for service, 16 February 1983, from his successor as Chairman of the Stop Polio Board.

F.1524-F.1528

Printed and duplicated papers

**1978-1980,
nd**

Papers at F.1524 and F.1525 were the contents of two plastic wallets.

5 folders.

F.1529-F.1532

SECONDARY RESOURCES PLC

1990-1991

Correspondence and papers including promotional literature (F.1532).

4 folders.

Butterfield was interested in this company which was concerned with waste recycling.

F.1533-F.1541

SERVIER LABORATORIES LTD

1973-1981

Correspondence and papers *re* symposia, research support, clinical trial etc.

8 folders and one bound volume of abstracts for obesity symposium (F.1538).

At F.1536 is booklet published by French Diabetic Association for distribution to general practitioners.

Societies and organisations

F.1542-F.1543	SLIM-FAST FOODS COMPANY	1993-1995
----------------------	--------------------------------	------------------

Correspondence and papers *re* diet, obesity, nutrition institute, diabetes, etc.

2 folders.

F.1544-F.1546	SOCIETY FOR HEALTH EDUCATION	1977
----------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------

Correspondence and papers.

3 folders.

Butterfield chaired a working party on the future of the Society. It was wound up at an extraordinary general meeting in September.

F.1547-F.1550	SYNGENIX LTD	1993-1994
----------------------	---------------------	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

2 folders and 2 bound documents.

Syngenix was a biotechnology-based research company interested in drug delivery to the nervous system. Butterfield chaired the Scientific Advisory Board.

F.1551-F.1594	THAMESMEAD PROJECT	1963-1996
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------

Contents of two box folders inscribed 'Thamesmead'.

The project related to the development of a new housing estate on former Ministry of Defence land previously occupied by Woolwich Arsenal and the provision of medical services in the area.

Guy's Hospital where Butterfield was Professor of Experimental Medicine agreed to make this area a

/...

Societies and organisations

/... general practice training and research centre and was involved in the planning of medical services with local government and regional national health service authorities. The project was seen as offering unique opportunities for studying many of the problems facing the National Health Service.

Dr Robert Smith of the Medical Research Department of the Wellcome Foundation came to the Guy's Department of Medicine to work on the planning of the 'proposed Guy's / Greenwich Housing Estate [later Thamesmead] G.P. Project'. Funding was obtained from the Nuffield Foundation towards establishing a General Practice Research Unit [GPRU] within the Department of Medicine at Guy's led by Smith. This would consider the organising and integrating of the medical care of the more than 50,000 people who were going to live there.

F.1551-F.1578	General correspondence and papers	1963-1971
---------------	-----------------------------------	-----------

F.1551	November 1963 - February 1964
	Includes report on 'The Woolwich Estate Project' sent to Butterfield by R. Smith, 14 January 1964.

F.1552	March - April 1964
	Includes project proposal 'An Experiment in Integrated Medicine' sent to Butterfield by R. Smith, 13 March 1964.

F.1553	May 1964
	Re Nuffield grant application.

F.1554	September 1964
	Includes Butterfield's exchanges of correspondence with American architect Welton Becket and architectural writer Lewis Mumford and copy of Becket's address to American Medical Association Congress on Environmental Health Problems 'Creating Man's Environment in Tomorrow's Cities'.

F.1555	October 1964
--------	--------------

Societies and organisations

- F.1556-F.1558 November 1964
- 3 folders.
- At F.1556 are papers *re* press conference 'General Practice at Woolwich', 3 November.
- F.1559 December 1964
- F.1560 January 1960
- F.1561 February 1965
- F.1562 March 1965
- Includes [Guy's] General Practice Research Unit Internal Paper No.12 'The Woolwich Project: Aims and Methods', 14 March.
- F.1563 April 1965
- Includes memorandum on ophthalmology in general practice.
- F.1564 May - June 1965
- Includes paper on 'The Medical Plan' on which 'the G.P.R.U. is at present working'.
- F.1565 August - November 1965
- F.1566 December 1965
- Includes 'A Community Health Service for the New Riverside Town at Woolwich and Erith'.
- This undated paper was 'prepared by the General Practice Research Unit at Guy's Hospital in collaboration with the Planning Department of the G.L.C. [Greater
- /...

Societies and organisations

/... London Council] as a basis for discussion rather than as a final statement of our views'.

F.1567 January - April 1966

Includes papers *re* 'Woolwich / Erith Riverside Development' Conference, 6 April 1966.

F.1568 May - June 1966

Includes 'Proposal for an Inquiry into the Community Need for Social and Medical Services in the London Borough of Camden' sent to Butterfield by Margot Jefferys, Department of Sociology, Bedford College, University of London, 2 May, and 'Brief for Lord Robens [Chairman of Guy's Hospital Board of Governors] for the meeting with local General Practitioners' by Butterfield 14 May 1966.

F.1569 July - December 1966

Includes 'The General Practice Research Unit: Guy's Hospital Medical School Report October, 1964 - September, 1966' and 'Planning Community Medical services for the New Town at Woolwich', November 1966.

F.1570 'First Medical Centre Woolwich & Erith Brief'

Cf F.1573.

December
1966-
January 1967

F.1571 January - February 1967

F.1572 March - June 1967

Includes application to Nuffield Foundation from Guy's Hospital Medical School 'for a grant for the establishment of a General Practice Teaching Unit in connection with the Thamesmead development', 1 May and proposals for 'Woolwich / Erith Project - Nursing, Health Visiting & Social Work', sent to Butterfield, 3 June 1967.

Societies and organisations

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------|
| F.1573 | 'Thamesmead First Health Centre Brief' | June 1967 |
| | The 'definitive' version sent to Butterfield, 22 June 1967.
Cf F.1570. | |
| F.1574 | July 1974 | |
| | Includes paper on a record system for Thamesmead sent to Butterfield 25 July. | |
| F.1575 | September - December 1967 | |
| | Includes proposed constitution for the Thamesmead Joint Health Services Advisory Committee. | |
| F.1576 | 1968 | |
| | Includes 'Note on Guy's Hospital Medical School and General Practice' by R.G. Gosling, April and paper on Thamesmead by Robert Smith and David Acton Stow, <i>British Hospital Journal and Social Service Review</i> , May 31, 1968. | |
| F.1577 | 1970 | |
| F.1578 | 1971 | |
| | Includes paper on Thamesmead Social Services prepared by Thameside Sub-Committee of the British Association of Social Workers. | |
| F.1579-F.1585 | 'Greenwich (Thamesmead) Liaison SubCommittee - General Purposes' | 1965-1968 |
| | Contents of folder so inscribed divided into seven for ease of reference: correspondence and papers | |

Societies and organisations

F.1586-F.1587	'Opening of Lakeside Health Centre (1972)' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference: invitation, order of proceedings, signed copy of 'glossy hand-out', etc.	1972
F.1588-F.1594	History of project	
F.1588-F.1593	'First draft' of a history of Thamesmead with related correspondence 6 folders.	1996
F.1594	'Thamesmead' History of Thamesmead. In bound volume.	
F.1595-F.1613	TOMMY'S CAMPAIGN Correspondence and papers. Tommy's Campaign was started to raise funds for research into the causation and prevention of poor fetal growth, prematurity and stillbirth. It was based at St Thomas's Hospital, London. Butterfield chaired the Medical Advisory Group.	1995-1999
F.1595-F.1596	1995 2 folders.	
F.1597-F.1600	1996 4 folders.	
F.1601-F.1603	1997 3 folders.	

Societies and organisations

F.1604-F.1609	1998 6 folders.	
F.1610-F.1611	1999 2 folders.	
F.1612-F.1613	Printed papers 2 folders.	
F.1614-F.1634	TRAINING FOR LIFE (TLF)	1994-1996
	TLF was a charitable organisation which sought to place the long-term unemployed back into the labour market. Butterfield was the first Chairman of the Trustees resigning at the end of 1995.	
F.1614-F.1628	General correspondence and papers	1994-1996
F.1614-F.1617	1994 4 folders.	
F.1618-F.1625	1995 8 folders.	
F.1626-F.1628	1996 3 folders.	
F.1629-F.1634	Duplicated and printed papers One bound paper and 5 folders.	1994-1995, nd

Societies and organisations

F.1635-F.1639 UNITED OR BORO' HOSPITALS CLUB 1971-1981

Correspondence and papers re membership, subscriptions and meetings.

5 folders.

A small number of papers relating to other 'United Hospitals' clubs were found filed with these papers.

The Club was founded 14 February 1828 and comprised 31 members from the staff of Guy's and St Thomas's Hospitals and from the non-staff members of the profession who were past students of the hospitals. Butterfield was invited to join the Club in 1971.

F.1640-F.1914 UNIVERSITY AND POLYTECHNIC GRANTS COMMITTEE (UPGC) OF HONGKONG 1977-1991

The Committee, originally know as the University Grants Committee, came into being as a result of suggestions made by the Legislative Council during the Budget Debate in 1964, that a committee similar to the British University Grants Committee should be set up in Hongkong to advise the Government on the facilities, development and financial needs of the Universities. In 1972 the Committee was retitled the University and Polytechnic Committee, to reflect the inclusion of the Hong Kong Polytechnic within its purview.

Butterfield was a member of the UPGC and chaired its Medical Sub-Committee.

F.1640-F.1644 Committee administration

F.1640 Terms of reference and brief history 1990

F.1641-F.1642 Notes on procedures

Contents of binder divided into two for ease of reference.

Societies and organisations

- F.1643 Lists of papers issued by UPGC Secretariat
- Three lists cover the periods, 1 July 1977 - 30 June 1978,
1 October - 31 December 1979 and 1 January - 30 June
1980.
- F.1644 Lists of Committee members
- Three lists: medical Sub-Committee, 21 July 1980 and 1
January 1981 and the UGPC, 21 July 1980, 1 October
1981 and 15 February 1982.
- F.1645-F.1700 General correspondence and papers 1977-1982
- Includes correspondence with Secretariat in Hong Kong,
fellow committee members, etc.
- F.1645 1977
- F.1646-F.1661 1978
- 16 folders.
- F.1662-F.1674 1979
- 13 folders.
- F.1675-F.1684 1980
- 10 folders.
- Papers at F.1677 are in original covers.
- Papers at F.1683-F.1684 were the contents of an
unlabelled plastic wallet.
- F.1685-F.1693 1981
- 9 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.1694-F.1698	1982 5 folders.	
F.1699-F.1700	Nd 2 folders.	
F.1701-F.1823	Numbered sequence of UPGC papers 510-1042 Not a complete sequence. The sequence incorporates a few related unnumbered papers and a little correspondence.	1977-1982
F.1701-F.1712	1977 12 folders.	
F.1713-F.1721	1978 9 folders.	
F.1722-F.1731	1979 10 folders.	
F.1732-F.1772	1980 41 folders.	
F.1773-F.1810	1981 38 folders.	
F.1811-F.1823	1982 13 folders.	

Societies and organisations

F.1824-F.1900	Numbered sequence of Medical Sub-Committee (MSC) papers 120-470 Not a complete sequence. The sequence incorporates a few related unnumbered papers and a little correspondence.	1978-1985
F.1824-F.1825	1978 2 folders.	
F.1826-F.1853	1979 28 folders.	
F.1854-F.1879	1980 26 folders.	
F.1880-F.1895	1981 16 folders.	
F.1896-F.1899	1982 4 folders.	
F.1900	1985	
F.1901-F.1913	Numbered sequence of 'Inf[ormation]' papers 830-993. 13 folders. Not a complete sequence. Includes papers prepared by the Secretariat, newspaper extracts, newsletters, reports, etc <i>re</i> higher education in Hong Kong and related topics.	1980-1982

Societies and organisations

F.1914	Miscellaneous reports and papers 1 box.	1980-1991
F.1915-F.1921	UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX / GUY'S GENERAL PRACTICE COMPUTER UNIT Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> research project to examine the feasibility of using computers in general practice: steering committee minutes, progress report, application for extension of funding, etc. 7 folders. The project was funded by the Department of Health and Social Security. Butterfield was a member of the Steering Committee.	1968-1973
F.1922-F.1938	UNIVERSITY OF LONDON Butterfield was Professor of Medicine at Guy's Hospital Medical School, 1963-1971.	1963-1971
F.1922-F.1928	'University of London - Board of Studies in Preventive Medicine & Public Health' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into seven for ease of reference: correspondence and papers. The sequence includes a few papers relating to the University of London Board of Studies in Pathology, the Guy's Hospital Medical Committee and the London clinical professors' evidence to the Todd Commission on Medical Education.	1963-1971
F.1929-F.1930	'University of London - Exams' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference: correspondence and papers.	1963-1967

Societies and organisations

F.1931	'University of London - Central Research Fund B'	1970
	Contents of folder so inscribed: correspondence and papers.	
F.1932-F.1938	'University of London - General'	1967-1971
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into seven for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> committee representation, Todd Commission, examining, etc.	
F.1939-F.1953	UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM	1967-1984
	Butterfield was Vice-Chancellor, University of Nottingham, 1971-1975.	
	See also F.2447-F.2460.	
F.1939	Vice-Chancellor's private account held with the University.	1971-1975
	Brief correspondence <i>re</i> setting up the account and record of monies paid into and taken out of the account.	
F.1940-F.1947	'Vice-Chancellor's personal files - subscriptions'	1967-1976
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into eight for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> subscriptions, appeals and similar.	
F.1948-F.1949	'Medical Research at Derby and Nottingham - Cripps Grant'	1971-1974
	Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> grant to support Butterfield's diabetes research from Humphrey Cripps.	

Societies and organisations

F.1950	'The University of Nottingham: Some Platitudes and Possible Solutions. (Note by the Vice-Chancellor)' Typescript with manuscript revision.	1972
F.1951-F.1953	'Nottingham Business' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> later University of Nottingham connexions.	1982-1984
F.1954	UNIVERSITY OF THE THIRD AGE Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> the University of the Third Age in Cambridge.	1981
F.1955-F.1961	UPJOHN LTD Correspondence and papers with Upjohn researchers and medical advisors in Britain and Kalamazoo, Michigan <i>re</i> meetings, laboratory investigations, patient study, etc..	1958-1982
F.1955	1958-1959	
F.1956	1961-1962 Includes correspondence and papers <i>re</i> conference on 'Tolbutamide Therapy', February 1962, in which Butterfield participated.	
F.1597	1963	

Societies and organisations

F.1958 1964-1970

Includes correspondence and papers *re* meeting on 'Tolbutamide Therapy', March 1967.

F.1959-F.1960 1972-1974

2 folders.

F.1961 1982

Correspondence and papers *re* opening of expansion of Upjohn's Pharmaceutical Research Laboratory, Crawley, Sussex.

F.1962-F.1999 WARNER LAMBERT COMPANY 1981-1994

Correspondence and papers principally *re* Parke-Davis Research Unit (later Parke-Davis Neuroscience Research Centre) established at Cambridge in 1983.

Parke-Davis was the pharmaceutical research division of Warner Lambert. Butterfield played a leading role in Cambridge in establishing the Unit and chaired the Scientific Advisory Committee.

F.1962-F.1970 1981

9 folders.

F.1971-F.1976 1982

6 folders.

F.1977-F.1978 1983

2 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.1979	1984
F.1980	1985
F.1981	1986
F.1982	1987
F.1983-F.1985	1988 3 folders.
F.1986-F.1988	1989 3 folders.
F.1989-F.1991	1990 3 folders.
F.1992-F.1993	1991 2 folders
F.1994-F.1995	1992 2 folders.
F.1996	1993
F.1997	1994
F.1998	Nd

Societies and organisations

F.1999 'The Parke-Davis Neuroscience Research Centre' Nd

Bound document setting out the 'Cambridge Record',
latest bibliographical reference 1994.

F.2000-F.2004 WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD 1959-1980

Correspondence and papers *re* visits, cooperation,
treatment of patients, etc.

F.2000 1959

F.2001 1961-1962

F.2002 1963-1965

F.2003 1975

F.2004 1980

Re Wellcome Centenary Symposium on 'Drug Research
in Transition', 19 May.

F.2005-F.2013 WELLCOME TRUST 1963-1993

Correspondence and papers.

Includes correspondence *re* Trust policy, grant
applications etc.

F.2005 1963-1969

F.2006 1970-1976

Societies and organisations

F.2007-F.2008	1977 2 folders.	
F.2009-F.2010	1978 2 folders.	
F.2011	1979	
F.2012	1980-1984	
F.2013	1985-1993	
F.2014-F.2044	WILLIAM HARVEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE (WHRI) Correspondence and papers. Includes scientific audits and papers on the future of the WHRI on the retirement of its founder, Sir John Vane in 1997. Butterfield was closely associated with the WHRI for many years as chairman of the original trustees and, after a re-structuring, as a trustee under the chairmanship of Sir David Jack, resigning in March 2000.	1988-2000
F.2014	1988-1991	
F.2015-F.2017	1992 3 folders.	
F.2018-F.2019	1993 2 folders.	

Societies and organisations

F.2020-F.2024 1994
5 folders.

F.2025-F.2028 1995
4 folders.

F.2029-F.2031 1996
3 folders.

F.2032-F.2033 1997
2 folders.

F.2034-F.2037 1998
4 folders.

F.2038 1999-2000

F.2039-F.2044 Background papers and reports.
6 folders.

F.2045-F.2046 WIMPOLE HALL 1981-1982

Correspondence and papers.

2 folders.

The papers relate to a campaign by the Hall's owner, the National Trust, to complete the restoration of the estate's South Avenue.

Butterfield was a member of the Appeal Group.

Societies and organisations

F.2047	WORLD HEALTH NETWORK FOUNDATION	1999
---------------	--	-------------

Correspondence and papers.

The Foundation's aim was 'to promote the application of information technology in the healthcare field on a global basis ensuring that the information "have nots" should not be seriously disadvantaged'.

F.2048-F.2050	WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION	1978-1996
----------------------	----------------------------------	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

3 folders.

Butterfield was a longterm member of the WHO Expert Advisory Panel on Chronic Degenerative Diseases (Diabetes).

F.2051-F.2057	WORSHIPFUL SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON	1977-1998
----------------------	---	------------------

Correspondence and papers *re* meetings of Court of Assistants, membership of the Society, etc.

7 folders.

F.2058-F.2082	YAKULT UK LTD	1994-1999
----------------------	----------------------	------------------

Correspondence and papers including promotional literature.

Butterfield had a consultancy agreement with Yakult UK Ltd. The Japanese Yakult Company described itself as Japan's principal producer of fermented milk products. It was particularly associated with 'Yakult', a drink derived from lactobacilli and health promotion in relation to its products.

Societies and organisations

F.2058	1994
F.2059-F.2061	1995 3 folders.
F.2062-F.2067	1996 6 folders.
F.2068-F.2070	1997 3 folders.
F.2071	1998-1999
F.2072-F.2073	Background papers on probiotics, health claims on foodstuffs, functional foods, etc. 2 folders.
F.2074-F.2082	Promotional literature 4 folders and 5 bound documents.

Societies and organisations

F.2083-F.2467

SECONDARY SEQUENCE

1976-2000

This appears to be Butterfield's alphabetical sequence. Although overwhelmingly made up of societies and organisations it also contains a small number of topic files which have been retained in the sequence for convenience. Cross-references are given to the main 'General Sequence' and to other parts of the archive.

F.2083-F.2091	ACTION LEARNING MOVEMENT
F.2092-F.2101	ANIMALS IN MEDICINE RESEARCH INFORMATION CENTRE
F.2102-F.2131	'APTITUDES'
F.2132-F.2135	BRENDONCARE FOUNDATION
F.2136-F.2137	BRITISH COUNCIL
F.2138-F.2140	BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (BMA)
F.2141-F.2154	BRITISH UNIVERSITIES SPORTS FEDERATION / BRITISH UNIVERSITIES SPORTS ASSOCIATION
F.2155	BUCHANAN MEMORIAL FUND
F.2156	CENTRE FOR MEDICINES RESEARCH
F.2157	CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CHARITY
F.2158-F.2169	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY / DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
F.2170	'DOWNING STREET'
F.2171-F.2174	ENVIRONMENTAL INDUSTRIES COMMISSION (EIC)
F.2175-F.2176	FOULKES FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP
F.2177-F.2178	GIBRALTAR PRIVATE HOSPITAL PROJECT
F.2179-F.2183	'HALE SURVEY'
F.2184-F.2191	HINDUJA FOUNDATION
F.2192-F.2202	HOWARD FOUNDATION
F.2203-F.2221	INCORPORATED NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH AND IRISH MILLERS LTD
F.2222	INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR HEALTH AND SOCIETY

Societies and organisations

F.2223-F.2240	INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR ORGANISATIONAL MANAGEMENT (ICOM) LTD	
F.2241	INTERNATIONAL DIABETES FEDERATION	
F.2242-F.2259	JARDINE FOUNDATION	
F.2260-F.2268	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	
F.2269-F.2271	KING EDWARD'S HOSPITAL FUND FOR LONDON	
F.2272-F.2274	LISTER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE	
F.2275-F.2276	LONDON CONFERENCE ON OVERSEAS STUDENTS (LOCS)	
F.2277-F.2285	MARYLEBONE CENTRE TRUST	
F.2286-F.2290	MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	
F.2291-F.2296	NUFFIELD FOUNDATION	
F.2297-F.2308	OFFICE OF HEALTH ECONOMICS (OHE)	
F.2309-F.2318	PRUDENTIAL CORPORATION PLC	
F.2319-F.2339	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES UNIVERSITY	
F.2340-F.2404	UNITED KINGDOM PROSPECTIVE DIABETES STUDY (UKPDS)	
F.2405-F.2446	UNITED MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS OF GUY'S AND ST THOMAS'S HOSPITALS (UMDS)	
F.2447-F.2460	UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM	
F.2461-F.2467	VIRTUAL UNIVERSITY	
F.2083-F.2091	ACTION LEARNING MOVEMENT	1991-1995
	Contents of envelope inscribed 'Action Learning'.	
	See also F.6-F.61.	
F.2083-F.2086	Correspondence with R.W. Revans	1991-1993
F.2083	1991	

Societies and organisations

F.2084-F.2085	1992 2 folders.	
F.2086	1993	
F.2087-F.2091	Correspondence and papers Principally re International Action Learning Congress, 18-20 April 1995. 4 folders and bound paper by Revans.	1994-1995
F.2092-F.2101	ANIMALS IN MEDICINE RESEARCH INFORMATION CENTRE Correspondence and papers. See also F.132-F.142.	1986-1991
F.2092	1986 Includes first AMRIC annual lecture 'The role of in vitro tests for toxicity in the pharmaceutical laboratory' by O. Flint, 2 July 1986. The lecture was introduced by Butterfield.	
F.2093	1988	
F.2094-F.2095	1989 2 folders. Includes (F.2095) draft for school poster on heart disease and 1989 AMRIC lecture 'Animals in Cancer Research - the Foreseeable Future' by W.F. Bodmer.	

Societies and organisations

F.2096-F.2098

1990

3 folders.

F.2099-F.2101

1991

3 folders.

F.2102-F.2131

'APTITUDES'

1983-1987

Correspondence and papers so inscribed.

Butterfield was interested in surveying the skills and aptitudes of school leavers - especially those without prospects of employment.

He was in contact with educationalists, employment specialists, politicians etc interested in these questions and arranged informal meetings to consider them. 'The Aptitude Society' was the title of a lecture Butterfield gave at Clayesmore School, Dorset, 25 February 1983. He revised the lecture in 1986.

F.2102

1986 April

F.2103

1986 May

F.2104-F.2105

1986 June

2 folders.

F.2106-F.2108

1986 July

3 folders.

F.2109

1986 August

Societies and organisations

F.2110 1986 September

F.2111-F.2112 1986 October
2 folders.

F.2113-F.2114 1986 November
2 folders.

F.2115 1986 December

F.2116 1987 January-February

F.2117-F.2118 1987 March
2 folders.

F.2119-F.2120 1987 April
2 folders.

F.2121 1987 May

F.2122 1987 June

F.2123-F.2126 'The Aptitude Society' 1983, 1986
Published text of lecture given by Butterfield at
Clayesmore School, Dorset, 25 February 1983 and
revised drafts, 1986.
4 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.2127-F.2131 Background papers 1985-1987

5 folders.

F.2132-F.2135 **BRENDONCARE FOUNDATION** 1988-1994

Brendoncare was a registered charity dedicated to improving the quality of life for older people.

4 folders.

Includes papers *re* workshop on the care of the elderly chaired by Butterfield, July 1988.

F.2136-F.2137 **BRITISH COUNCIL** 1988-1994

Correspondence and papers.

2 folders.

Butterfield visited the Sultan Quaboos University, Oman to advise on the establishment of research facilities.

See also F.176-F.181.

F.2138-F.2140 **BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (BMA)** 1983-1997

Correspondence and papers.

Three folders.

Includes papers *re* parliamentary business.

At F.2139 is Butterfield's annotated copy of discussion document 'Leading for Health - A BMA Agenda for Health', 1991.

See also F.226-F.230.

Societies and organisations

**F.2141-F.2154 BRITISH UNIVERSITIES SPORTS FEDERATION / 1987-2000
BRITISH UNIVERSITIES SPORTS ASSOCIATION**

Correspondence and papers.

Butterfield was President.

See also F.231.

F.2141 1987-1989

F.2142-F.2143 1990
2 folders.

F.2144 1991

F.2145 1994

F.2146-F.2147 1995
2 folders.

F.2148-F.2149 1996
2 folders.
F.2149 includes photograph featuring Butterfield.

F.2150 1997

F.2151-F.2152 1998
2 folders.

F.2153 1999

Societies and organisations

F.2154 2000

F.2155 BUCHANAN MEMORIAL FUND 1988-1993

Correspondence and papers.

Butterfield was a Trustee.

See also F.235-F.236.

F.2156 CENTRE FOR MEDICINES RESEARCH 1987-1988

Correspondence and papers *re* workshop on appraisal of international medicines regulation.

F.2157 CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CHARITY 1985-1989

Correspondence and papers.

Butterfield was a Trustee.

**F.2158-F.2169 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY /
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH 1982-1998**

General correspondence and papers.

Correspondents include civil servants and politicians.

Topics include Health Promotion Research Trust, medical matters in Cambridge, hospital medical staffing, resource allocation formula, nosocomial infections, primary care and physical activity in children.

See also F.477-F.546.

Societies and organisations

F.2158	1982	Minutes of first two meetings of Joint Working Group on Health Promotion. Relates to the establishment of Health Promotion Research Trust (see F.782-F.946).
F.2159	1984-1985	
F.2160	1986-1988	
F.2161-F.2162	1989	2 folders.
F.2163	1990	
F.2164	1991	
F.2165	1992-1993	
F.2166	1994	
F.2167	1995	
F.2168	1996	
F.2169	1997-1998	

Societies and organisations

F.2170	'DOWNING STREET'	1987-1994
---------------	-------------------------	------------------

Contents of Butterfield's folder so inscribed:
correspondence with Prime Ministers Margaret Thatcher
and John Major.

F.2171-F.2174	ENVIRONMENTAL INDUSTRIES COMMISSION (EIC)	1995-1999
----------------------	--	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

3 folders and bound report.

The EIC, which was launched in 1995, described itself as
the voice of the UK environmental technology and
services industry.

F.2175-F.2176	FOULKES FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP	1989-1996
----------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

2 folders.

See also F.253-F.256.

F.2177-F.2178	GIBRALTAR PRIVATE HOSPITAL PROJECT	1989-1990
----------------------	---	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

2 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.2179-F.2183	'HALE SURVEY'	1983-1984
----------------------	----------------------	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

5 folders.

This was a health and lifestyle study for which funding was sought from the Health Promotion Research Trust (see F.782-F.946).

F.2184-F.2191	HINDUJA FOUNDATION	1988-1996
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------

8 folders.

Includes newsletters and other printed material.

F.2192-F.2202	HOWARD FOUNDATION	1986-1999
----------------------	--------------------------	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

The Howard Foundation was established as a charitable trust in 1982. Its aims included support for biomedical research in the fields of obesity, nutrition and key areas of health and benefactions to Downing College, Cambridge.

F.2192	1986, 1988
---------------	-------------------

Includes papers for Second Annual Howard Foundation Scientific and Medical Research Meeting, 26 May 1988.

F.2193	1989-1990
---------------	------------------

Societies and organisations

F.2194-F.2195	1991		
	2 folders.		
	Includes papers <i>re</i> meeting on VLCD[Very-Low-Calorie Diet]s, Downing College, Cambridge.		
	Butterfield chaired the meeting.		
F.2196-F.2197	1992		
	2 folders.		
F.2198	1993-1994		
F.2199	1996		
	Includes Butterfield's 'Foreword to The Cambridge Diet by Alan Howard and John Marks'.		
F.2200	1997-1998		
F.2201	1999		
F.2202	Nd		
F.2203-F.2221	INCORPORATED NATIONAL ASSOCIATION BRITISH AND IRISH MILLERS LTD	OF	1984-1996
	Correspondence and papers.		
	19 folders.		
	Butterfield was a member of the Scientific Committee.		
	See also F.982-F.1008.		

Societies and organisations

F.2222	INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR HEALTH AND SOCIETY	1995
---------------	--	-------------

Butterfield accepted an invitation to join the Advisory Committee.

F.2223-F.2240	INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR ORGANISATIONAL MANAGEMENT (ICOM) LTD	1993-2000
----------------------	--	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

Butterfield described the ICOM as an independent business school specialising in Action Learning.

Butterfield's principal correspondent is C.R. Kinder, Chairman of the ICOM.

F.2223	1994
--------	------

F.2224	1995
--------	------

F.2225	1996
--------	------

F.2226-F.2227	1997
	2 folders.

F.2228-F.2234	1998
	7 folders.

F.2235	1999-2000
--------	-----------

F.2236	Nd
--------	----

Societies and organisations

F.2237-F.2240 Four bound documents 1993-1996

F.2241 INTERNATIONAL DIABETES FEDERATION 1989

Correspondence and papers.

See also F.1009-F.1012.

F.2242-F.2259 JARDINE FOUNDATION 1984-2000

Correspondence and papers.

18 folders.

The Foundation was established in 1982 to mark the 150th anniversary of the Jardine Matheson Group. It awarded scholarships to students to enable them to attend educational establishments, primarily selected colleges in Oxford and Cambridge Universities in the United Kingdom.

Butterfield was Chairman of the Trustees and later Chairman of the Scholarship Committee, stepping down in 1993.

For the establishment of the Foundation see under Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd at F.1013-F.1026.

F.2260-F.2268 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY 1982-1999

Correspondence and papers *re* appeal, anniversaries, reunions, etc.

9 folders.

Butterfield was awarded an honorary degree in 1997.

See also F.1027-F.1028.

Societies and organisations

F.2269-F.2271	KING EDWARD'S HOSPITAL FUND FOR LONDON	1976-1977
----------------------	---	------------------

Correspondence and papers *re* meetings etc.

3 folders.

Butterfield felt unable to accept an invitation to join the management committee because of other commitments.

F.2272-F.2274	LISTER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE	1985-1995
----------------------	--	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

3 folders.

Butterfield was a member of the Institute.

See also F.1030.

F.2275-F.2276	LONDON CONFERENCE ON OVERSEAS STUDENTS (LOCS)	1992-1997
----------------------	--	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

2 papers.

Butterfield agreed to become President of the LCOS in 1992.

Societies and organisations

F.2277-F.2285

MARYLEBONE CENTRE TRUST

1992-1996

Correspondence and papers.

9 folders.

Butterfield became a Trustee in 1992, retiring in 1995. The Trust was described in 1992 by the Chairman of the Trustees, P.C. Pietroni, as a small voluntary charity 'whose focus is the development of an integrated approach to the delivery of primary health and community care. The work originally developed out of the NHS General Practice at Marylebone Health Centre and we now have an expanding educational, research and consultancy unit'. The Trust was currently in the process of undertaking a major development with the University of Westminster (F.2277).

F.2286-F.2290

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

1979

General correspondence and papers.

5 folders.

See also F.1215-F.1275.

F.2291-F.2296

NUFFIELD FOUNDATION

1976-1981

Correspondence and papers.

6 folders.

Includes 'Proposal for research funds to support and evaluate our teaching programme from Nuffield Trust' by Butterfield (F.2291-F.2292).

See also F.1382-F.1390A.

Societies and organisations

F.2297-F.2308	OFFICE OF HEALTH ECONOMICS (OHE)	1983-1995
----------------------	---	------------------

Correspondence and papers.

The Office of Health Economics was founded in 1962 by the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry: to undertake research on the economic aspects of medical care, to investigate other health and social problems, to collect data from other countries, and to publish results, data and conclusions relevant to the above.

Butterfield was an Honorary Adviser and served for a period as Chairman of both the Editorial Policy Committee and Editorial Board, retiring 1995.

F.2297	1983
--------	------

F.2298	1984
--------	------

Includes programme for OHE symposium 'Pharmaceuticals among the Sunrise Industries' and Butterfield's paper 'Adding Life to Years'.

F.2299	1986-1987
--------	-----------

Includes OHE publication 'Cost and Benefits of Pharmaceutical Research' with foreword by Butterfield.

F.2300	1988
--------	------

Includes Butterfield's introductory remarks at the OHE seminar to mark the 40th Anniversary of the NHS.

F.2301-F.2302	1989
---------------	------

2 folders.

Includes at F.2301 paper by OHE Director G.T. Smith 'The Black and White Lists in the NHS' and at F.2302 Butterfield's introduction to an OHE publication on diabetes.

Societies and organisations

F.2303 1990

F.2304 1991

F.2305 1992

F.2306-F.2307 1993

2 folders.

Included at F.2307 is text of proposed OHE briefing 'The Impact of Unemployment on Health' annotated by Butterfield.

F.2308 1995, nd

F.2309-F.2318

PRUDENTIAL CORPORATION PLC

1986-1991

Correspondence and papers.

Includes papers *re* appeals for financial support.

Butterfield was a Director 1981-1992.

See also F.1419-F.1432.

F.2309 1986

F.2310 1987

F.2311 1988

F.2312 1989

Societies and organisations

F.2314-F.2315 1990
2 folders.

F.2316-F.2318 1991
3 folders.

F.2319-F.2339 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES UNIVERSITY 1988-1993

Correspondence and papers.

Butterfield made visits and attended meetings at the University to advise on medical developments.

A small number of papers relating to the University of Qatar were found with these papers and are presented at F.2338-F.2339.

F.2319 1988
Includes invitation to visit the Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences.

F.2320-F.2324 1989
5 folders.
Includes Butterfield's report on visit (F.2321-F.2322).

F.2325 1990

F.2326 1991

Societies and organisations

- F.2327-F.2335 1992
- 9 folders.
- Principally *re* symposium on 'Scientific Research in U.A.E. University - Present Status and Future Aspirations', March 1992
- F.2336 1993
- F.2337 Background papers.
- F.2338-F.2339 Correspondence and papers *re* University of Qatar 1988
- 2 folders.
- F.2340-F.2404 **UNITED KINGDOM PROSPECTIVE DIABETES STUDY (UKPDS)** **1980-1999**
- Correspondence and papers.
- Includes committee papers, grant applications and reports.
- The project co-ordinator and principal investigator was R.C. Turner, Diabetes Research Laboratories, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine, University of Oxford. In July 1980 he wrote to enquire whether Butterfield would be willing to advise on the projected study of therapies of maturity-onset diabetes. Butterfield chaired the Review Committee, subsequently Ethics Committee and then Data Monitoring and Ethics Committee. The study was published in Autumn 1998. Turner died in 1999.
- F.2340 'UK prospective diabetes study'
- Sample patient survey papers.
- In original folder so titled, inscribed by Butterfield 'Start a File'.

Societies and organisations

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------|
| F.2341 | Miscellaneous papers found loose in folder at F.2340 | |
| F.2342 | General correspondence and papers 1980 | |
| F.2343-F.2344 | 'U.K. Prospective Diabetes Study Long-Term Plans Supplement to B.D.A. [British Diabetic Association] December 1980' | 1980-1981 |
| | Contents of folder so labelled divided in two for ease of reference: 'Supplement to September 1980 Grant Application to British Diabetic Association' and related correspondence and papers. | |
| F.2345-F.2348 | General correspondence and papers 1981 | |
| | 4 folders. | |
| F.2349 | General correspondence and papers 1982 | |
| | Exchanges between Turner and Butterfield, January-February 1982 only. | |
| F.2350 | General correspondence and papers 1984 | |
| | Papers relate to project meeting, January and July. | |
| F.2351-F.2360 | 'UKPDS' | 1987-1988 |
| | Contents of folder so inscribed divided into ten for ease of reference: includes 'UKPDS Protocol'. | |
| F.2361 | 'UK Prospective Diabetes Study Ethics Committee 15 March 1988 Agenda' | 1988 |
| | Bound volume so titled of agenda and committee papers. | |

Societies and organisations

- | | | |
|---------------|--|------|
| F.2362 | 'UK Prospective Diabetes Study Report to MRC/BDA Review Committee June 1988' | 1988 |
| | Bound volume so titled, annotated by Butterfield. | |
| | | |
| F.2363 | Papers found loose at front of bound volume (F.2362) | |
| | | |
| F.2364 | General correspondence and papers 1989 | |
| | September - October 1989 only. | |
| | | |
| F.2365-F.2367 | General correspondence and papers 1990 | |
| | 3 folders. | |
| | | |
| F.2368 | 'UK Prospective Diabetes Study Data Monitoring and Ethics Committee May 1991' | |
| | Bound volume of agenda and committee papers. | |
| | | |
| F.2369 | General correspondence and papers 1991 | |
| | | |
| F.2370 | 'UK Prospective Diabetes Study Hypertension in Diabetes Study May 1992' | |
| | Bound volume of agenda and papers for meeting of Data Monitoring and Ethics Committee Meeting, 15 May 1992 | |
| | | |
| F.2371 | Agenda and committee papers for meeting of Data Monitoring and Ethics Committee, 27 November 1992 | |
| | Bound volume. | |
| | | |
| F.2372-F.2380 | General correspondence and papers 1992 | |
| | 9 folders. | |

Societies and organisations

- F.2381 'DMEC May 1983'
- Bound volume so titled of agenda and papers for meeting of Data Monitoring and Ethics Committee, 18 May 1993.
- F.2382-F.2386 General correspondence and papers 1993
- 5 folders.
- F.2387-F.2388 General correspondence and papers 1994
- 2 folders.
- F.2389-F.2390 General correspondence and papers 1995
- 2 folders.
- F.2391-F.2392 General correspondence and papers 1996
- 2 folders.
- F.2393 'DMEC January 1997'
- Bound volume so titled of agenda and committee papers for Data and Monitoring Committee meeting, 21 January 1997
- F.2394 'DMEC May 1997'
- Bound volume so titled of agenda and committee papers for Data and Monitoring Committee meeting, 20 May 1997.
- F.2395-F.2397 General correspondence and papers 1997
- 3 folders.

Societies and organisations

F.2398-F.2399	General correspondence and papers 1998 2 folders.	
F.2400-F.2401	General correspondence and papers 1999 2 folders. Includes announcement of Turner's death and Butterfield's letter of condolence to his widow.	
F.2402-F.2404	Background papers. 3 folders. Publications arising from the study are at F.2404.	1983-1998, nd
F.2405-F.2446	UNITED MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS OF GUY'S AND ST THOMAS'S HOSPITALS (UMDS) Correspondence and papers. In 1982 Butterfield agreed to his nomination as member of the Council [of Governors] of the United Medical Schools for a period of three years from 1 October 1982. He subsequently became Chairman of the Council of Governors. Issues dealt with include the merger of the UMDS and King's College London, the Report of the Inquiry into London's Health Service, Medical Education and Research (Tomlinson Report), future use of the Guy's Hospital site, etc. Butterfield's correspondents include the Principals of the UMDS, I.R. Cameron and C. Chantler, senior administrators, medical colleagues and politicians. See F.2441 for copy of the Tomlinson Report annotated by Butterfield.	1982-1999
F.2405	1982, 1989	
F.2045A	1990-1991	

Societies and organisations

F.2406-F.2407	1992 2 folders.	
F.2408-F.2411	1993 4 folders.	
F.2412-F.2421	1994 10 folders.	
F.2422-F.2427	1995 6 folders.	
F.2428-F.2431	1996 4 folders.	
F.2432-F.2434	' "Molecular Medicine: The Dream, The Promise, The Reality", 20-21 June 1996, Guy's Campus' Contents of folder so labelled (with manuscript instruction 'For UMDS File'), divided into three for ease of reference: papers <i>re</i> symposium and 50th anniversary celebrations of the link between the UMDS and Guy's & St Thomas' Trust and the Johns Hopkins Hospital and Medical School.	1996
F.2435-F.2437	1997 3 folders.	
F.2438-F.2439	1998 2 folders.	
F.2440	1999	

Societies and organisations

F.2441-F.2446

Background papers.

6 folders.

F.2447-F.2460

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM

1984-1999

Butterfield was Vice-Chancellor, 1971-1975 and was very much interested in subsequent developments in Nottingham affairs. He was a member of the University Court.

See also F.1939-F.1953.

F.2447-F.2453

General correspondence and papers

1984-1999

F.2447

1984-1989

F.2448

1990-1993

F.2449

1994

F.2450-F.2451

1995

2 folders.

F.2452

1996-1998

F.2453

1999

F.2454-F.2460

Butterfield's 'confidential' Nottingham correspondence

1993-1999

Correspondence and papers *re* a number of controversies during the Vice-Chancellorship of Sir Colin Campbell.

Societies and organisations

F.2454	1993-1994	
F.2455-F.2458	1995 4 folders.	
F.2459	1996	
F.2460	1997, 1999	
F.2461-F.2467	'VIRTUAL UNIVERSITY'	1999-2000
	Contents of folder so inscribed	
F.2461-F.2463	Correspondence and package of documents <i>re</i> Virt-u.com 'Virtual University for the 21st Century' 3 folders.	1999-2000
F.2464-F.2467	'London School of Graduate Studies + Clive Kinder's latest projects with Nottingham University' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference: correspondence and papers. The London School of Graduate Studies was intended as an internet-based educational institution to provide postgraduate courses 'to recently graduated students and those already in employment to further their qualifications in areas that will be of direct benefit to their careers'. Butterfield was approached to become Chancellor. For Kinder see International Centre for Organisational Management (ICOM) F.2223-F.2240.	1999-2000

SECTION G

HOUSE OF LORDS, G.1-G.98

1986-2000

Butterfield was made a Life Peer in 1988. He took an active role in Committees dealing with medical research, the National Health Service and education and a close interest in a number of Bills.

G.1-G.2 MAIDEN SPEECH

G.3-G.37 COMMITTEES AND BILLS

G.38-G.98 GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS

G.1-G.2

MAIDEN SPEECH

1989

Butterfield's maiden House of Lords speech was delivered on 25 January 1989. He spoke on the second reading of the Junior Hospital Doctors (Regulation of Hours) Bill.

G.1

Letter from the British Medical Association enclosing papers as background to the Bill; additional background material.

January 1989

G.2

5pp typescript draft of the speech, with extensive manuscript revisions and 2pp manuscript inserts; House of Lords Official Report containing Butterfield's speech.

G.3-G.37

COMMITTEES AND BILLS

1986-c.1997

Correspondence and papers relating to House of Lords Committees and legislative business.

In the original boxes some of this material was organised by Committee, while the bulk appeared to have little organisation.

/...

House of Lords

/...	Included are drafts of some of Butterfield's speeches in the House of Lords and committee papers (some annotated by Butterfield).	
G.3-G.9	Science and Technology Committee, Sub-Committee II - Priorities in Medical Research. Butterfield was a member of the Sub-Committee. Correspondence and papers. 7 folders.	1986-1987
G.10-G.22	'Lords - NHS', contents of a box so inscribed.	1989-1991
G.10	7pp typescript draft, with manuscript revisions, of a speech. The speech moved an amendment to a bill to reform the National Health Service.	c.1990
G.11	5pp typescript draft, with manuscript revisions, of a speech on NHS salaries, apparently in support of an amendment moved by Lord Pitt.	c.1990
G.12-G.22	Correspondence and papers chiefly <i>re</i> medical issues, in particular the Government's proposed reforms of the National Health Service. At G.22 are manuscript notes, possibly for a speech. 11 folders.	1989-1991
G.23-G.24	Education (Student Loans) Bill.	1989-1990
G.23	6pp typescript draft, with manuscript revisions, of a speech headed 'For the Lords Debate on Education (Student Loans) Bill 27.2.90'; two pages of a further typescript draft of the same.	
G.24	Correspondence etc.	1989-1990

House of Lords

G.25-G.26	'Education Bill', contents of an envelope so inscribed. Correspondence and papers chiefly <i>re</i> the second reading of the Further and Higher Education Bill in the House of Lords, November 1991. 2 folders.	1991-1993
G.27-G.34	European Communities Committee, Sub-Committee C (Social and Consumer Affairs). Butterfield was a member of the Sub-Committee.	1991-1994
G.27	3pp manuscript draft of a speech on European Social legislation and the Maastricht Treaty.	1992 or 1993
G.28	8pp manuscript draft of a speech, chiefly on health issues in the European Community.	1992 or 1993
G.29-G.34	Committee papers. 6 folders.	1991-1994
G.35-G.37	Education Bill 1996-1997	
G.35	6pp typescript draft, with manuscript revisions, of a speech headed 'Education Bill 1996/7'.	
G.36	11pp typescript, apparently of a speech, concerning various details of the Bill.	
G.37	Various papers.	

House of Lords

G.38-G.98

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS

**1987-2000,
nd**

A few drafts of speeches by Butterfield are included.

Butterfield's correspondents include fellow peers, Government ministers, civil servants, and various individuals and organisations. A wide range of legislative, parliamentary and professional issues are covered.

G.38-G.46

1987-1991.

9 folders.

G.47-G.64

1992-1993.

Included at G.48 is a 4pp typescript draft (with manuscript notes) of a speech by Butterfield on the teaching profession.

18 folders.

G.65-G.80

1994-1995.

16 folders.

G.81-G.92

1996-1998.

12 folders.

G.93-G.98

1999-2000, nd.

Included at G.94 is a 5pp typescript of a speech on the National Health Service.

6 folders.

Catalogue of the papers and correspondence of

**William John Hughes Butterfield,
Baron Butterfield of Stechford**

(1920-2000)

VOLUME 3

Section H: Correspondence

Index of correspondents

by Peter Harper and Simon Coleman

NCUACS catalogue 157/7/07

SECTION H	CORRESPONDENCE, H.1-H.1110	1945-2000
------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------

H.1-H.666	MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE
H.667-H.719	CARBONS OF OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE
H.720-H.742	PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE
H.743-H.802	CORRESPONDENCE ARRANGED BY TOPIC
H.803-H.1010	PATIENTS
H.1011-H.1110	REFERENCES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

H.1.-H.666	MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE	1945-2000
-------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------

H.1-H.43	Guy's / Nottingham
H.44-H.215	Cambridge, first sequence
H.216-H.244	Cambridge, second sequence
H.245-H.606	Cambridge, third sequence
H.607-H.666	Miscellaneous

H.1-H.43	Guy's / Nottingham	1963-1981
-----------------	---------------------------	------------------

Very little organised correspondence survives in Butterfield's personal archive for his periods at Guy's Hospital and the University of Nottingham.

H.1, H.2	'Misc A'	1963-1971, 1981
----------	----------	--------------------

Contents of folder so inscribed.

Correspondence relates to Butterfield's period at Guy's Hospital.

H.1	Ab, Ah	1963-1971, 1981
-----	--------	--------------------

Correspondence

H.2	Al, Ar	1963-1970
H.3-H.39	'Misc A, E, W' Contents of box so labelled. A small part of a sequence of miscellaneous correspondence covering Butterfield's last years at Guy's and his period as Vice-Chancellor of the University of Nottingham.	1964-1976
H.3-H.7	'A (Misc)'	1969-1976
H.3	Ac - Al.	1969-1975
H.4	An	1970-1975
H.5	Ar	1971-1972
H.6	As, At	1969, 1976
H.7	Au - Az	1973-1976
H.8-H.11	'E (Misc)'	1972-1976
H.8	Ea - Ed	1972, 1975
H.9	El - Et	1972-1976
H.10	Eu	1974-1976
H.11	Ev	1973-1976

Correspondence

H.12-H.39	'W (Misc)'	1964-1975
H.12	Wade - Ward	1967-1975
H.13	Wardle, E.N. <i>Re renal disease.</i>	1967
H.14	William R. Warner & Co. Ltd <i>Re Opilon 'a specifically acting alpha adrenergic blocking drug' and possible investigations at Guy's.</i>	1968-1969
H.15	Warren	1967-1970
H.16-H.17	Warwick, R. <i>Re equipment, course development, etc.</i> 2 folders. Warwick was Professor of Anatomy at Guy's Hospital Medical School.	1967-1970
H.18	Warwickshire	1973-1975
H.19	Wass - Way	1968-1969
H.20	Weale - Weinbaum	1969-1975
H.21	Weir, B.J. <i>Re research proposal.</i> Weir was based at the Wellcome Institute of Comparative Physiology, Zoological Society of London.	1969

Correspondence

H.22	Well	1968-1969
H.23	Welsh National School of Medicine	1969, 1973
H.24	Welt - West	1968-1975
H.25	Westerman - Westphal Includes review by Butterfield for <i>British Journal of Hospital Medicine</i> .	1969-1975
H.26	Wharton - Wheeler	1968-1975
H.27	Whitford - Wieland Includes list of members of WHO Expert Committee on Diabetes Mellitus (including Butterfield), July 1964.	1964-1975
H.28	Wigley, G.S. Wigley writes from the Medical Department of the Greater London Council.	1968
H.29	Wiley - Wilks	1967-1975
H.30-H.31	Williams 2 folders.	1968-1975
H.32	Willis - Wilson	1967-1975
H.33	Wingfield - Witts	1967-1975

Correspondence

H.34	Wolf - Wootton	1967-1975
H.35	Worby - Wray	1968-1975
H.36	Worden, A.N. <i>Re Huntingdon Research Centre.</i>	1973-1975
H.37	Wright	1969-1974
H.38	Wrong - Wynn	1968-1971
H.39	First name and unidentified	1967, 1970
H.40	not used	
H.41-H.43	'Misc R' This correspondence appears to belong to the same sequence as 'Misc A, E. W' at H.3-H.39. However, it was found separately with many of the letters in very poor physical condition. Photocopies have been substituted for a number of originals.	1965-1975
H.41	Raheja - Raza Includes outline for a proposed film on the M.C.C. tour to the West Indies 1967/68 from Rayant Television Ltd. Butterfield was invited to a presentation by Rayant.	1967-1968
H.42	Reckitt & Colman - Revans	1967-1973
H.43	Roache - Royal	1965-1975

Correspondence

H.44-H.215	Cambridge, first sequence	1975-1984
-------------------	----------------------------------	------------------

This correspondence was found in parcels labelled with letters of the alphabet and the dates 1979 to May or June 1983. However, correspondence was not found for all letters of the alphabet and the sequence seems to have begun around 1976 not 1979.

H.44-H.51	'A - misc'	1976-1983
-----------	------------	-----------

H.44	Abbott - AIDCOM	1979-1983
------	-----------------	-----------

H.45	Abercrombie, J.	1977-1980
------	-----------------	-----------

H.46	Adeseshiah, M.	1978-1981
------	----------------	-----------

H.47	Adrian, E.D. and R.H.	1976-1980
------	-----------------------	-----------

H.48	Alfugi - Amadife	1981, 1983
------	------------------	------------

H.49	Aminu, J.M.	1978-1979
------	-------------	-----------

H.50	Anderson - Atwater	1982-1983
------	--------------------	-----------

H.51	Augusti - AVI [Association of Veterinarians in Industry]	1980, 1983
------	--	------------

H.52-H.66	'B - misc'	1976-1983
-----------	------------	-----------

H.52	Baddeley - Bannister	1978-1981
------	----------------------	-----------

H.53	Barlow	1977-1983
------	--------	-----------

Includes correspondence with Miranda Weston-Smith

Correspondence

(Mrs Horace Barlow) *re The Encyclopaedia of Ignorance.*

H.54	Barnard - Barrowman	1978-1983
H.55	Beaglehole - Bonfield	1979-1983
H.56-H.59	Bradley, C. Re proposed book by Bradley and Butterfield on the management of diabetes mellitus. 4 folders.	1981-1983
H.60	Brett - Brittain	1977-1982
H.61	Broadway - Brocades	1980, 1983
H.62	Brook, P.	1976-1979
H.63	Brook, S.S.	1979-1983
H.64	Brown - Burry	1979-1983
H.65	Burton, G.J.	1982
H.66	Butler - Butterfield	1979, 1982
H.67-H.72	'C - misc.'	1978-1983
H.67	Calkins - Campbell, A.C.P.	1978, 1983

Correspondence

H.68-H.69	Campbell, M. 2 folders.	1979-1983
H.70	Cann - Cheng	1982-1983
H.71-H.72	[International Centre for] Child Studies 2 folders.	1982-1983
H.73-H.82	'G - misc.'	1975-1984
H.73	Gattis, S.J.	1976-1979
H.74	Ghodse - Ghosh	1978, 1981
H.75	Giamatti - Glynn	1982, 1984, nd
H.76	Goldman - Good	1982-1983
H.77-H.80	Goulding, O. 4 folders. Re publication on diabetes. Goulding was European Editorial Director with the publisher Marcel Dekker Inc.	1976-1983
H.81	Grant - Gurdon	1977-1983
H.82	Greenfield, A.D.M.	1975-1978

Correspondence

H.83-H.94	'H - misc.'	1976-1983
H.83	Hall - Hayes	1980-1983
H.84-H.85	Hazleman, B.L. 2 folders.	1977-1982
H.86	Hedgcock, W.	1976-1981
H.87	Henderson - Hill	1978-1983
H.88	Hobday, G.I. Includes copy of Butterfield's speech at the Boots Company Ltd Centenary Celebration Lunch, 14 July 1977. Hobday was Chairman of the Company.	1977, 1979
H.89	Hockaday - Horton	1979-1983
H.90-H.93	Howard, A.N. <i>Re 'Cambridge Diet'.</i> 4 folders.	1978
H.94	Howqua - Hunter	1978-1983
H.95-H.100	'I - misc.'	1978-1983
H.95-H.96	Inch, R.S. 2 folders.	1978-1983

Correspondence

H.97	Inman, W.H.	1979
H.98-H.99	Iversen, L. 2 folders.	1978-1982
H.100	Ives, D.R.	1980
H.101-H.104	'J - misc.'	1976-1983
H.101	Jacobs - Jones	1976-1980
H.102-H.103	Jondorf, W.R. 2 folders.	1977-1983
H.104	Jordanova - Jubb	1977-1981
H.105-H.114	'K - misc.'	1976-1983
H.105	Kark - Krakowczyk	1978-1983
H.106	Keen, H.	1977-1979
H.107	Kennedy, J. Re 'Harvard Returns to Cambridge' meeting.	1979
H.108	White, Kerr L. Misfiled under 'K'.	1979-1981
H.109-H.110	Kluwer Publishing Ltd	1976-1983

Correspondence

	2 folders.	
H.111-H.113	Krall, L.P. <i>Re joint Diabetes publications project with Butterfield.</i> 3 folders.	1977-1982
H.114	Kuan, P.	1981
H.115-H.133	'L - misc'	1976-1983
H.115	Lasker Foundation	1980-1981
H.116	Laszlo - Lawrie	1980-1983
H.117-H.118	Leary, W.P.P. 2 folders.	1976-1980
H.119-H.120	Leathem, P.E. 2 folders.	1977-1983
H.121	Lee - Lennox	1981-1983
H.122-H.128	Leeds Castle Foundation 7 folders. Found with 'L - misc.' papers and covering the same period but annotated differently.	1978-1983
H.129	Le Fanu, M.	1979

Correspondence

H.130	Levin - Ley	1978-1983
H.131	Lillywhite - Logan	1976-1983
H.132	Long - Ly	1979-1983
H.133	Luft, R. Re constitution of International Diabetes Federation.	1979-1981
H.134	'M - misc.' Brief correspondence only re Board of Governors of Merck Sharp & Dohme.	1979-1980
H.135	'N - misc.' Napier and Ettrick, Lord	1977
H.136-H.140	'O - misc.'	1978-1982
H.136	'Oakham - Oliver'	1978-1979
H.137-H.139	Olsen, N.D.L. 3 folders.	1979-1981
H.140	Oxford Instruments Ltd	1980-1982
H.141-H.147	'P - misc.'	1978- 1984
H.141	Page - Pfizenmaier	1978-1982

Correspondence

H.142	Phillips - Potts	1980-1983
H.143-H.144	Poullier, J.-P. 2 folders.	1982-1983
H.145	<i>The Practitioner</i> Includes Butterfield's introductory overview for an issue on advances in treatment.	1983
H.146	Press - Prywes	1978-1984
H.147	Pryor, J.S.	1979, 1981
H.148	'Q - misc.' Brief correspondence only re Quodlibet Society, Guy's Hospital.	1979
H.149-H.161	'R - misc.'	1976-1984
H.149	Razavi, L.M.	1983
H.150	Read - Recordon	1983
H.151-H.155	Revans, R.W. 5 folders. Includes note by Revans on 'Hospital Performance and Length of Patient Stay' (H.151, H.152).	1976-1983
H.156	Reynolds - Robert	1979-1983

Correspondence

H.157	Robertson - Rolles	1982-1983
H.158	Rook, A.J. Includes drafts of citation for public honour.	1982-1983
H.159	Royal Society of Medicine	1983
H.160	Rubery, E.D.	1978-1982
H.161	Ryman, B.E.	1983-1984
H.162-H.182	'S - misc.'	1976-1983
H.162	Sandoz - Saunders	1979-1982
H.163	Scheumeier - Schurr	1979-1982
H.164	Scotney - Scowen	1979-1983
H.165-H.166	Seale, J. Includes drafts <i>re</i> herpes by Seale. 2 folders.	1983
H.167	Seldon - Sharpe	1979-1983
H.168	Sherlock, S. <i>Re</i> honorary degree for Sherlock. Includes curriculum vitae and publications list.	1980-1982

Correspondence

H.169	Siklos - Smellie Includes photograph taken at International Institute of Human Nutrition.	1980-1982
H.170	Smith, R.C.	1977-1982
H.171	Soulioti, A.M.A	1977-1979
H.172	Sproston, E.M.	1979-1981
H.173	Stacey - Stansbury	1978-1980
H.174-H.180	Stepheni, F.W. 7 folders.	1976-1982
H.181	Stephens, M.D.	1976-1979
H.182	Stevenson - Symon	1978-1983
H.183-H.185	'T - misc.' 3 folders.	1980-1983
H.183	Taylor - Treherne	1980-1983
H.184	Torrens, P. R.	1981-1982
H.185	Turner, R.C. Re UK Prospective Diabetes Study.	1982-1983

Correspondence

H.186	'U - misc.' Uttig, J.E.G.	1976
H.187	'V - misc.' Velasco - Victory.	1980-1981
H.188-H.211	'W - misc.'	1976-1983
H.188	Wade - Ward	1977-1983
H.189	Waldmann, H.	1981-1983
H.190-H.192	Walshe, J.M. 3 folders.	1976-1982
H.193	Wardle, E.N.	1981
H.194	Waterlow, J.C.	1977-1981
H.195	West - Whitby	1977-1983
H.196	White - Wilkie	1976-1982
H.197	Williams, D.R.R. Includes working paper on planning diabetic services in the Cambridge Health District.	1981-1982
H.198	Williams, J.H. - Woods	1981-1983

Correspondence

H.199-H.207	Woollam, D.H.M. 9 folders.	1977-1982
H.208-H.210	Worden, A.N. 3 folders.	1976-1982
H.211	Wright - Wylie	1981-1983
H.212-H.213	'Y - misc.'	1979-1983
H.212	Yang, C.C.	1980-1982
H.213	Yasuda - Young	1979-1983
H.214-H.215	'Z - misc.'	1977-1980
H.214	Zeitlyn, B.B. Includes obituary 1979 and copy of lecture given in his memory by Butterfield.	1977-1980
H.215	Zuckerman, S.	1979
H.216-H.244	Cambridge, second sequence This sequence follows the preceding one chronologically and covers approximately the first half of Butterfield's Vice-Chancellorship, 1983-1984. There are a very few letters dated in 1982 and 1985.	1982-1985
H.216	'A - misc.' Adams - Asmal.	1984

Correspondence

H.217	'B - misc.' Baksi - Browne.	1983-1984
H.218-H.220	C - misc.'	1983-1985
H.218	Cain - Cambridge Health Authority	1983-1985
H.219	Camp - Clinical School	1983-1984
H.220	CLS [Cambridge Life Sciences PLC] - Cross	1983-1984
H.221	'D - misc.' D'Aeth - Drake Seager	1984
H.222	'E - misc.' Ellis, M.	1983-1984
H.223	'F - misc.' Fenech - Fowler	1983-1984
H.224	'G - misc.' Gattiker - Griffiths.	1982-1984
H.225	'H. misc.' Hall - Heller	1983-1984
H.226	'M - misc.' Makin - Miles Laboratories Ltd.	1984

Correspondence

H.227	'N - misc.'	1983-1985
	Nabarro - Norwich District Health Authority	
H.228	'O - misc.'	1983-1984
	O'Beirne Ranelagh - Owen	
H.229-H.230	'P - misc.'	1983-1984
H.229	Page - Payne	1983-1984
H.230	Pemberton - Price	1983-1984
H.231-H.232	'R - misc'	1983-1984
H.231	Rawnsley - Riley	1983-1984
H.232	Roberts - Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons	1983-1984
H.233-H.235	'S - misc'	1983-1984
H.233	Sandoz - Seale	1983-1984
H.234	Selby - Smith	1983-1984
H.235	Snell - Summers	1983-1984
H.236-H.238	'T - misc.'	1983-1984
H.236	Takamiya - Turner, P.	1983-1984

Correspondence

H.237-H.238	Turner, R. Re UK Prospective Diabetes Study. 2 folders.	1983-1984
H.239	'U - misc.' University and Polytechnic Grants Committee Hong Kong - Upjohn Ltd	1982-1984
H.240	'V - misc.' Vallance-Owen - Vlieland-Boddy	1982-1984
H.241-H.244	'W - misc'	1983-1984
H.241	Wakeford - Western	1983-1984
H.242	Whitehead - Wilkinson	1983-1984
H.243	Williamson - Wischik	1983-1984
H.244	Woods - Wright	1984
H.245-H.606	Cambridge, third sequence This sequence approximately covers the period from the end of Butterfield's Regius Professorship to the end of his life, 1987-2000. A small number of letters found in the sequence predate the end of the Regius Professorship.	1976-2000
H.245-H.259	'A - misc.' The contents of two bulky folders inscribed 'A - misc 1' and 'A - misc.2'.	1989-2000

Correspondence

H.245-H.246	Abbott, J. 2 folders. Abbott was the Director of the Science and Technology Centre for the Eastern Region initiative.	1991-2000
H.247	Abrahms - Ad Eundem Club	1989-2000
H.248	Adrian - Airie	1990-1995
H.249	Alberti - AMRAD	1990-1997
H.250	Anderson - Annan	1991-1999
H.251	Antill - Arcades	1991-1999
H.252-H.257	ARCH Art Research Creativity & Health Correspondence and papers. 6 folders. This small organisation was interested in the occupational health of artists and musicians. Butterfield had a role as Consultant.	1994
H.258	Archbishop of Canterbury - Astrup	1991-2000
H.259	Atherton - Unidentified first name only	1991-1999
H.260-H.274	'B - misc.' The contents of two bulky folders inscribed 'B - misc 1' and 'B - misc.2'.	1987-2000

Correspondence

H.260	Badenoch - Baldwin	1991-1996
H.261	Ball - Basu	1993-2000
H.262	Bates - Bayliss	1995-2000
H.263	Bearn - Beckwith-Smith	1988-2000
H.264	Beer - Berry	1994-2000
H.265-H.268	Bevan, A. One folder and three bound documents. <i>Re</i> Medical Sciences Technology Corporation.	1997-1999
H.269	Birch - Bloc	1993-1999
H.270	Blythe, G.M <i>Re</i> medical biography etc.	1991-1998
H.271	Boizot - Braybrooke	1991-1999
H.272	Brendoncare Foundation - Britta Dolan Memorial Cancer Fund	1991-1999
H.273	Broadhurst - Bunton	1993-2000
H.274	Burke - Butterfield	1987-1998

Correspondence

H.275-H.288	'C - misc.'	1982-2000
	The contents of two bulky folders inscribed 'C - misc 1' and 'C - misc.2'.	
H.275	CAAB [Chemistry Appeal Advisory Board] - Cambridge Family and Divorce Centre	1988-2000
H.276	Cambridge Medical Graduates Club - Cambridgeshire County Council	1988-2000
H.277	Campaign for Quality Television - Cartwright	1995-2000
H.278	Casteen - Chalker	1993-2000
H.279	Chalmers - Chinese Academy of Sciences	1982-1999
	Includes 'The Clinician and the Health Service', Lord Mayor's Lecture, 1 July 1996, by ?R.Y. Calne.	
H.280	Christison - CMR International	1988-1999
H.281	Coates, K.	1998-1999
	Re elections to the European Parliament.	
H.282	Cobb - Coghill	1992-1997
H.283	Cole - Colon Cancer Concern	1989-1996
H.284-H.285	Colquhoun, P.	1996-1999
	2 folders.	
	Re Medical Support for Romania.	

Correspondence

H.286	Continence Foundation - Cortazzi	1993-1998
H.287	Crichton - Crowden	1991-1999
H.288	Cullen - CVCP [Committee of Vice Chancellors and Principals]	1992-1998
H.289-H.305	'D - misc.' The contents of three bulky folders inscribed 'D - misc 1', 'D - misc.2' and 'D - misc. 3'.	1985-2000
H.289	D'Aeth - Dakawski	1992-1995
H.290	Dalziel - Datson	1988-1995
H.291	Davis - Day	1987-1998
H.292	Dearing - Devon Care Trust	1988-1998
H.293	Diabetes - Dickinson Includes papers <i>re</i> Isle of Ely Prospective Diabetes Survey.	1988-1997
H.294	Dickson - Dilks	1993-1999
H.295	Dill - Dixey Includes papers <i>re</i> International Action Learning Seminar, 1996.	1988-2000

Correspondence

H.296-H.299	Britta Dolan Memorial Cancer Fund 4 folders.	1989-1995
H.300	Doll - Dorrell	1988-1997
H.301	Dowling, B.F.	1988-1998
H.302	Drake Seager - Drug Safety Research Unit	1985-1994
H.303	Duchess - Dunhill Medical Trust	1990-1996
H.304	Dunn Nutrition Centre Includes papers <i>re</i> British Council course on the scientific basis of clinical nutrition, Cambridge, July 1991.	1991
H.305	Dunn - Dystonia Society	1989-1999
H.306-H.327	'E - misc.' The contents of three bulky folders inscribed 'E - misc 1', 'E - misc.2' and 'E - misc. 3'.	1986-2000
H.306	Earl, C.J.	1992-1998
H.307	EASD European Association for the Study of Diabetes Provisional programme for 26th Annual Meeting, Copenhagen, Denmark, 10-13 September 1990.	1990
H.308	EASO European Association for the Study of Obesity Includes list of members 1991.	1989-1996

Correspondence

H.309	Eastwood - <i>The Economist</i>	1989-1995
H.310	Education 2000 Trust - Cambridge Institute of Education	1991-1996
H.311	Edwards	1987-1995
H.312	Eedle - Eidenmüller	1987-1993
H.313	World Society for Ekistics	1996-2000
H.314-H.315	Elithorn, A. 2 folders.	1993-1999
H.316	Elliott - Ellis, H. Includes papers <i>re</i> fund raising for Medical Education Centre at East Birmingham Hospital.	1989-1993
H.317	Ellis, P.D.M. - Elwell	1987-1999
H.318	Ely Includes correspondence with Bishop of Ely and <i>re</i> medical matters in Ely (hospital, diabetes survey).	1988-2000
H.319	Emerson - English	1989-2000
H.320	Environmental Change Unit - Environmental Industries Commission Ltd	1993-1999
H.321	Fund for Epilepsy - European Ethical Review Committee	1986-1997

Correspondence

H.322-H.323	Evans 2 folders.	1988-1998
H.324-H.325	Evimed Ltd <i>Re</i> use of an American battery operated physiotherapy device marketed as Evimed. 2 folders.	1990-1991
H.326	Exeter College Oxford - Exeter University	1990-1998
H.327	Expeditions - Extra-Mural Studies, Cambridge	1986-1998
H.328-H.335	'F. - misc.' Contents of bulky folder inscribed 'F. - misc.'	1985-2000
H.328	Falk - Family and Divorce Centre	1991-2000
H.329	Family Heart Association - Felitti	1992-1999
H.330	Fentham - Fleet	1993-2000
H.331	Fletcher - Ford	1985-1998
H.332	Foreign & Colonial - Foulkes	1992-1999
H.333	Foundation for Science and Technology - Furler	1992-1999
H.334-H.335	Furniss, P. 2 folders.	1990-1999 /...

Correspondence

/...	Includes paper <i>re</i> Tommy's Baby Fund Campaign, April 1991 at H.334.	
H.336-H.348	'G. - misc.' Contents of two bulky folders inscribed 'G. - misc.'.	1979-2000
H.336	Gaddis - Gaubert	1988-1998
H.337	Geddes - Gellner	1988-1995
H.338	Gelthorpe - Gerlis	1990-1996
H.339	Gibson - Glover	1988-1999
H.340-H.341	Glaxo 2 folders. At H.340 is paper on UK clinical trials sent to Butterfield, 15 March 1979, by Glaxo Research and Development Director and Butterfield's draft response 'not sent'.	1979-1991
H.342	Godber - Goldman	1991-1999
H.343	Goodall - Goose	1989-1998
H.344	Gorringe - Gray Includes order of service for thanksgiving for the life of Ronald Thomson Grant.	1988-1995
H.345	Greaves - Greenwood	1987-1998

Correspondence

H.346	Griffiths - Grundon	1990-1997
H.347	Guinness - Gunn	1987-2000
H.348	Gupta - GYMCAN Includes draft of Butterfield's obituary of Ronald Thomas Grant for Guy's [Hospital] Gazette.	1989-1994
H.349-H.395	'H. - misc.' The contents of four bulky folders inscribed 'H - misc 1', and 'H - misc.2', H - misc. 3' and 'H - misc. 4'.	1982-2000
H.349	Hadfield - Hales	1991-2000
H.350	Hall	1990-1997
H.351	Halstead - Ham	1984-1996
H.352	Hamlin - HARC	1990-1998
H.353	Harcourt - Hauser	1990-1998
H.354	Hawkins - Hayley	1989-1999
H.355	Hazleman, B.L.	1993-2000
H.356	HCA UK Ltd - Health Education Council	1985-1990
H.357	Health Visitors' Association	1987-1996

Correspondence

H.358	Heart Failure Task Force	1994
H.359	Heath - Helwell Trust	1990-1998
H.360	Henderson - Henig	1991-1998
H.361	Henley - Hewson	1989-1997
H.362	Hey, C.G. Re publication of Hey's 'The Warwickshire Coterie: An 18th Century Interlude'. Hey was a former English teacher at Butterfield's old school, Solihull School. Butterfield supported the launch of a subscription list for the book's publication.	1989-1991
H.363-H.374	Hey, J.S. 12 folders. Butterfield knew Hey from his National Service in the RAMC when he served in the Army Operation Research Group. Hey was Director of the AORG. Butterfield wrote the foreword for Hey's autobiography. He subsequently supported publication by Hey on pressure (bed) sores and promoted Hey's views on the subject. Hey developed techniques to treat his wife's pressure sores.. For a copy of the autobiography see H.364. For drafts by Hey on pressure sores see H.366, H.367, H.368 and H.369 and offprints at H.369 and H.373. A draft on catheter performance and construction is at H.373.	1990-1999
H.375	Hex Technology Ltd - Hickson	1995-1999
H.376	Higgins, P.M.	1989-1999

Correspondence

H.377	Highland - Hill	1998-2000
H.378	Hillier - History of Addenbrooke's	1990-1999
H.379	Hoare - Hobsons	1989-1999
H.380-H.381	Hoet, J.J. 2 folders. Includes papers <i>re</i> International Diabetes Federation.	1982-1993
H.382	Holbrook - Holland	1989-1996
H.383	Holling H.E.	1986-1997
H.384	Hollingsworth - Holt	1990-1999
H.385	Home Office - Homerton College	1989-1997
H.386-H.388	Hong Kong 3 folders. Includes papers <i>re</i> research sponsored by Hong Kong Jockey Club.	1989-1994
H.389	'Hon. Degrees' - Hopkins	1991-1997
H.390	Horn - Hornsey	1992-1998
H.391	Horrocks - Hughes	1989-1998

Correspondence

H.392	Hughes Hall	1993-2000
H.393	University of Hull Includes paper on proposed Postgraduate School of Medicine sent to Butterfield for comment, 27 August 1992.	1992-1994
H.394	Humphreys - Hunter	1988-1999
H.395	Hunterian - Hyman	1989-1992
H.396-H.403	'I - misc.' Contents of folder so inscribed.	1976-1999
H.396	ICAL International Centre of Action Learning	1991
H.397-H.399	ICI Imperial Chemical Industries PLC 3 folders.	1976-1996
H.400	ICL - Ingram	1981-1997
H.401	Inoue - Institute of Psychiatry	1984-1997
H.402	<i>International Dictionary of Medicine and Biology</i> - Irving	1988-1996
H.403	Ishikawa - Izbicki	1989-1999
H.404-H.408	'J - misc.' Contents of folder so inscribed.	1988-2000

Correspondence

H.404	Jack - Jammes	1992-1999
H.405	Jamil, T.	1994-2000
H.406	Jardine - Jessel	1991-1998
H.407	Johns - Johnson & Johnson	1991-2000
H.408	Jones - Judge Institute of Management Studies	1988-1999
H.409-H.428	'K. - misc.' Contents of bulky folder so inscribed.	1988-1999
H.409	Kamara - Kaye	1992-1995
H.410-H.415	Karpas, A. 5 folders and bound volume 'Passive Hyperimmune therapy for Aids'	1996-1999
H.416	Keble College - Keio University	1993-1994
H.417	Kelly - Kilner	1989-1999
H.418	Keynes, W.M. Includes offprint of article by Keynes and Butterfield 'Sir Clifford Allbutt: physician and Regius Professor 1892-1925', <i>Journal of Medical Biography</i> 1, 1993.	1992-1993
H.419-H.421	Kilmer Conferences Correspondence and papers re 6th (1993) and 7th (1998)	1992-1998

Correspondence

International Kilmer Memorial Conferences.

3 folders.

H.422-H.424	Kinder, C.R. 3 folders. At H.423 is 'Implementation of the Community Care Act - An ACTION LEARNING Proposal', ICOM, August 1993.	1993-1997
H.425	King - Knapman	1992-1999
H.426	Knill, J.	1996-1997
H.427	Kohner - Krall	1988-1996
H.428	Krishna -Kwok	1992-1998
H.429-H.445	'L - misc.' Contents of bulky folder so inscribed.	1988-1999
H.429	Lachmann - Landau	1992-1999
H.430	Langhorne - Lasers for Life Research Institute	1997-1998
H.431	Laurenti - Lawrie	1993-1997
H.432	LCOS London Conference on Overseas Students	1992-1996
H.432A	Leatham - Lee-Potter	1992-1999

Correspondence

H.433	Leeds - Leigh	1993-1998
H.434	Lemmer - Leverhulme Trust	1988-1999
H.435	Lewis Includes copy of Martyn Lewis's Royal Society of Arts lecture 'Good / Bad / Real News', 15 November 1993.	1992-1995
H.436	Li - Lim	1995-1999
H.437	Lisle, J. Includes Health at Work in the NHS action pack.	1992-1993
H.438	Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine - Little Foundation	1991-1997
H.439-H.440	Living Image Appeal 2 folders.	1994-1995
H.441	Lloyd's of London - London and Thames Valley Pharmaceutical Group	1992-1993
H.442	London Millenium Hospitals Ltd	1997
H.443	The Long-Term Medical Conditions Alliance - Loughborough University	1995-1999
H.444	Lowe	1992-1996
H.445	Lucas - Lyon	1992-1999

Correspondence

H.446-H.462	'M. misc.'	1987-2000
	The contents of two bulky folders inscribed 'M - misc 1' and 'M - misc.2'.	
H.446	McAlister - McGoldrick	1992-1998
H.447	McCrum, M.W.	1999
H.448	McKay - McLean	1992-2000
H.449	Maddrey - Major	1987-2000
H.450	Mallinson - Mansfield	1992-1998
H.451	Mansford - Markus	1992-1999
H.452	Marmot - Marylebone Cricket Club	1993-1999
H.453	Mas - Maxwell	1992-1997
H.454	Mearns - 'Medart'	1992-1997
H.455	Medical Sciences Technology Corporation	1999
H.456	Meeks - Merthyr Tydfil Borough Council	1992-2000
H.457-H.458	Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd	1991-1992
	At H.458 are papers for Lord Butterfield's visit to Neuroscience Research Centre, Terlings Park, Harlow, Hertfordshire, 30 May 1992. In original folder.	
		/...

Correspondence

I...	2 folders.	
H.459	Midhurst - Millar	1993-1997
H.460	Millennium Commission - Mitchell	1993-2000
H.461	Mollinson - MORI	1992-1999
H.462	Morse - Myers	1992-1998
H.463-H.470	'N - misc.' Contents of bulky folder so inscribed.	1987-2000
H.463	Nabarro - Napp Pharmaceutical Group	1989-1992
H.464	National Association for Staff Support within the Health Care Services - Naylor	1988-1992
H.465	Neild - Netherhall Educational Association	1989-1997
H.466	Neumann - Newsom	1989-1997
H.467	Ng - Nicol	1987-1995
H.468	1942 Club - Noble	1988-1994
H.468A	Noel - Nottinghamshire County Cricket Club	1989-1998
H.469	Nundy, S.	1992-1997

Correspondence

H.470	Nunneley - Nutrition	1993-2000
H.471-H.480	'O - misc.' Contents of bulky folder so inscribed.	1986-1999
H.471	O - Oakes	1988-1989
H.472	Obesity - O'Brien	1992-1995
H.473	Obstetrics - Old Silhillians Association Ltd	1988-1996
H.474	Oliver - British Council of Optometrists	1989-1999
H.475-H.478	Oral and Dental Research Trust 4 folders. At H.478 is printed material including copy of 1986 Report of the Butterfield Committee on Dental Research. Butterfield was a Trustee.	1986-1997
H.479	Orchestra of the World - London Conference on Overseas Students	1988-1996
H.480	Owen - Oxford Includes order of memorial service for James Owen, Vicar of St Mary the Less and Honorary Canon of Ely Cathedral and appreciation, 1993.	1988-1998
H.481-H.497	'P - misc.' Contents of two bulky folders inscribed 'P - misc.1' and 'P - misc.2'.	1986-2000

Correspondence

H.481	Pan - Panter	1995-2000
H.482-H.483	Papworth Trust 2 folders.	1994-1999
H.484	Parden - Patel	1992-2000
H.485	Peart - Perse School	1992-2000
H.486	Peston - Physiological Society	1992-1999
H.487	Pickering - Praag	1991-1997
H.488-H.489	Prader-Willi Syndrome 2 folders.	1993-1994
H.490	College of Preceptors - Price	1992-1998
H.491	Priestley - Prior	1986-1999
H.492-H.494	Prior Information 3 folders. At H.492 is 'A Report of Recent Scientific Literature on Formula Based Meal Replacement Plans' by Butterfield, A.R. Leeds and J. Marks, October 1993.	1993-1997
H.495	Prism International	1987
H.496	Pritchard, A.	1993, 1996

Correspondence

H.497	Process Press Ltd - Pyke	1989-1998
H.498	'Q - misc.' Contents of folder so inscribed. Qatar - Quinn.	1987-1995
H.499-H.511	'R. - misc.' Contents of two bulky folders so inscribed.	1988-1999
H.499	Rabbitt - Rathery	1989-1995
H.500	Reece, J.G.	1991-1999
H.501	Rees - Reynolds	1989-1998
H.502	Revans - Richards	1992-1998
H.503	Richardson - Robb-Smith	1988-1997
H.504	Robinson	1988-1995
H.505	Roche - Rosser	1988-1998
H.506	Roth, M Includes curriculum vitae and list of publications (1992) and 'Summary of a long term investigation into the clinical aspects of Alzheimer's Disease' (1997).	1992-1998
H.507-H.508	Rothschild, E.L. de	1989-1999

Correspondence

2 folders.

At H.508 are papers *re* 'environmental concern and opportunities in Eastern Europe'.

H.509	Roussel - Rutherford	1988-1999
H.510-H.511	Rugina, A.N. 2 folders.	1995-1998
H.512-H.545	'S - misc.' Contents of three bulky folders so inscribed.	1982-2000
H.512	Sackler	1988-1997
H.513	Sala - SCETT	1982-1995
H.514	Schering Health Care Ltd	1995-1999
H.515	Schilling, R. Includes draft obituary by Butterfield.	1996-1997
H.516	Schless - Schofield	1996-2000
H.517-H.521	Schools Outreach 5 folders.	1989-1999
H.522	Schreiber - Scrivener	1988-1999

Correspondence

H.523	Seager - Sell	1990-1996
	Includes order of service and notes for Butterfield's address at funeral of E.R.D. Seager, 2 August 1996.	
H.524	Senior - Seymour	1989-1998
H.525	Shafiq - Sharp	1991-2000
H.526	Sharpe - Shaw	1991-1993
	Includes consultation document on the proposed transfer of St Marks' Hospital to Northwick Park Hospital Trust sent to Butterfield by the North East Thames Regional Health Authority.	
H.527	Sheffield - Shneerson	1991-1997
H.528	Shock - Sikora	1989-1993
H.529	Silow - Sinclair	1988-1993
H.530	Sindi, H.	1999-2000
H.531	Sion, L.	1998
H.532	Sirina - Sloman	1990-1999
H.533	Smith	1989-1995
H.534	SmithKlineBeecham	1989-1999

Correspondence

H.535	Soames - Society for Process Thought	1990-1995
H.536-H.537	Solihull School 2 folders.	1995-1999
H.538	Somerville - Squires	1988-1996
H.539	Stacey - Steinberg	1989-1995
H.540	Stephenson - Stirratt	1989-1996
H.541	Stokes, J.F.	1988-1993
H.542	Stokes Society - Stott	1991-1999
H.543	Streulli - Styles	1991-1999
H.544	Sullivan - Sutherland	1989-1999
H.545	Swaffield - Symonds	1989-2000
H.546-H.554	'T - misc.' Contents of bulky folder so inscribed.	1991-2000
H.546	Takahashi - Tatum	1993-1998
H.547	Taylor - Tennant	1992-1999

Correspondence

H.548	Thamesmead - Thornton	1992-1997
H.549	Tickell - Tippetts	1992-1996
H.550	Todd - Tomlinson	1991-1996
H.551	Torii - Trafford	1992-2000
H.552	Trani, E.P. Trani was President of the Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia. Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> radiation studies at Medical College of Virginia in the 1950s. Includes copy of Butterfield's [1951] 'Memorandum on observations on Volunteers from Penitentiary'.	1994
H.553	Tuberous Sclerosis Association	1994, 1998
H.554	Twenty First Century Learning Initiative	1998
H.555-H.560	'U - misc' Contents of a folder so inscribed.	1992-1999
H.555	Unilever PLC	1999
H.556-H.560	Upjohn 5 folders. Includes papers <i>re</i> libel case.	1992-1994

Correspondence

H.561-H.566	'V - misc.' Contents of folder so inscribed.	1988-1999
H.561-H.563	VAMP Ltd 3 folders. VAMP Ltd provided 'Integrated General Practice Computer Systems'.	1988-1993
H.564	Van Alen - Vasilica	1989-1997
H.565	Vice-Chancellor - Vincent's Club	1988-1992
H.566	Virginia Commonwealth University - Vye	1989-1999
H.567-H.593	'W - misc' Contents of two bulky folders inscribed 'W.misc.1' and 'W.misc.2'.	1987-2000
H.567	Wade - Waldmann	1988-1994
H.568-H.569	Walker 2 folders.	1989-1999
H.570	Wall - Wallace	1989-1997
H.571	Wallis - Walne	1989-1997
H.572	Walters - Ward	1988-1997
H.573	Wardle, E.N.	1990-1993

Correspondence

H.574	Warwickshire County Cricket Club - Watts	1989-1999
H.575	Weatherill - Wei	1989-2000
H.576-H.578	Weigelt - Wallace Award 3 folders.	1995-1996
H.579	Weir - West	1989-1999
H.580	Westminster - Weston	1988-1996
H.581	Wheatley - Whitaker	1989-1997
H.582	Whitby - White	1988-1995
H.583	Whitehead - Whitehorn	1989-1997
H.584	Whittlesey, P.	1995-1999
H.585	Wildenthal - William Harvey Research Institute	1988-1999
H.586-H.587	Williams 2 folders.	1988-2000
H.588	Wilson	1987-1998
H.589	Windsor - Wise	1987-1999

Correspondence

H.590	Wischik - Wishart	1988-1993
H.591	Wolfe - Women's National Commission	1990-1999
H.592	Woodcock - Worthington	1989-2000
H.593	Wright - Wyeth	1988-1996
H.594-H.605	'Y - misc.' Contents of two folders so inscribed.	1986-1998
H.594	Yandell - Young	1989-1997
H.595-H.603	Young, E.L. Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> her theories on the effects of television on health and weather. 9 folders.	1986-1993
H.604	Young, N.	1994, 1998
H.605	Yousen - Youth, first name only	1990-1996
H.606	'Z.- misc.' Contents of folder so inscribed. Zawawi - Zoology.	1988-1997

Correspondence

H.607-H.666	Miscellaneous	1945-2000, nd
H.607-H.628	Miscellaneous correspondence Contents of folders of miscellaneous correspondence that do not appear to have formed part of an organised sequence.	1945-1995
H.607-H.616	Contents of untitled folder All the letters found in this folder were inscribed with the letter 'S' and seem to have been selected for preservation by Butterfield. There is a typescript list at H.616. The list does not correspond completely with the contents of the folder.	1945-1995, nd
H.607	1945, 1964, 1968	
H.608	1970	
H.609	1971	
H.610	1973-1974	
H.611	1975	
H.612	1981, 1987-1988	
H.613-H.614	1989 2 folders. At H.614 is copy of paper by Butterfield 'Medicine into the Twenty-First Century' for University of the Third Age, Cambridge.	
H.615	1990-1991	

Correspondence

H.616	1995, nd	
H.617-H.620	'Misc. A, B.' Contents of folder so inscribed.	1973-1987
H.617	Andrew – Atherton	1979, 1986
H.618	Baird – Bishop	1973-1985
H.619	Bird – Bowring	1986-1987
H.620	Bradfield – Burke	1985-1987
H.621-H.622	'F Miscellaneous' Contents of folder so inscribed.	1963-1984
H.621	Fellitti – Fletcher	1968-1984
H.622	Fowler – Fry	1963-1984
H.623-H.625	'G Miscellaneous'	1965-1981
H.623	Garratt, C.J.	1965-1972
H.624	Georgescu, S.A.	1969-1974
H.625	Griffiths	1971-1981

Correspondence

H.626-H.628	'Miscellaneous H.'	1960-1987
	Contents of folder so inscribed.	
H.626	Hagard – Hawks Club	1960-1987
H.627	Hey – Hoet	1968-1986
H.628	Hughes – Hutchings	1967 – 1986
H.629-H.666	Miscellaneous correspondence	1958-2000
	Correspondence found loose and without context.	
	Much of this correspondence is annotated for filing but either was not so filed or subsequently removed from the relevant files.	
H.629	1958	
H.630	1963-1969	
H.631	1970	
H.632	1971-1972	
H.633	1974-1976	
H.634	1977	
H.635-H.636	1978	
	2 folders.	

Correspondence

H.637-H.638	1979 2 folders.
H.639	1980
H.640-H.641	1981 2 folders.
H.642-H.645	1982 4 folders.
H.646	1983
H.647	1984
H.648-H.649	1985 2 folders.
H.650	1986
H.651-H.653	1987 3 folders. At H.652 is text of interview with Butterfield for <i>Oxford Medical School Gazette</i> .
H.654-H.659	1988 6 folders.

Correspondence

H.660 1989

H.661 1990

H.662 1991

H.663 1992-1993

H.664 1994-1995

H.665 1996-1998

H.666 1999-2000, nd

H.667-H.719

CARBONS OF OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE

1980-1987

Unindexed.

H.667 1980 (one letter only), 1981 January

H.668 1981 February

H.669 1981 March

H.670 1981 April

H.671 1981 May

Correspondence

H.672-H.673	1981 June 2 folders.
H.674	1981 July
H.675	1981 August
H.676-H.677	1981 September 2 folders.
H.678-H.679	1981 October 2 folders.
H.680-H.681	1981 November 2 folders.
H.682-H.683	1981 December 2 folders.
H.684	1986 June 30 Two letters only.
H.685-H.687	1986 July 3 folders.
H.688-H.690	1986 August 3 folders.

Correspondence

H.691-H.693	1986 September 3 folders.
H.694-H.696	1986 October 3 folders.
H.697-H.699	1986 November 3 folders.
H.700-H.702	1986 December 3 folders.
H.703-H.705	1987 January 3 folders.
H.706-H.708	1987 February 3 folders.
H.709-H.711	1987 March 3 folders.
H.712-H.714	1987 April 3 folders.
H.715-H.719	1987 May 5 folders.

Correspondence

H.720-H.742

PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE

1976-1986

Contents of six files inscribed 'Personal' and at H.740-H.742 'personal' correspondence and papers found loose.

Unindexed.

H.720-H.721

'Personal 1976'

Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference

H.722-H.725

'Personal 1977'

Contents of folder so inscribed divided into four for ease of reference.

H.726-H.729

'Personal 1978'

Contents of folder so inscribed divided into four for ease of reference.

H.730-H.732

'Personal 1979'

Contents of folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference.

H.733-H.734

'Personal 1980'

Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference.

H.735-H.739

'Personal 1981'

Contents of folder so inscribed divided into five for ease of reference.

Correspondence

H.740-H.742 Correspondence and papers inscribed 'personal' or 'personal file' found loose 1982-1986

H.740 1982, 1984

H.741 1985

H.742 1986

H.743-H.802 CORRESPONDENCE ARRANGED BY TOPIC 1976-2000

H.743-H.747 AIDS [Acquired Immune Deficiency System]

H.748-H.765 Education

H.766 Embryology

H.767-H.797A National Health Service

H.798-H.802 Sugar

H.743-H.747 AIDS [Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome] 1987-1995

Contents of folder so inscribed.

H.743 1987

Includes copy of government information leaflet 'AIDS Don't Die of Ignorance'.

H.744 1989-1990

Includes copy of paper submitted to *Nature*, January 1990, by John Seale 'Origins of Human Lentiviruses and the AIDS Epidemic'.

Correspondence

H.745 1991

H.746 1995

H.747 Background papers

H.748-H.765 Education 1986-2000

Contents of box inscribed 'Education'.

Includes correspondence and papers *re* House of Lords
business and Butterfield's interest and support for a
professional institution for teachers.

H.748 1986

H.749-H.751 1992
3 folders.

H.752-H.756 1993
5 folders.

H.757 1994

H.758 1995

H.759-H.760 1996
2 folders.

H.761 1997

Correspondence

H.762-H.763	1998 2 folders.	
H.764	1999-2000, nd	
H.765	Printed papers	
H.766	Embryology Contents of folder inscribed 'Embryology'. Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Human Fertilisation and Embryology Bill.	1989-1991
H.767-H.797A	National Health Service Contents of box and folder inscribed 'NHS'.	1980-1999
H.767	1985	
H.768-H.774	1987 7 folders. Includes papers <i>re</i> NHS as issue in 1987 General Election and post-election thinking on NHS.	
H.775-H.791	1988 Includes papers <i>re</i> government National Health Service Review.	
H.775	1988 January	

Correspondence

H.776-H.778	1988 February
	3 folders.
	At H.776 is typescript copy of C.C. Booth's Green College Lecture 'The National Health Service, the Universities and the Research Councils: the future of academic medicine', Oxford, 8 February 1988.
H.779-H.783	1988 March
	5 folders.
H.784-H.788	1988 April
	5 folders.
	Papers at H.785-H.787 were found in large envelope inscribed 'NHS Review'.
	At H.788 is draft paper on 'Health Care in China' by Yinong Shao.
H.789	1988 May
H.790	1988 June
H.791	1988 July - October
H.792	1989-1990
H.793	1993-1995
H.794	1996
H.795	1997-1999

Correspondence

H.796	Manuscript notes by Butterfield	1987-1988, nd
-------	---------------------------------	------------------

H.797-H.797A	Printed papers 2 folders. At H.797A is Report of Research Working Group 'Inequalities in Health', DHSS 1980, annotated by Butterfield.	1980-1995
--------------	--	-----------

H.798-H.802	Sugar Contents of folder so inscribed. Correspondence and papers reflecting Butterfield's interest in diabetes and obesity.	1976-1984
-------------	---	------------------

H.798-H.799	1976 2 folders.
-------------	------------------------

H.800-H.801	1977 2 folders.
-------------	------------------------

H.802	1978-1984
-------	-----------

H.803-H.1010	PATIENTS	1959-2000
--------------	-----------------	------------------

This subsection covers an extended period because Butterfield continued to see a number of longstanding private patients after his formal retirement.

The correspondence and papers relating to patients is presented as follows:

H.803-H.853 'Discharge Notes and Autopsy Notes'

H.854-H.870 'Patient Notes'

/...

Correspondence

/...	H.871-H.1001	Correspondence files	
	H.1002	'Patients'	
	H.1003-H.1010	Miscellaneous shorter correspondence re patients	
	Unindexed.		
H.803-H.853	'Discharge Notes and Autopsy Notes'		1962-1988
	Contents of alphabetical sequence of envelopes. Not all letters of the alphabet are represented in the sequence.		
H.803-H.805	'A'		1969-1988
	3 folders.		
H.806-H.809	'D'		1968-1982
	4 folders.		
H.810-H.813	'E'		1962-1975
	4 folders.		
H.814	'F'		1968-1974
H.815	'G'		1969-1970
H.816-H.817	'H'		1968-1970
	2 folders.		
H.818	'I'		1966-1972

Correspondence

H.819-H.820	'J' 2 folders.	1968-1972
H.821-H.825	'K' 5 folders.	1966-1983
H.826-H.828	'L' 3 folders.	1962-1982
H.829	'N'	1968-1979
H.830	'O'	1968-1973
H.831-H.836	'P' 6 folders.	1964-1987
H.837-H.841	'R' 5 folders.	1962-1983
H.842-H.844	'S' 3 folders.	1968-1970
H.845-H.847	'T' 3 folders.	1967-1983
H.848	'U'	1968-1971
H.849	'V'	1966-1969

Correspondence

H.850-H.852	'W' 3 folders.	1965-1974
H.853	'Y & Z'	1966-1976
H.854-H.870	'Patient Notes' Contents of four envelopes so inscribed, also inscribed with letters of the alphabet: 'G', 'H', 'M' and 'S'.	1962-1984
H.854-H.856	'G' 3 folders.	1962-1982
H.857-H.859	'H' 3 folders.	1962-1979
H.860-H.864	'M' 5 folders.	1962-1984
H.865-H.870	'S' 6 folders.	1964-1980
H.871-H.1001	Correspondence files	1959-2000
H.871	Ab.	1988-1989
H.872	Ar.	1986
H.873-H.875	Az. 3 folders.	1987-1993

Correspondence

H.876	Ba.	1990
H.877	Be.	1964-1986
H.878	Bi.	1984
H.879-H.885	Co. 7 folders.	1975-1993
H.886-H.901	Cr. 16 folders.	1984-2000
H.902	Da.	1988
H.903-H.906	En. 4 folders.	1989-1998
H.907	Ev.	1989-1992
H.908-H.909	Go. 2 folders.	1987-1991
H.910	Gr.	1987-1989
H.911	Ha.	1988-1991
H.912	Ka.	1989-1990

Correspondence

H.913-H.921	McC. 9 folders.	1988-1994
H.922	Mach.	1988-1995
H.923	Mal.	1985, 1987
H.924	Mo.	1987-1988
H.925-H.929	Na. 5 folders.	1959-1972
H.930-H.1001	Om. 72 folders.	1972-1997
H.1002	'Patients' Contents of folder so inscribed: correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements on Butterfield's retirement as Regius in 1987.	[1987]-1988
H.1003-H.1010	Miscellaneous shorter correspondence <i>re</i> patients	1960s-1999
H.1003	1960s	
H.1004	1970s	
H.1005	1980s	

Correspondence

H.1006 1990-1994

H.1007 1995

H.1008 1997

H.1009 1998

H.1010 1999

H.1011-H.1110 REFERENCES AND RECOMMENDATIONS 1957-2000

Includes appointments, promotions, honours, prizes, etc.

Unindexed

H.1011-H.1088 'References etc' 1957-1998

Contents of Butterfield's boxes so labelled.

H.1011 Ab. 1974, 1983

H.1012 Al. 1973

H.1013 An. 1974-1988

H.1014 Bo. 1972

H.1015 Bra. - Bre. 1984-1985

Correspondence

H.1016	Bro. (1)	1997
H.1017	Bro. (2)	1984, 1986
H.1018	Bro. (3)	1983-1987
H.1019	Buc.	1988
H.1020	Bul.	1989-1994
H.1021	Bur.	1984
H.1022	Ca.	1994-1996
H.1023	Ch. - Cr.	1979, 1981
H.1024	Do.	1983-1988
H.1025	Fa.	1986
H.1026-H.1027	Fe. 2 folders.	1986-1988
H.1028	Fl. - Fo.	1982-1988
H.1029	Gr.	1980
H.1030	Ha. (1)	1982-1988

Correspondence

H.1031	Ha. (2)	1982-1987
H.1032	Ha. (3)	1981, 1984
H.1033-H.1035	He. 3 folders.	1988-1992
H.1036-H.1039	Ho. (1) 4 folders.	1958-1976
H.1040-H.1049	Ho. (2) 10 folders.	1983-1990
H.1050	Ho. (3)	1976-1984
H.1051	Hu.	1983-1987
H.1052	Ja.	1982-1984
H.1053	Ka.	1997
H.1054-H.1055	Ke. 2 folders.	1998
H.1056	Ku.	1984-1986
H.1057	Lutoslawski, W. Correspondence and papers re arrangements for	1987

Correspondence

honorary degree and visit to Cambridge.

H.1058	Mitchell, J.S. Mitchell, Butterfield's predecessor as Regius, died in 1987.	1982-1987
H.1059	Mo.	1985-1987
H.1060-H.1061	N. (1) 2 folders.	1988-1993
H.1062	N. (2)	1988-1989
H.1063-H.1064	'Nobel Prizes' Contents of folder so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference. Papers at H.1063 relate to C. Milstein.	1980-1988
H.1065	Pi.	1995
H.1066	Ra. (1)	1987-1988
H.1067-H.1069	Ra. (2) 3 folders.	1988-1992
H.1070	Si.	1985-1986
H.1071	Sm.	1985-1987

Correspondence

H.1072-H.1075	Ti. 4 folders.	1972-1987
H.1076-H.1077	Wa. 2 folders.	1965-1982
H.1078-H.1082	Wh. 5 folders.	1957-1976
H.1083	Wi.	Nd
H.1084-H.1088	'CV' file Contents of Butterfield's CV file divided into five for ease of reference. Includes curricula vitae sent to Butterfield in connexion with reference writing and related correspondence. Presented in alphabetical sequence.	1985-1997
H.1089-H.1110	Miscellaneous shorter correspondence <i>re</i> references Presented in a chronological sequence.	1958-2000
H.1089	1958-1965	
H.1090	1967	
H.1091	1970-1974	
H.1092	1975	

Correspondence

H.1093	1976
H.1094	1978-1979
H.1095	1980-1981
H.1096	1982-1983
H.1097	1984-1985
H.1098	1986
H.1099	1987-1998
H.1100	1989
H.1101	1990
H.1102	1991-1992
H.1103	1993
H.1104	1994
H.1105-H.1106	1995 2 folders.
H.1107	1996

Correspondence

H.1108	1998
H.1109	1999-2000
H.1110	Nd

INDEX OF CORRESPONDENTS

1942 CLUB	F.1-F.5, H.468
ABBE, Norman J. Van	F.163-F.167 See also F.1347
ABBOTT, A. John	F.314, F.2104, F.2106, F.2109, F.2111, F.2115, F.2116, F.2119, H.310, H.554, H.750, H.758 See also F.317
ABBOTT, John	H.245, H.466
ABBOTT, John	H.245, H.246
ABERCROMBIE, Jane	H.45
ACADEMIC PRESS INC (LONDON) LTD	H.44
ACADEMIC PRESS LTD	H.247
ACET (AIDS CARE EDUCATION AND TRAINING)	H.745
ACHESON, Sir (Ernest) Donald	C.173, C.174, C.178, C.510, E.14, F.1256, F.2159, F.2160, F.2162, F.2286, F.2436, G.16, H.292, H.743
ACHESON, Roy Malcolm	C.175-C.186, C.189-C.194, C.196, C.198-C.201, C.232, C.242, C.354, C.436, C.529, C.896, H.108, H.225, H.247 See also C.197, C.1098
ACTION LEARNING MOVEMENT	F.6-F.61, F.2083-F.2091
ACTION LEARNING TRUST	H.44
ADEANE, Sir Michael	H.631
ADESESHIAH, Mohankumar	H.45
AD EUNDEM CLUB	F.62, F.63, H.247
ADRIAN, Edgar Douglas, 1st Baron	C.606, C.607, H.47
ADRIAN, Richard Hume, 2nd Baron	C.3, C.533, H.47, H.271 See also H.248
AGATE, John F.	F.962
AGE ACTION YEAR 1976	F.64-F.101
AGE CONCERN	F.72

Index of correspondents

AGE RESEARCH	See BRITISH FOUNDATION FOR AGE RESEARCH
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	C.206, F.1267-F.1273, F.1275, F.1437
AHLBERG, Jan Erik	H.476, H.477
AITKEN, Sir Robert	F.1645, F.1646, F.1659, F.1662-F.1665, F.1667, F.1668, F.1674 See also F.1649, F.1669
ALBERTI, K. George M.M.	C.119, F.2376, F.2377, H.249 See also F.2375
ALDINGTON, Toby Austin Richard William Low, 1st Baron	See LOW
ALEXROD, Julius	C.118
ALLANBY, D.Kenneth	C.327, C.365, C.521 See also C.519
ALLARD, Robin	D.403
ALLEN & HANBURY LTD	F.223, F.225
ALLFREY, John	F.102-F.109, F.111-F.114, F.117, F.119-F.122, F.2132, H.782
ALLIED BREWERIES LTD	C.309
ALLIED BREWERIES PENSION LTD	F.87
ALLIED MEDICAL GROUP	C.517, C.518, C.521, C.522, C.524, C.527, F.127
ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF DIABETES	H.572, H.665
ALL-PARTY PARLIAMENTARY GROUP ON AIDS	H.745, H.746
ALLSOP, C.B.	F.240
ALZHEIMER'S RESEARCH TRUST	H.502
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE	C.215
AMERICAN CLINICAL AND CLIMATOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION	A.59, C.977, F.128
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS	F.129, H.249, H.449
AMES COMPANY	F.130, F.131, F.1365, F.1367
AMINU, Jibril Muhammad	H.49

Index of correspondents

AMRAD OPERATIONS PTY LTD	H.249
ANDERSEN, J. SIGGARD-	F.1165
ANDERSON, A. Greig	F.1074
ANDERSON, Declan J.	G.3, H.50, H.348, H.475
ANDERSON, J.A.D	F.477
ANDERSON, J.D. ('Jock')	C.165
ANDERSON, John D.	F.2112, F.2114
ANDERSON, William Eric Kinloch	C.1065, C.1066, C.1069, C.1072, H.447 See also H.250
ANDO, Shinsuke	See H.250
ANDREW, Edward Raymond	H.250, H.617
ANGGARD, Erik	F.2014, F.2016, F.2018, F.2019, F.2022, F.2024, F.2025, F.2038, H.585, H.654 See also H.250
ANIMALS IN MEDICINES RESEARCH INFORMATION CENTRE (AMRIC)	F.132-F.142, F.155, F.2092- F.2101
ANNAN, Noel Gilroy, Baron	G.49, G.62, H.250, H.617 See also F.103, F.658
ANOKHIN, P.K.	See H.609
ANYAOKU, Eleazar Chukwuemeka	F.1480
APPROVED PRESCRIPTION SERVICES LTD	H.471
ARBLASTER, Peter G.	C.521, C.522, C.525
ARCADES	See H.251
ARCH ART RESEARCH CREATIVITY & HEALTH	H.252-H.257, H.451
ARCHER, Mary Doreen, Lady	C.1054, H.503 See also C.1053
ARCHER OF WESTON-SUPER-MARE, Jeffrey Howard, Baron	C.1055 See also F.306, C.1053, C.1054
ARMSTRONG, David	C.199

Index of correspondents

ARMSTRONG OF ILMINSTER, Robert Temple, Baron	G.86, G.94
ARNOTT, Sir (William) Melville	F.1076, F.1078, F.1079, F.1082-F.1084, F.1086, F.1087, F.1090, F.1091, F.1094, F.1097, F.1101-F.1103, F.1108, F.1114, F.1118, F.1120, F.1125, F.1170, F.1187, F.1191, F.1193-F.1195
ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM COUNCIL	H.5
ASH ACTION ON SMOKING AND HEATH	H.137
ASHDOWN, Jeremy John Durham ('Paddy'), Baron	F.306 See also F.307
ASHLEY, Frank P.	F.2408
ASHMORE, Sir Edward (Beckwith)	F.1480
ASMAL, A. Cader	F.1029
ASPER, Samuel P., Jr	F.1027
ASSMANN, Gerd	F.2019, F.2021
ASSOCIATION EUROPEENE DE MEDICINE INTERNE D'ENSEMBLE	F.143, F.144
ASSOCIATION FOR SCIENCE EDUCATION	F.277, F.280, F.298
ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF OBESITY	A.61, F.145, F.146
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PHYSICIANS	F.147, H.258
ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH INSURERS	H.745
ASSOCIATION OF CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS	F.856
ASSOCIATION OF CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTS	C.108
ASSOCIATION OF CLINICAL PROFESSORS OF MEDICINE	H.665
ASSOCIATION OF CONTINENCE ADVICE	F.861
ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY COUNCILS	F.856
ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS AND LECTURERS	F.279, F.283
ASSOCIATION OF THE BRITISH PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY	F.132, F.148-F.159 H.638-H.641
ASSOCIATION OF VETERINARIANS IN INDUSTRY	H.51

Index of correspondents

ASTHMA RESEARCH COUNCIL	H.651
ASTOR OF HEVER, John Jacob Astor, 3rd Baron	G.97
ASTRUP, Poul	F.491, F.1121, F.1165
ATHENAEUM	A.63, C.974, F.160-F.162
<i>ATHEROSCLEROSIS</i>	H.631
ATHERTON, Michael Andrew	See H.259, H.617
ATTENBOROUGH, Richard Samuel, Baron	F.313, F.322
ATWATER, Illani	H.50
AUDIT COMMISSION	H.259
AUGUSTI, K.T.	H.51
AUSTRALIAN CRICKET BOARD	C.994
AUSTRALIAN MONARCHIST LEAGUE	H.259, H.264
AXFORD, D.W.E.	F.993
AYLING, R.J.	F.2226 See also F.2227
BAA PLC	F.2232
BACKETT, E. Maurice	F.1565, H.630
BADDELEY, Alan	C.535, F.2108, H.52
BADENOCH, Sir John	F.1095, F.1097, F.1101, F.1102, F.1111, F.1120, F.1124, F.1125, F.1138, F.1170, F.1171, F.1174, F.1175, F.1181, F.1187, F.1191- F.1195, F.1198, F.1202 See also H.260
BAGGS, John E.	D.116
BAILEY, Sir Brian	F.811, F.812
BAILEY, Gordon	F.2105, F.2109, F.2110, F.2112- F.2115, F.2119, F.2121, F.2122, H.517-H.521, H.657
BAILEY, Stephen	F.2455
BAINES, Leslie H.	F.412-F.414, F.779

Index of correspondents

BAJAJ, J.S.	C.126
BAKER, Carl G.	F.1033, F.1035
BAKER, Dame Janet Abbott	H.260
BAKER OF DORKING, Kenneth Wilfred Baker, Baron	H.260 See also H.657
BAKSHI, B.K.	F.17 See also F.18
BALCHIN, Sir Robert	F.289, F.292
BALDWIN OF BEWDLEY, Edward Alfred Alexander Baldwin, Baron	H.260
BALDWIN, Sir Peter	F.2422
BALINT, P.	F.1191
BALL, Keith	F.797
BALL, Peter A.J.	F.1187, F.1196
BALSDON, John Percy Vyvian Dacre	H.607, H.632
BANHAM, Belinda J.	F.1263
BANKS, Leslie	F.120, H.655 See also H.656
BANNISTER, Sir Roger Gilbert	H.52
BARD PHARMACEUTICALS	See H.618
BARING BROTHERS LTD	F.2116
BARING FOUNDATION	F.266
BARKER, Albert E.	F.8, F.13, F.18-F.20, F.22, F.23, F.25, F.27, F.28, F.31, F.32, F.2088 See also F.21
BARLOW, Erasmus D.	H.53
BARNARD, Eric Albert	F.2288
BARNARD, G.A.	F.1915 See also F.1575
BARNES, David W.H.	H.292

Index of correspondents

BARRY, Hilary SAMPSON-	F.2418
BATE, Don CANNADINE-	C.1042, C.1044, C.1046, C.1053, H.588
BATES, Eric B.	F.311, F.312
BATES, R.	See F.306
BATLEY, Norma Brodie	F.404, F.417, F.419, H.196
BATTEN, Henry	C.1021, C.1023
BATTERSBY, Sir Alan (Rushton)	See F.1974
BATTERSBY, Brian E.	F.18
BAX, Martin	F.848
BAUM, J. David	F.732, F.739, F.743
BAUM, Harold	See F.2406
BAUMOL, William J.	H.262
BAYER PLC	H.262
BAYLEY, Peter	H.262, H.328
BEAMENT, Sir James William Longman	C.490, F.1433-F.1435 See also F.1442
BEARN, Alexander G. ('Alick')	H.263, H.348, H.418
BECKER, E. Lovell	D.362, D.365, H.55
BECKER, James T.	H.263
BECKET, Welton	F.1554 See also F.1560
BEDFORD SCHOOL	H.618
BEECHAM GROUP PLC	C.281, C.497, F.163-F.172, F.1321, F.1323, F.1346, F.1348, H.590, H.644, H.650 See also F.1347
BEER, Ian	F.858, F.859, H.581, H.762 See also H.665
BEESON, Paul	F.147
BEIT, Sir Alfred	See F.1477

Index of correspondents

BELLAMY, Denis	H.606 See also H.666
BEMROSE, Alan	F.569
BENDALL, Fay	F.825, F.831, F.833, F.834, F.836, F.838-F.840, F.842, F.844, F.845, F.848, F.850, F.857-F.859, F.866, F.880, F.885, F.891, F.892, F.903
BENTLEY, George	C.225, C.226
BENTLEY, Herbert R.	F.973-F.981
BENWELL, Philip	H.259, H.264
BERGEN, Paul	F.559
BERLIN, Sir Isaiah	See F.123
BERNARD, Jean	F.1101, F.1103
BERRIDGE, F.R.	C.300
BERRILL, Sir Kenneth	F.809, F.1669 See also F.798
BETT, Michael	H.44
BEVAN, Anthony	H.265
BEVAN, Michael	C.965
BEVERIDGE, W.I.B.	C.658
BICHARD, Michael	F.295
BINET, Jacques-Louis	F.1102, F.1103
BINNS, Terry B.	F.242
BIORCK, Gunnar	F.1090
BIRD, Edward D.	H.619
BIRK, Alma, Baroness	F.798 See also F.844, F.846, F.851, F.877, F.878
BIRKE, Gunnar	F.1081
BISCOE, Tim	H.269

Index of correspondents

BLACK, Sir Douglas (Andrew Kilgour)	C.314, C.319, F.259, F.540, F.543, F.2302 See also F.103
BLACK, Thomas C.	F.130, F.1364-F.1366, F.1368- F.1370
BLACKER, Carmen	H.269
BLACKSTONE, Tessa Ann Vosper, Baroness	F.751, G.95, H.764
BLAIR, Anthony Charles Lynton ('Tony')	D.91, F.158, F.307, G.96 See also F.206, H.491, H.510
BLAIR, Eric	E.46
BLAKEMORE, Colin Brian	D.372-D.374, E.45, H.53
BLATCH, Emily May, Baroness	F.283, F.737, G.24, G.45, G.60, G.61, G.88, G.93, G.96, H.294 See also F.308, F.328, F.1530, H.757
BLAXTER, Sir Kenneth Lyon	H.646
BLAXTER, Mildred, Lady	See H.651, H.666
BLEEHEN, Norman Montague	C.142, C.143, C.145, C.146, F.1036, F.1041, F.1043, F.1045, F.1985, F.2292, H.642 See also F.1034, F.1037
BLENNERHASSETT, Francis Alfred	G.47
BLINKHORN, Steve	F.2111 See also F.2114
BLOOM, Arnold	F.2346
BLOOR, Peter	F.1563
BLUNKETT, David	See F.262, F.268, F.322, H.762
BLYTHE, G. Max	C.1083, F.901, F.902, F.905, H.270 See also F.915
BOC GROUP LTD	H.620
BODMER, Sir Walter Fred	G.14
BOIS, Alain	F.1533, F.1535, F.1536
BOIZOT, Peter	See H.271

Index of correspondents

BOLAND, Sir (E.) Rowan	F.1076, F.1083, F.1084, F.1090, F.1093, F.1106, F.1120, F.1124, F.1125, F.1382, F.1552, H.630, H.1089
BOMFORD, R.R.	F.1074-F.1076, F.1077, F.1078- F.1080, F.1081, F.1082-F.1087, F.1090, F.1093-F.1097, F.1101- F.1104, F.1106-F.1108, F.1109- F.1112, F.1113-F.1119, F.1120- F.1122, F.1124, F.1139, F.1149, F.1150, F.1152, F.1159, F.1160, F.1161, F.1163, F.1165, F.1172, F.1189-F.1193
BOMPAS, Donald George	B.36
BONDAREFF, William	C.136A
BONDI, Sir Herman	See C.1089, H.659
BONO, Edward Francis Charles Publius de	H.643
BOOTH, Sir Christopher (Charles)	F.645, F.646, F.1454, F.1455, F.1928, F.2013, H.619 See also H.776
BOOTH, Hartley	See H.271
BOOTS COMPANY LTD	F.173-F.175, F.222, F.223, F.225, H.88
BORN, Gustav Victor Rudolf	C.148, C.149, C.153, F.2007, F.2034, F.2292, H.117
BORREBAEK, Borgar	F.563
BORROW DENTAL MILK FOUNDATION	H.271
BOSTON OF FAVERSHAM, Terence George Boston, Baron	G.53
BOSWELL, Tim	H.756
BOTHAM, David	F.30 See also F.24, F.26
BOTROS, Sophie	H.766
BÖTTCHER, Carl Johan Friedrich ('Frits')	C.148, F.232
BOTTOMLEY, Virginia (Hilda Brunette Maxwell)	C.787, F.2166, F.2167, F.2408, F.2416, H.460 See also F.1996, F.2318, H.271, H.383, H.529

Index of correspondents

BOUCHIER, Ian A. D.	C.332, C.333, C.356, F.1170, F.1171, F.1173, F.1197, F.1201
BOWDEN, Phyllis, Lady (Mrs Phyllis Hetzel)	C.984B
BOWERS, John Z.	D.369-D.373
BOWRING, Richard	C.1082, H.619
BOYD, Sir John	F.760, H.271 See also F.2235
BOYD, J.D.	C.683
BRADFIELD, Sir John Richard Grenfell	C.413, H.271, H.620, H.665
BRADLEY, Clare	H.56-H.59, H.271, H.620, H.658
BRADLEY, Robert F.	F.1029
BRADMAN, Sir Donald George	H.632
BRAGG, Stephen Lawrence	C.984, F.1057, H.218
BRAMWELL, Crichton	F.1079, F.1082, F.1120, F.1135, F.1149, F.1196
BRATHERTON, David G.	C..304, C.1021, F.1039, F.1041, F.1057, H.160
BRAY, Jeremy William	H.271
BRAYBROOKE, Robin Henry Charles Neville, 10th Baron	H.271
BREMBRIDGE, John H.	F.1647, F.1654, F.1657, F.1661- F.1663, F.1665, F.1667, F.1668, F.1671, F.1673, F.1675, F.1676 See also F.1652
BRENDONCARE FOUNDATION	F.2132-F.2135, H.224, H.272, H.620
BRENNER, Sydney	C.50, C.52, F.1039, F.2286, H.162 See also C.215, C.243
BREWER, Derek Stanley	See F.1419
THE BREWERS' SOCIETY	C.309
BRIDGES, Thomas Edward Bridges, 2nd Baron	F.263, F.264
BRIGGS, Asa, Baron	F.1651
BRIGGS, J.H.	H.60, H.637
BRIGSTOCKE, Heather Renwick, Baroness	F.737, F.745, F.844, G.88, G.93

Index of correspondents

BRIMBLECOMBE, F.S.W.	C.966
BRIMBLECOMBE, Roger W.	H.534, H.620 See also H.581
BRINSDEN, Peter	H.766
BRISCOE, Timothy	D.440-D.444
THE BRITISH ACADEMY	H.272
BRITISH AEROSPACE PLC	F.2231
BRITISH AIRWAYS PLC	F.2226
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION	F.468-F.470, F.782, F.850
BRITISH COUNCIL	C.1074, F.9, F.176-F.181, F.1127, F.1130, F.1131, F.1168, F.1176, F.2136, F.2137, H.272, H.304, H.631
BRITISH COUNCIL OF OPTOMETRISTS	H.474
BRITISH DIABETIC ASSOCIATION	C.131, F.182-F.214, F.2346, F.2366, F.2388, F.2399, F.2418, H.609, H.610, H.631, H.632, H.647
BRITISH DIETETIC ASSOCIATION	F.215-F.217
BRITISH DIGESTIVE FOUNDATION	H.638 See also H.637
BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD	F.223
BRITISH FOUNDATION FOR AGE RESEARCH	C.964, F.102-F.126, H.501
BRITISH GAS PLC	F.1529
BRITISH GERIATRICS SOCIETY	F.86-F.88
BRITISH HEART FOUNDATION	F.218-F.221
BRITISH INSULIN MANUFACTURERS	F.222-F.225
<i>BRITISH JOURNAL OF HOSPITAL MEDICINE</i>	H.25
<i>BRITISH JOURNAL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION</i>	H.31
BRITISH MEDICAL ACUPUNCTURE SOCIETY	C.1094
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION	F.226-F.230, F.1554, F.1565, F.2138-F.2140, F.2162

Index of correspondents

<i>BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL</i>	F.226-F.230 See also F.812
BRITISH NUTRITION FOUNDATION	C.490, C.589-C.591, H.187
BRITISH OLYMPIC ASSOCIATION	C.1026
BRITISH PERFORMING ARTS MEDICINE TRUST	H.454
BRITISH PETROLEUM COMPANY PLC	F.2229
BRITISH PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY	H.288
BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY	F.401
BRITISH SATELLITE BROADCASTING LTD	C.1018
BRITISH SCHOOL OF OSTEOPATHY	H.311
BRITISH SUGAR BUREAU	C.493, H.799, H.802
BRITISH SUGAR CORPORATION LTD	H.802
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLC	F.2231
BRITISH TRUST FOR CONSERVATION VOLUNTEERS	H.272, H.331
BRITISH UNIVERSITIES SPORTS FEDERATION / BRITISH UNIVERSITIES SPORTS ASSOCIATION	F.231, F.2141-F.2154 See also H.620
BRITISH VETERANS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION	C.136A
BRITTA DOLAN MEMORIAL CANCER FUND	H.272, H.296-H.299, H.662
BRITTA DOLAN MEMORIAL CANCER STUDY	C.962
BRITTAN OF SPENNITHORNE, Leon Brittan, Baron	F.300
BROADWAY, E.S.	H.620
BROCADES (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD	F.232-F.234, H.61, H.640
BROCK, Michael	F.1465, F.1466-F.1472
BROCKLEHURST, John C.	F.66
BROERS, Sir Alec Nigel	F.2235, H.273, H.530 See also H.760
BROOK, Maurice	F.163-F.165, F.170, F.171, F.1323, F.1346, F.1348 See also F.1351
BROOK, Peter	C.260, C.274, C.280, H.62, H.217

Index of correspondents

BROOK, Simon S.	H.63
BROOKE BOND GROUP PLC	C.495
BROOKES, Leonard G.	F.1959, F.1960, H.556, H.557
BROOM, Donald M.	C.1098
BROWN, Leslie	H.656
BROWN, Morris J.	C.160-C.164, C.1101, F.2014, H.273
BROWN, P.E.	F.1169, F.1176
BROWN, William	F.292, F.293
BRUNDIN, Clark	See H.400
BUCHANAN, Alastair J.	C.113, F.235, F.236, F.2155, H.620
BUCHANAN MEMORIAL FUND	F.235, F.236, F.2155
BUCHEM, F.S.P. VAN	F.1077
BUCKINGHAM, (Amyand) David	C.994, C.995, C.997-C.999 See also F.451
BUCKLE, John	H.273
BUCKOKE, Yvette E.	F.412, F.413
BUDD, Bill	F.1618
BUFTON, Mark W.	H.273
BULL, John P.	E.2, F.1230, F.1231
BULLER, Arthur	E.24, F.809, F.814, F.822, F.829, F.834, F.837, F.838, F.841-F.844, F.846-F.848, F.850-F.856, F.858, F.860-F.862, F.864, F.867, F.868, F.872-F.874, F.876-F.882, F.884, F.886, F.887, F.889, F.891, F.901, F.903, F.918, F.919 See also F.783, F.840
BULLIS, Anthony	F.2464 See also F.2461
BUNCE, John A.	F.1352, F.1361, F.1368
BURGEN, Sir Arnold Stanley Vincent	C.578, C.1089, H.126
BURGESS, Tyrrell	See F.261, F.262

Index of correspondents

BURKE, Gerald A.	H.274
BURMA CAMPAIGN FELLOWSHIP GROUP	F.741, F.756-F.758, H.274, H.470
BURNET, Pauline R.	C.798, C.864, C.892-C.894, C.898
BURNS, John J.	F.2002
BUTLER, Sir (Frederick Edward) Robin	G.44
BUTLER, Marilyn	See H.326
BUTLER, Mollie, Lady	H.488
BUTLER, Neville R.	H.71
BUTT, Hugh R.	F.1033, F.1034, F.1036, F.1037, F.1040, F.1043, F.1047, H.274
BUTTERFIELD, Deidre	F.261, F.262, F.264-F.268, F.311, F.320, F.323, F.325, F.329, H.750, H.752, H.758, H.764 See also F.322
BUTTERFIELD, Sir Herbert	C.610-C.612
BUTTERFIELD, Jeremy Nicholas	H.535
BUTTERWORTH, Doris, Lady	See F.308
BUTTERWORTH, John Blackstock Butterworth, Baron	See C.958
BUXTON, Angela	F.813, F.819, F.820, F.854-F.858 See also F.851, F.914
BYERS, Stephen	F.269
CABLE & WIRELESS PLC	F.2229
CADBURY, Sir (George) Adrian (Hayhurst)	C.495 See also C.496
CADBURY SCHWEPPES PLC	C.495
CAIRD, Francis I.	D.94
CAIRNCROSS, Sir Alexander (Sir Alec Cairncross)	C.119
CAIRNS, J.E.	C.132, C.133
CALDICOTE, Robert Andrew Inskip, Viscount	See INSKIP
CALKINS, Virginia	H.275

Index of correspondents

CALLENDER, Sheila T.	C.253
CALMAN, Sir Kenneth Charles	F.919, F.920, F.2164, F.2165 See also F.2166
CALNE, Sir Roy Yorke	C.3, C.226, C.286, C.307-C.313, C.329, C.510, C.805A, C.838, C.921, C.922, C.996, C.1024, C.2292, H.275, H.653 See also C.68, C.225, C.1025, H.280
CAMBRIDGE CAPITAL LTD	F.2177
CAMBRIDGE DIVORCE AND FAMILY CENTRE	H.275, H.293
CAMBRIDGE EDUCATION CONSULTANTS LTD	H.321
<i>CAMBRIDGE EVENING NEWS</i>	C.3, C.1053
CAMBRIDGE HEALTH AUTHORITY	H.218, H.646
CAMBRIDGE LIFE SCIENCES PLC	H.220
CAMBRIDGE MEDICAL ANSWERING SERVICES LTD	H.529
CAMBRIDGE MEDICAL GRADUATES CLUB	H.276
CAMBRIDGE NUTRITION LTD	F.2192, F.2193
CAMBRIDGE QUANTUM FUND LTD	H.448, H.498
CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH AND INNOVATION LTD	F.237, F.2310, H.276, H.566
CAMBRIDGE ROWING TRUST	C.1019-C.1019B, H.276
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY	See UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS	H.276
CAMBRIDGESHIRE AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY	C.858-C.932
CAMBRIDGESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL	H.276
CAMERON, Ian R	F.2405A See also F.2407, F.2408
CAMERON, J. Stewart	B.13, B.15, F.1220, H.10
CAMPAIGN FOR QUALITY TELEVISION	See H.277
CAMPBELL, Alexander Colin Patton	H.67
CAMPBELL, Anne	H.277

Index of correspondents

CAMPBELL, Sir Colin	F.2448-F.2450, F.2452 See also F.2465
CAMPBELL, Moran	H.68, H.69
CANN, Sir Edward Dillon Lott du	F.729, F.749, H.277 See also F.730, F.736
CANTLON, John E.	F.2330, F.2333, H.277 See also F.2334
CAREY OF CLIFTON, George Leonard Carey, Baron	G.94, H.258 See also H.277
CARLISLE OF BUCKLOW, Mark Carlisle, Baron	H.734
CARO, Colin G.	H.70
CARPENTER, Harry	C.1048, C.1051
CARPENTER, Peter	C.1108, C.1110, H.276, H.349, H.428 See also H.277
CARR OF HADLEY, (Leonard) Robert Carr, Baron	F.1419, F.2309, H.648
CARRELL, Robin W.	C.112, C.113, C.123
CARRERAS ROTHMANS LTD	F.782
CARRICK, David	F.1480
CARRINGTON, Peter Alexander Rupert Carington, 6th Baron	H.447
CARTER, Dorothy L.	F.1353-F.1358
CARTER, Mark Raymond Bonham Carter, Baron BONHAM-	G.61 See also H.387
CARTWRIGHT, Ann	F.401
CARY, Lucius Edward William Plantagenet, 15th Viscount Falkland	G.46, G.47
CASS, Sir Geoffrey	See C.1051
CASTLE OF BLACKBURN, Barbara Anne Castle, Baroness	F.404
CATLIN, Robin J.O.	C.167
CAWLEY, Robert H.	F.828, H.99
CECIL, Robert Michael James, Viscount Cranborne	G.92, G.95

Index of correspondents

CENTRE FOR MEDICINES RESEARCH	F.2156
CENTRE FOR POLICY STUDIES	H.779, H.791 See also H.783
CHADWICK, Sir (William) Owen	C.1020, C.1021, C.1026, C.1089, H.278, H.447
CHALFONT, Alun Arthur Gwynne Jones, Baron	H.70
CHALKER OF WALLASEY, Lynda Chalker, Baroness	F.15, F.728, G.49, G.50, H.278, H.337 See also H.479
CHALMERS, D.G.	C.105, C.202, C.215
CHALMERS, Theo. M.	C.41, C.191, C.367 See also C.69, C.173, F.2291
CHAMPION, Robert H.	C.930-C.932, H.158 See also C.34
CHAN Po-chew	F.1181
CHANTLER, Sir Cyril	F.2407, F.2408, F.2410, F.2417- F.2419, F.2421-F.2426, F.2428- F.2431, F.2435, H.256, H.279 See also F.10, F.12, F.2411, F.2438
CHARING CROSS MEDICAL RESEARCH CENTRE	F.238, F.239
CHARITY COMMISSIONERS FOR ENGLAND AND WALES	F.893, F.902, F.918, F.920
CHARLTON, Anne	F.1596
CHARTERIS OF AMISFIELD, Martin Michael Charles Charteris, Baron	H.447
CHEST & HEART ASSOCIATION	H.31
CHIBA, Kazuo	F.762
CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CHARITY	F.2157
CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES	H.279
CHINESE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION	F.1174, F.1176, F.1177
CHOA, Gerald H.	F.1682, F.1690
CHRISTISON, Graham B.	F.442, F.446, F.448-F.451, F.453, F.456, H.280
CHRISTOPHERSON, Sir Derman Guy	F.410-F.412, H.211

Index of correspondents

CHURCHILL LIVINGSTONE, INC.	H.395, H.402
CIBA FOUNDATION	F.245-F.251, F.1484, F.1485, H.280
CIBA LABORATORIES	F.240-F.244
CICLITIRA, P.J.	F.812, F.813, H.637
CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY	F.565
CLARK, David STAFFORD-	F.1382, F.1383
CLARK, Sir Grahame	C.210, C.237
CLARK, June	F.401
CLARK, Sir Robert	F.238
CLARKE, Charles	F.299-F.301, F.308 See also F.305
CLARKE, Sir Cyril Astley	C.408, C.412, C.546, F.824, F.842, F.1124, F.1125, F.1139, F.1149, F.1170, F.1192-F.1194, F.1454 See also F.822, F.1455, H.280
CLARKE, Edwin	C.546
CLARKE, Kenneth	C.971, F.860, F.1351, F.2162, G.14- G.16, G.19, G.47, H.280, H.792 See also F.2163, H.749
CLAYTON, Dame Barbara	F.915, H.280
CLEESE, John Marwood	See F.2118
CLENNELL, W.J.	F.86-F.88
CLEOBURY, Stephen	H.1057
CMR INTERNATIONAL	H.280
COATES, Ken	H.281
COATES, Rex C.	F.1236
COBB, Hope Fay	H.282
COGHILL, Nelson F.	F.22-F.24, F.26, F.27, F.32, F.33- F.36, H.282 See also F.37-F.42
COLBOURNE, Michael J.	F.1676
COLDSTREAM, Patrick	F.2109-F.2111, F.2119

Index of correspondents

COLE, Eileen	F.914, F.915, F.918
COLE, Leslie	C.408
COLIN, Michael	F.15, F.16
COLLEGE CLUB	F.257-F.260, H.283
COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS	F.261-F.267, F.269-F.274, F.276, F.277, F.279, F.280, F.283-F.286, F.288, H.490 See also H.581
COLLEGE OF TEACHERS	F.261-F.338, H.530 See also F.763
COLLINS, Ken	H.283
COLLINS, Norman Richard	F.72, F.74-F.77, F.79, F.84, F.93, F.102, F.104, F.105 See also F.103, F.110
COLON CANCER CONCERN	H.283
COLQUHUON, Patrick	C.976, H.284, H.285, H.462, H.505
COMFORT, Alex	C.136B, C.410, C.411, C.415
COMMITTEE OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS OF FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	F.1267
COMMITTEE OF VICE-CHANCELLORS AND PRINCIPALS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM (CVCP)	A.151, C.949, C.951, C.952, C.958, C.975, C.976, C.983, C.985, C.986, C.988A, F.277, F.311, F.339- F.371, H.288, H.633, H.740, H.744, H.764, H.777 See also C.959
THE COMMONWEALTH FUND	F.1571
COMPANY OF BIOLOGISTS LTD	F.372
COMPSTON, Alastair	F.1989, H.271
COMPTON, Betty, Lady	F.1256
COMPTON, Robin E.J.	F.549
COMPTON, Walter Ames	F.1353, F.1357, F.1359, F.1365, F.1368 See also F.1358, F.1360
CONI, Nicholas K.	C.136A, C.136B, C.1111, F.1954, H.83

Index of correspondents

CONOLLY, Matthew E.	C.152, C.153 See also C.157
CONSERVATIVE CENTRAL OFFICE	H.775, H.781
THE CONTINENCE FOUNDATION	H.286
COOMBS, R.R.A.	C.204
COOPE, Robert	F.1074, F.1076, F.1078
COOPER, Basil	H.286
CORBY, Sir (Frederick) Brian	F.1422, F.1425, F.1430, F.1431, F.2310, F.2314, F.2317, G.80, H.508 See also F.2311, F.2313, F.2315, F.2318
CORSAN, David	F.732, F.733, F.737, F.738 See also F.728, F.739
CORTAZZI, Sir Hugh	H.286
COSIN, F.C.	F.1571
COTTON, Patrick	C.974, C.975
COTTRELL, Sir Alan Howard	C.305, C.409, C.411, C.1088, C.1089 See also C.3, C.1090, F.1470
COULSON, Robert	F.318, F.323-F.326
COUNCIL FOR INDUSTRY AND HIGHER EDUCATION	F.2108-F.2111, F.2119
COUNCIL FOR THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH VISITORS	F.373-F.420, H.219
COURTAULD, Julien	H.488, H.489
COVENEY, Francis	H.505
COWDREY OF TONBRIDGE, Michael Colin Cowdrey, Baron	H.447
COX, Brian D.	B.19, F.901, F.914 See also F.979
COX, Caroline Anne Cox, Baroness	G.65
COX, Daniel J.	H.220, H.654 See also H.658
COXON, Ann	F.2197

Index of correspondents

CRAFT, Michael	F.781A See also C.915
CRAIG, Janet B.	F.16-F.19, F.23, F.27, F.2269, F.2270, H.154, H.155, H.502 See also F.22
CRAIGEN, A.A.	C.1021-C.1023
CRAWFORD, Michael A.	F.493
CRAWLEY, Christine Mary Crawley, Baroness	H.591
CRESSWELL, Ronald M.	F.1989, F.1991
CRICK, Francis Harry Compton	C.253
CRIPPS, Sir (Cyril) Humphrey	F.1948, F.1949, H.325
CRIPPS, Edward	C.442 See also F.325, H.287
CRISP, Arthur H.	C.288, C.329, C.354, C.356, C.363, C.385, H.287
CRITCHLEY, Macdonald	F.1074, F.1078-F.1080, F.1082- F.1084, F.1090, F.1093, F.1095, F.1097, F.1101, F.1102, F.1120, F.1170, F.1171, F.1187, F.1193, F.1194
CRITICAL SCIENCES LTD	F.421-F.461
CROMIE, Brian W.	F.1321, F.1350, H.612, H.638 See F.1346
CROSLAND, (Charles) Anthony (Raven)	F.563, F.597
CROSS, Kenneth W.	C.233 See also H.220
CROUCHER, R.	F.471
CROUCHER FOUNDATION	F.302, F.308, F.309, F.462-F.476
CROWDEN, James	H.287
CUATRECASAS, Pedro	F.1994 See also H.484
CUBBON, Sir Brian	H.738
CULLEN, Chris	H.288

Index of correspondents

CUMBERLEGE, Julia Frances Cumberlege, Baroness	F.26, F.887, F.890, F.919, F.2167, F.2168, G.49, G.55, G.94, H.367, H.794 See also F.21, F.25, F.2088, F.2406
CUMMINGS, John H.	C.577
CURRIE, Edwina	C.784
CURTIS, R.F.	C.490
CURWEN, Michael P.	F.1572, F.1573, F.1575-F.1577
CUTHBERT, Alan William	C.151, C.152, C.156, C.163, H.663 See also C.154, C.155, C.161, C.162
D'AETH, Richard	C.556-C.567, F.2108, F.2111, H.221, H.289
DAGNELIS, J.	F.1147
<i>DAILY TELEGRAPH</i>	F.86
DAINTON, Frederick Sydney, Baron	C.62, F.2449, G.26, G.85, H.289, H.444, H.632, H.759 See also F.2454
DAKAWSKI, Bruce	H.289
DALEY, Sir Allen	F.1564
DALGETY SPILLERS LTD	C.493, C.494
DALTON, Kevin J.	F.843, H.473
DANDY, David J.	C.154, C.226
DANIEL, Glyn	F.62
DANIEL, Sir John	H.474
D'ARCY, P.F.	H.290
DARKE, Sylvia J.	C.579, C.588
DAVALOS, R.A. CAMERINI-	D.339
DAVID, Nora Ratcliffe, Baroness	See F.297
DAVIES, A.M.C.	F.450
DAVIES, Sir David	H.758

Index of correspondents

DAVIES, D. Hywel	H.781
DAVIES, T.W.	C.196
DAVIS, D. RUSSELL	C.602, C.649
DAVIS, John Allen	C.232, C.233, C.235-C.247, C.353, C.355, C.356, C.367, C.529, C.534, C.580, C.822, C.915, H.71, H.291 See also C.1098
DAVIS, Miles HUNT-	F.319, F.321, F.325, F.328
DAVISON, Roger W.	H.291
DAVISON, William	C.133, C.134, C.356, C.364, C.384, F.952, F.954, F.1059, H.83 See also F.963, F.965
DAWES, Geoffrey	C.229
DAWSON, Sandra	F.2227, H.515 See also F.2225, F.2226, F.2230
DAY, Nicholas	See H.291
DEAKIN, Tony	C.1104-C.1106, H.247, H.378
DEARING, Ronald Ernest, Baron	G.43, H.292, H.495, H.760 See also F.292, F.2318, F.2449, F.2452, F.2453, H.759
DEIVANAYAGAM, C.N.	H.292
DEKKER, Mauritz	H.77, H.79, H.80
DENHAM, Michael J.	F.121
DENT, C.E.	F.1093, F.1095
DEUCHAR, D.C.	F.218
DIABETIC TWIN RESEARCH TRUST	H.497
DICK, George Williamson Auchinvole	G.48
DICKENSON, Aubrey Fiennes TROTMAN -	G.42
DIGESTIVE DISORDERS FOUNDATION	H.294
DILKS, David Neville	H.294, H.376, H.393, H.666
DILWORTH, Robert Lexow	F.11, F.12, F.2087, H.295 See also F.18, F.21, F.27

Index of correspondents

DISABLED LIVING FOUNDATION	C.132, C.133
DITCHLEY FOUNDATION	H.295
DIX, Gerald	H.295
DIXON, Kendal	C.653
DOBSON, Frank Gordon	See H.372, H.762
DOLL, Sir (William) Richard (Shaboe)	F.1256, H.123, H.300
DOLLERY, Sir Colin Terence	C.154, F.1120, F.1124, F.1138, F.1149, F.1187, F.1193, F.1195, F.1196, F.1698, F.2289 See also H.300
DONOVAN, Marie-Claire	H.300
DORRELL, Stephen James	See F.2426, H.300
DOUGLAS, Charles P.	C.50, C.156, C.199, C.219-C.224, C.333, F.2291 See also C.68
DOVE, H.E.S.	F.87, F.88
DOWLING, Brian F.	F.429, F.432, F.443, F.446, F.447, F.450, F.451, H.301 See also F.557
DOYLE, F. Peter	D.341, F.165, F.167-F.170
DRAPER, Peter	F.1564, F.1565
DRUG & ALCOHOL FOUNDATION	H.302
D'SILVA, Gordon	F.1614-F.1626
DUFAULT, Joan Pyle	F.80
DUNBAR, Janet	see WEBB
DUNCAN, A.S.	F.1386
DUNCAN, George D.	C.156, C.157, C.175, C.283, C.762, C.797, C.800, C.801, C.803, C.805A-C.805C, C.929, C.935, C.944, F.2292 See also C.814, C.834, C.932

Index of correspondents

DUNLOP, Sir Derrick Melville	F.1074-F.1076, F.1080, F.1082, F.1083, F.1085, F.1086, F.1090, F.1091, F.1095, F.1101, F.1102, F.1106, F.1138, F.1139, F.1170-F.1172, F.1174, F.1192, F.1194, H.609
DUNN, Dame Lydia Selina	G.60, H.305
DUTHIE, Robert Buchan	E.45
DUVE, Christian de	C.118
DYER, Sir (Henry) Peter (Francis) SWINNERTON-	C.1089, H.736 See also C.959
DYSTONIA SOCIETY	H.305
EARL, C.J.	H.306, H.500
EARTHWATCH	C.983, F.547-F.562, F.726
EAST ANGLIAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY (EARHA)	A.61, C.133, C.143, C.156, C.157, C.161, C.175, C.232, C.243, C.273, C.283, C.308, C.530, C.729-C.857, F.809, F.953, H.8, H.776, H.778, H.781, H.782, H.791
EAST MIDLANDS ECONOMIC PLANNING COUNCIL	F.563-F.635
EASTMAN, Richard C.	F.2375
EASTWOOD, Martin	H.309
EBERT, Robert H.	D.119
ECCLES, David McAdam Eccles, 1st Viscount	C.408
<i>THE ECONOMIST</i>	F.1566, F.1567 See also H.309
EDEN, Richard J.	C.1089
EDHOLM, Otto	H.8
EDUCATION 2000 TRUST	H.310
EDWARDS, A. Wynn	F.244
EDWARDS, Anthony W.F.	C.11, C.178, C.186, C.201, C.985, C.1090, H.8, H.311, H.647
EDWARDS, Sir Frederick Samuel (Sir Sam Edwards)	C.983 See also H.311

Index of correspondents

EDWARDS, James Griffith	C.253, C.258, C.289-C.297, H.74, H.108 See also C.254
EDWARDS, R.E. ('Cass')	F.851, F.852, F.855, F.857, F.859, F.866, F.876, F.881, F.898, F.902, F.917, F.918, F.2116, H.605
EGAN, Sir John	F.2232
ELIA, Marinos	F.1437, F.1438
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LTD	H.795
ELITHORN, Alick	C.251, D.244, H.314, H.315
ELLIOTT, Brian A.	F.1355, F.1359, F.1361, F.1362, F.1364-F.1366, F.1368
ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD	F.636
ELLIOTT MEDICAL AUTOMATION LTD	F.636-F.641
ELLIS, Frank	H.9
ELLIS, Harold	C.954, D.218, H.316
ELLIS, Sir John (Rogers)	C.673, C.675, C.677-C.682, F.1083, F.1084, F.1138, F.1139, F.1149, F.1170, F.1171, F.1175, F.1181, F.1193
ELLIS, Matthew	H.222
ELMES, Peter C.	F.1325
ELSIE INGLIS MEMORIAL FUND	F.642-F.646
ELWYN-JONES, Frederick Elwyn, Baron	F.548
ELY CATHEDRAL RESTORATION TRUST	F.647-F.652
EMERSON, A. Roy	C.200, C.294
EMERTON, John A.	C.984A
ENGINEERING EMPLOYERS FEDERATION (EEF)	H.312
ENGLISH, Sir Terence (Alexander Hawthorne)	C.805A, C.916, C.917, C.921-C.926, C.928, C.929, F.221, F.2439, H.319, H.461
ENNALS, David Hedley, Baron	C.32

Index of correspondents

THE ENVIRONMENT FOUNDATION	F.1474
ENVIRONMENTAL INDUSTRIES COMMISSION LTD	F.2171-F.2174, H.320
EPSTEIN, Sir (Michael) Anthony	H.321
ERNST & YOUNG	F.2435
ETON FIVES CHARITABLE TRUST	H.321
EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF DIABETES (EASD)	F.653-F.657, H.307
EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF OBESITY (EASO)	H.308
EUROPEAN ETHICAL REVIEW COMMITTEE	H.321
EUROPEAN SOCIETY FOR PAEDIATRIC NEPHROLOGY	H.10
EVANS, D.B.	C.154
EVANS, David L.	H.11
EVANS, David Wainwright	C.920, C.925-C.927, C.929, H.49, H.322 See also C.838
EVANS, G.R.	H.322
EVANS, Sir Harold	H.11
EVANS, Jonathan	F.749
EVANS, Philip Rainsford	See H.323
EVANS, Sir Richard	F.2231
EVANS, Robert	F.1529
EVANS, S.	H.323
EVIMED LTD	H.324
EYCKMANS, Luc	F.1148
FABRICANT, Michael	F.2198
FAIRLEY, Gordon HAMILTON	F.1138, F.1139, F.1149, F.1167, F.1195
FALCONER, C.Dale	F.240-F.242, F.246
FALK, Leslie	G.22, H.328

Index of correspondents

FALKNER, Frank	C.234-C.236
FALLSIDE, Frank	C.540-C.543 See also C.545, C.546
FAMILIES FOR DEFENCE	F.2103, F.2105
FAMILY AND DIVORCE CENTRE, CAMBRIDGE	H.328
FAMILY HEART ASSOCIATION	H.329
FANG, Harry S.F.	F.1650 See also F.1651
FAULKNER, Hugh	C.134, F.401, F.402
FAWCETT, F. John	C.835-C.839, C.842
FELITTI, Vincent J.	H.621 See also H.329
FELKAI, Denes	F.1131
FENECH, F.F.	H.621
FENN, Gillian	F.1892
FERGUSON, Fergus R.	F.1076, F.1079, F.1080, F.1082, F.1090, F.1095, F.1096, F.1097, F.1101-F.1103, F.1106, F.1108, F.1124, F.1135, F.1138, F.1193, F.1195
FERGUSON, John	C.971
FERRER, Harold Peter	C.165
<i>FINANCIAL TIMES</i>	F.1480
FINDLAY, Alan L.R.	C.529
FISHER, R.B.	F.1227
FITZGERALD, Dermot	H.621
FITZGERALD, Muiris X.	F.1206
FITZPATRICK, R.J.	F.1294, F.1348, F.1349
FLATHER, Shreeela Flather, Baroness	F.916
FLEET, Stephen	H.649, H.660, H.737 See also H.613, H.615, H.659

Index of correspondents

FLEMING, Hugh Alexander	C.917, C.918, C.925, C.927, C.929, F.1042, H.49, H.235, H.643 See also C.926
FLETCHER, Charles Montague	F.227, F.975, H.331, H.621
FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE FUND	H.331
FLOUR MILLING AND BAKING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION	F.993, F.996
FLOWER, Roderick John	F.2030
FLOWERS, Brian Hilton, Baron	F.268 See also C.976, F.265, F.269, F.272, F.658-F.660, H.331, H.426
'FLOWERS WORKING PARTY' ON MEDICAL AND DENTAL TEACHING RESOURCES	F.658-F.715
THE FLUORIDATION SOCIETY LTD	H.138
FLYNN, Robert	H.615
FORD, Boris	H.382
FORD, Brian J.	H.331
FORD, Sir John	H.745
FORGACS, Paul	F.1560
FOSTER, Audrey Pellew Hylton-Foster, Baroness HYLTON-	G.54
FOULKES, Ernest M.	F.254
FOULKES FOUNDATION	F.244, F.253-F.255, F.2175, F.2176, H.332
FOUNDATION FOR AGE RESEARCH	See BRITISH FOUNDATION FOR AGE RESEARCH
FOUNDATION FOR ETHNOBIOLOGY	H.289
FOUNDATION FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	A.63, F.716, H.333, H.522, H.615, H.662
FOUNDATION FOR SPORT AND THE ARTS	C.1052 See also H.333
FOUTS, Julius P.	F.82
FOWLER, Gillian	H.622
FOWLER, Sir (Peter) Norman	F.918, F.920, H.223

Index of correspondents

FOX, Sir Theodore	F.1559-F.1561
FOXON, George Eric Howard	B.14
FRANK LEE SOCIAL CLUB	F.717-F.719 See also H.333
FRAYN, F.Edward	F.403, F.405-F.408, F.410-F.414, F.415
FRASER, C.M.	F.403
FRASER OF CARMYLLIE, Peter Fraser, Baron	F.867
FREEMAN, Margaret	H.223
FREEMAN, Roger	F.2162
FRENCH, Roger K.	C.546, C.550
FREUD, Sir Clement (Raphael)	C.872
FRIENDS OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS	H.390
FRIENDS OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM	C.955
FROGATT, Peter	C.984
FRY, Ian Kelsey	H.622
FRYER, J.H.	F.244
FULTON, John, Baron	H.49
FUND FOR EPILEPSY	H.321
FURNISS, Penny	F.310, F.311, F.314, F.315, F.318, F.320, F.323, F.324, F.327, H.334, H.335 See also F.328
GADDIS, William	H.336
GAIRDNER, Douglas	C.234, C.602
GAIRDNER FOUNDATION	H.336
GALBRAITH, Thomas Galloway Dunlop du Roy de Blicquy, 2nd Baron Strathclyde	G.95
GALE, Ernest Frederick	C.150

Index of correspondents

GAMBLE, Diana	F.2448 See also F.2449
GANCZ, E.	F.797
GARCIN, Raymond	F.1079
GARDINER, Peter A.	F.1563
GARDNER, D.L.	F.953
GARDNER, R.	C.260
GARRATT, C.John	H.623, H.640
GARRY, R.C.	F.1930
GARSON, John Z.	F.150, F.1571
GASTAUT, Henri	F.1078-F.1080
GEDDES, Alasdair M.	F.1202-F.1206, H.337, H.487
GELBER, Harry	H.337, H.653 See also H.657
GELLNER, Ernest	H.337
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL	C.514, C.515, C.523, F.720, H.338
GENERAL NURSING COUNCIL FOR ENGLAND AND WALES	F.401, F.402
GENERAL TEACHING COUNCIL	F.275, F.277, F.318, F.321, F.327, H.663, H.749, H.752, H.754, H.757
GENT, W.L.G.	F.1551
GEOFFREY-LLOYD, Geoffrey William, Baron	See LLOYD
GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION	F.269, F.271, F.274, F.325 See also F.323
GEORGE-BROWN, George Alfred, Baron	See F.76
GEORGESCU, Stefan Adrian	H.624
GERLIS, Laurence	H.338
GHANEM, Mostafa H.	H.609-H.611, H.633
GIAMATTI, A. Bartlett	H.75, H.224
GIANELLI, Francesco	C.234

Index of correspondents

GIBBINGS, J.C.	F.308 See also F.307, F.313
GIBRALTAR PRIVATE HOSPITAL PROJECT	F.2177, F.2178
GIBSON, Sir Ronald	F.810, F.2135, H.224, H.339, H.611
GINSBURG, Jean	H.339
GIRGIS, Badie	A.129
GIRLING, Ken J.	See H.616
GLAXO HOLDINGS LTD	F.1321, F.2104, H.340, H.341
GLEAVE, John	A.82
GLIGORE, Viorel	D.304
GLOVER, Timothy D.	H.75
GLYNN, Ian Michael	C.574, C.988 See also F.718, H.75, H.224
GODBER, Sir George (Edward)	D.316, F.479-F.481, F.486, F.491, F.539, F.779, F.1551, F.1557, F.1569, G.16, H.342 See also F.1565, F.1575, H.224
GODDARD, John	H.342
GODFREY, Roger	F.2448
GOLDBERG, A. ('Abe')	F.1349
GOOD, Irving John ('Jack')	H.608
GOODALL, Henry B.	H.343, H.642
GOODALL, Peter	F.2461
GOODHEW, Sir Victor	C.1030
GOODMAN, Arnold Abraham, Baron	F.69 See also F.68
GOODWIN, Brian	H.343
GOODWIN, J.F.	F.895
GOODY, Jack	C.190
GOOSE, David	H.343
GOULDING, F.	F.152

Index of correspondents

GOULDING, Ossian	E.42, H.77-H.80
GOULDING, Roy	F.130, F.1324
GOVAERTS, André	F.1147
GOWANS, Sir James Learmonth	C.310, C.494, C.575, F.1035, F.1036, F.1222-F.1225, F.2286- F.2288, H.99
GRAEFF, J. de	F.1117, F.1118
GRANT, Ronald Thomson	See H.344, H.348, H.384
GRANT, Sandra	F.85 See also F.84
GRASSMUCK, George	H.608
GRAUBERG, Walter	H.611
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND	
DEPARTMENT FOR EDUCATION	H.519
DEPARTMENT FOR EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT	F.269, F.299-F.301, F.308, F.323, H.758, H.759, H.763, H.764
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE	F.419, F.860, F.2286, H.517
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	F.24, F.835, F.867, F.868, F.871, F.882, F.885, F.887, F.891, F.918- F.920, F.1621, F.2163-F.2169, H.292, H.367, H.370, H.371, H.524, H.529, H.766, H.792-H.794 See also F.205, H.247, H.383
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY	C.581, C.934, C.935, C.971, F.65, F.66, F.68, F.102, F.405-F.409, F.410, F.411, F.413, F.414, F.477- F.546, F.798, F.812, F.813, F.840, F.1314, F.1315, F.1320, F.1321, F.1323, F.1340, F.1346, F.1349- F.1351, F.1359, F.1402, F.2135, F.2158-F.2169, F.2292, H.82, H.99, H.218, H.635, H.636, H.726, H.743, H.776, H.777, H.792 See also F.164
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY	F.571
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HERITAGE	F.915

Index of correspondents

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT	F.563, F.565, F.567, F.568, F.572, F.576, F.597, F.601
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY	F.425, F.749, F.1351, F.2172
'DOWNING STREET'	F.2170
FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE	C.954, C.965, C.970, F.470, H.378 See also C.977, H.386
HOME OFFICE	C.983, H.385, H.459, H.738
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD	F.2068
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE	C.932, C.979, F.1228, F.1229, F.1232, F.1234-F.1236, F.2103
MINISTRY OF HEALTH	F.243, F.477, F.479, F.539, F.1551, F.1557, F.1558, F.1569, F.1575
OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	F.15 See also H.479
PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE	C.971
SCOTTISH OFFICE	H.406
GREAT BRITAIN - CHINA CENTRE	F.176, F.1167
GREAT BRITAIN - SASAKAWA FOUNDATION	A.60, F.721-F.776, H.497 See also H.263
GREAVES, Malcolm W.	H.345
GREEN, F.H.K.	F.218
GREENBOROUGH, Sir John Hedley	B.36, C.776
GREENFIELD, Archibald David Mann	F.340, H.82
GREENFIELD, Peter R.	F.2159
GREENHALGH, A.Mary	F.292, F.313, F.316, F.317, F.325, F.326, F.327 See also F.314
GREENHALGH, Colin A.	C.1103, H.345, H.378
GREENHALGH, Peter	F.261, F.296-F.298, F.302, F.307, F.309-F.312, F.315, F.317, F.318, F.320, F.321, F.327, H.345, H.759
GREGSON, John Gregson, Baron	F.2465, G.74 See also C.984A

Index of correspondents

GRESHAM, G. Arthur	C.509
GRIFFIN, W.T.J.	F.120, F.123
GRIFFITHS, Brian	H.346 See also F.2102, F.2103, H.650, H.748
GRIFFITHS, Kathleen M.E.	H.625
GRIFFITHS, Richard C.	F.1662, F.1665, F.1667, F.1670, F.1690, H.625
GRIFFITHS, Sir Roy	F.2132, H.791
GRIMOND, Joseph	H.734
GROB, Paul R.	H.346, H.665
GROEN, J.J.	F.1090, F.1091, F.1114, F.1117, F.1118
GUINNESS PLC	C.1013, H.347
GUISE, George	See H.347
GURDON, Sir John Bertrand	H.81, H.328, H.348
GUTHRIE, Robert	F.291, F.292, F.294
GUTTERIDGE, C.C.	F.415
GUY'S GAZETTE	H.348
HACK, K.A.	F.401, F.402
HADFIELD, James I.H.	D.257
HAGAN, Ward S.	C.984, F.1977-F.1979
HAGARD, Spencer	C.157, C.226, C.283, C.285, C.762, C.764, C.805A, C.805B, C.827, C.935, C.944, H.211, H.218, H.646
HAGUE, Sir Douglas	H.349
HAGUE, William	F.306 See also F.307
HAIR, Peter	See F.306
'HAIR SURVEY'	H.2179-F.2183

Index of correspondents

HALES, Charles Nicholas	F.2012, C.100, C.109, C.121-C.126, C.128-C.131, C.932, H.293, H.318 See also C.34, C.120, H.349
HALL, David A.	F.79, F.83, F.91 See also F.76
HALL, David Nicholas	G.41, H.662
HALL, J.E.	F.173
HALL, Laurie D.	F.1980, H.225, H.350
HALL, Michael	See F.212
HALL, Michael R.P.	F.64, F.65, F.78, F.79, F.81
HALL, Timothy C.	F.21
HALL, Tom	C.1028
HALLWARD, Bertrand	A.109
HALSTEAD, Michael	F.263, H.351
HAMAD, Bashir	F.821, F.2319-F.2321, F.2324 See also F.2323
HAMLIN, Michael	H.352
HAMPTON, Sir Geoffrey	F.311
HANKA, Rudolph	C.43, C.191, C.199, C.605 See also C.34, H.352
HANLEY, T.	F.240, H.626
HANSON, James, Baron	C.136 See also F.876
HANSON TRUST PLC	C.136, C.136B
HARBORNE, E.S.	See C.1019-C.1019B
HARDING, Nigel	F.235
HARDING, Wilfrid G.	F.412, F.413
HARDWICK, Christopher	F.183
HARE, M.J.	C.223, C.224
HARE, P.J.	C.931
HARGREAVES, Andrew R.	F.819, F.820

Index of correspondents

HARGREAVES, David H.	F.295, F.298, F.299, H.310, H.353, H.749
HARMAN, Jayden David	F.421, F.429-F.431
HARRIS, Sir Charles STUART-	F.1671, F.1675, F.1679
HARRIS, David	F.432, F.439
HARRIS, Edmund L.	H.635
HARRIS, Jonathan	F.2228, F.2231 See also F.2229
HARRIS, Martin	F.277
HARRIS OF PECKHAM, Philip Charles Harris, Baron	F.2408
HARRIS OF HIGH CROSS, Ralph Harris, Baron	F.2452
HARRISON, Sir Richard John	C.299, C.537-C.539, C.686-C.688
HARSANT, Peter	H.488
HART, Sir Graham	F.871, F.920
HARVEY, John Collins	H.83
HASELHURST, Sir Alan	H.353
HATFIELD HOUSE TENNIS CLUB	A.61, F.777
HAVARD, John	See F.797
HAWKINS, Clifford Frank	B.12, F.1082-F.1084, F.1086, F.1087, F.1090, F.1094, F.1097, F.1101, F.1102, F.1112, F.1114, F.1120, F.1124, F.1129, F.1138, F.1139, F.1149, F.1150, F.1169, F.1170, F.1171, F.1177, F.1180, F.1181, F.1191-F.1193, F.1195, F.1204
HAWKINS, T. Desmond	C.92, C.93, C.226, C.299, C.354, C.366, H.207, H.258, H.354 See also C.750, C.941
HAWKS CLUB	H.663 See also H.626
HAY, David	H.354
HAY, R.J.	F.872

Index of correspondents

HAYES, Michael H.B.	H.354
HAYHOE, Bernard John ('Barney'), Baron	F.2408
HAYHOE, Frank G.J.	C.203, C.209, C.210, C.212, C.1021, D.257, F.1039, F.2011, H.157 See also C.34, C.215
HAZLEMAN, Brian L.	H.84, H.85, H.355
HCA INTERNATIONAL COMPANY	H.466
HCA UK LTD	H.356
HEALTH EDUCATION AUTHORITY	H.761
HEALTH EDUCATION COUNCIL	C.533, F.778-F.781A, H.356 See also F.994
HEALTH FOODS (INTERNATIONAL) LTD	F.2192
HEALTH PROMOTION RESEARCH TRUST	A.60, A.63, A.146, A.153, F.782- F.946, F.2106, F.2108, F.2111, F.2112, F.2118, F.2119, H.789 See also F.206
HEALTH VISITORS' ASSOCIATION	F.947-F.951, H.561, H.666
HEALY, Tim TRAVERSE-	H.613
HEBERTSON, Basil	C.1089
HEDGCOCK, Walter	E.16, F.11, H.86
HEDLEY, R.	F.412, F.413, F.416
HEFFER, Eric Samuel	F.571
HEINZ, Henry J, II	F.79, F.84
HELP THE AGED	C.133-C.135, C.136, C.136A, C.136B, C.533, C.984A, F.103, F.952-F.967 See also C.136A
HENDERSON, Ralph H.	F.1478, F.1507
HENDERSON, Sir William (MacGregor)	F.1434, F.1435, F.1439-F.1441
HENDRY, John	H.396
HENLEY, Oliver Michael Robert Eden, 8th Baron	H.361
HENNIKER, Sir John	H.631

Index of correspondents

HENSCHEN, Gary	H.632
HENSHALL, Christopher	F.898, F.2112, F.2118, F.2119
HERBERT, Victor	H.361
HERMANN, Arne G.	F.2019 See also F.2021
HESSE, Mary	C.548
HEWES, Thomas F.	A.101
HEWITT, Sir John Francis	F.65-F.68, F.71, F.72, F.74-F.76
HEX TECHNOLOGY LTD	H.375
HEY, Colin G.	A.158, H.362 See also H.612, H.627
HEY, James Stanley	H.363-H.374
HIATT, Howard H.	F.147
HIBON, Georges	H.375
HICKS, A.R.H.	F.1955
HICKS, Brendan	F.301
HIGENBOTTAM, Tim	C.156, C.535, C.929, H.87
HIGGINS, Michael J.	F.649-F.652
HIGGINS, Peter M.	D.81, F.1577, F.1578, F.1588, H.376, H.627 See also H.614
HIGHAM, Anita	F.274, F.276, F.312
HIGHTON, Margaret	H.377
HILL, Denis	C.251
HILL, Sir Francis	H.87
HILLIER, Sheila	H.378
HILLS ROAD SIXTH FORM COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE	C.1103, H.378 See also H.345
HIMSWORTH, Sir Harold (Perceval)	D.24, D.25, F.643-F.645

Index of correspondents

HIMSWORTH, Richard L.	F.888, F.2035, H.378, H.585 See also F.2026, F.2027
HINDE, Robert Aubrey	H.378
HINDUJA FOUNDATION	F.2184-F.2191
HINSLEY, Sir Harry	C.1088, C.1089 See also H.378
HIPKISS, Alan R.	C.136A
HIRST, P.H.	C.915
H.J. HEINZ COMPANY LTD	C.496-C.498
HOBDAY, Sir Gordon Ivan	F.173-F.175, F.225, F.2452, H.88, H.379 See also F.2449, F.2454
HOBMAN, David	F.72
HOBSONS PUBLISHING PLC	H.379
HOCKADAY, T. Derek R.	H.89
HOCKEY, Lisbeth	F.401
HODGKIN, Sir Alan (Lloyd)	F.2007, H.1063
HODGSON, Oliver E.F.	C.251, C.274 See also C.260
HOECHST UK LTD	F.968-F.972, F.1321, F.1350
HOET, Joseph J.	F.1009-F.1012, F.1148, H.380, H.381, H.612 See also H.89, H.627
HOFFENBERG, Sir Robert	F.723, F.1170, F.1172, F.1174, F.1187, F.1206, F.1451
HOLBROOK, David	See H.382, H.792
HOLDAWAY, Helen	F.1474
HOLFORD, Sir William	See F.1558, F.1559
HOLLAND, Geoffrey	F.2109
HOLLAND, Walter W.	F.812, F.2180, H.382, H.472
HOLLING, Herbert Edward	H.383
HOLLINGSWORTH, J. Rogers	H.384

Index of correspondents

HOLLIS OF HEIGHAM, Patricia Lesley Hollis, Baroness	G.84
HOLLMAN, Arthur	H.384
HOLMBERG, Eric R.R.	F.1229, F.1232, F.1234 See also F.1230, F.1231
HOLMES, R. Brian	F.2324-F.2327, F.2333, F.2335, H.384
HOLTEN, C.	F.1090
HOME OF THE HIRSEL, Alexander Frederick Douglas-Home, Baron	F.1514
HOMERTON COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE	H.385
HONG KONG GOVERNMENT OFFICE	H.386
HONG KONG LEGISLATIVE OFFICE	H.387
HOOPER, Gloria, Baroness	D.435, G.19, G.85, H.792 See also H.426
HOPKINS, John	F.1024
HORN, Sir Gabriel	C.393, C.498, H.390
HORNBLUM, Allen M.	H.390
HOUGHTON, Sir John Theodore	See H.391
HOUGHTON OF SOWERBY, Arthur Leslie Noel Douglas Houghton, Baron	F.155
HOUSTON, James Caldwell ('George')	B.19, B.36, C.23-C.26, C.250, F.1572
HOWARD, Alan N.	E.19, F.145, F.2193, F.2195-F.2201, H.90-H.93, H.130, H.308, H.472 See also H.391, H.488
HOWARD, Judith Ann Kathleen	H.391
HOWARD FOUNDATION	F.2192-F.2202, H.653
HOWE OF ABERAVON, Richard Edward Geoffrey Howe, Baron	C.970, G.68, H.302
HOWE, Geoffrey L.	F.1685-F.1690, F.1892 See also F.1914
HOWELL OF GUILDFORD, David Arthur Russell Howell, Baron	F.733 See also F.754

Index of correspondents

HOWELL, J.B.L.	F.1195, H.97
HOWQUA, Jane L.	D.29
HOWQUA, June	H.94
HSBC HOLDINGS PLC	F.2229
HUANG, R.L.	F.465, F.1647 See also F.1648
HUBBLE, Sir Douglas (Vernon)	F.1078, F.1080, F.1082-F.1084, F.1086, F.1093, F.1095, F.1101- F.1103, F.1106, F.1124, F.1139, F.1149, F.1193, F.1194, F.1198
HUDSON, Christopher P.	H.743
HUDSON, Liam	See F.2108
HUGHES, B. Noel	D.305-D.307
HUGHES, John	F.1974, F.1976, F.1978, F.1979, F.1984, F.1986, F.1987, F.1989, F.1991-F.1993, F.1995-F.1997 See also F.1975, F.1982
HUGHES, Simon Henry Ward	F.2420, F.2439
HULL, Derek	C.974
HUMPHREYS, R.W.G.	F.412
HUNT OF TANWORTH, John Joseph Benedict Hunt, Baron	F.2309, F.2314
HUNT, Maura W.	F.401
HUNT, Thomas	F.257-F.259, H.637, H.638
HUNTER, Donald	F.1090, F.1095, F.1102, F.1103, F.1106, F.1117, F.1118, F.1119, F.1124, F.1125, F.1139, F.1143, F.1149, F.1150, F.1193, F.1195, F.1196, H.628
HUNTER, J.O.	F.2290
HUNTER, John	C.522, C.523, C.525, C.577, H.394
HUNTER, Robert Brockie, Baron	F.812, F.813, F.975, F.1074, F.1076, F.1082, F.1084-F.1086, F.1090, F.1094, F.1097, F.1101, F.1102, F.1149, F.1150, F.1191, F.1194, H.394

Index of correspondents

HUNTERIAN SOCIETY	H.395
HURD OF WESTWELL, Douglas Richard Hurd, Baron	See H.386
HURLEY, Rosalinde	H.628
HURST, Sir Arthur	See H.637
HUSSEY OF NORTH BRADLEY, Marmaduke James Hussey, Baron	F.470 See also F.2143
HUTCHINGS, Leslie	H.628
HUTCHINSON, M.H.R.	H.395
HUTCHISON, Douglas	C.397-C.400, C.410
HUXLEY, Sir Andrew Fielding	See C.1089
IHRE, Bengt	F.1081
ILLING, Margaret	F.403, F.412, F.413, F.417
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (ICI) PLC	H.397-H.399, F.2107
IMPERIAL TOBACCO LIMITED	F.973-F.981, H.400
INCH, R.S. ('Binks')	H.95, H.96, H.400
INCORPORATED NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH AND IRISH MILLERS LTD	C.495, C.497, F.982-F.1008, F.2203-F.2221, H.641
<i>THE INDEPENDENT</i>	F.914, H.769
INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS COUNCIL	H.762
INMAN, William Howard Wallace ('Bill')	C.150, E.21, F.1963, G.49, H.97, H.301, H.635, H.636
INSKIP, Sir Robert (Robin) Andrew, 2nd Viscount Caldecote	F.261, F.262, F.264, F.268, F.269, F.272-F.274, F.276, F.281, F.283, F.285, F.289, F.292, F.301, F.302, F.311-F.314, G.86, H.759 See also F.284, F.304
INSOLE, Douglas John	C.995
INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF DRUG DEPENDENCE	H.302
INSTITUTE OF SPORTS MEDICINE	C.1020, C.1024, C.1025, C.1027, C.1029, C.1030, C.1034, C.1036, C.1037, C.1040

Index of correspondents

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR CHILD STUDIES	H.71, H.72
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR HEALTH AND SOCIETY	F.2222
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR ORGANISATIONAL MANAGEMENT (ICOM) LTD	F.15, F.2223-F.2240, H.400, H.422-H.424
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE OF ACTION LEARNING (ICAL)	H.396
INTERNATIONAL DIABETES FEDERATION	F.1009-F.1012, F.2241 See also H.133, H.380, H.381
<i>INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY OF BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE</i>	E.43-E.51
INTERNATIONAL FRIENDSHIP AND RECONCILIATION TRUST	F.765
INTERNATIONAL SUGAR RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC	H.799-H.801
INTER-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION	F.1662, F.1665, F.1667, F.1670
IQ (BIO) LTD	H.645
IRISH RUGBY FOOTBALL UNION	H.402
ISAACS, Simon Charles Henry Rufus, 4th Marquess of Reading	G.56
ISHIKAWA, Tadao	H.403, H.416, H.612
ITALLIE, Theodore B. VAN ('Ted')	D.364, D.365, H.798, H.800 See also H.799
IVERSEN, Kurt	F.1121, F.1122
IVERSEN, Leslie Lars	F.1680, H.98, H.99, H.403, H.457, H.647
IVERSEN, Susan D.	H.403
IVES, David R.	H.100
IZBICKI, John	G.25, H.403
JACK, Sir David	F.1321, F.2031, F.2033, F.2035, F.2036, F.2104, G.12, H.340, H.404, H.650, H.656 See also F.2030, H.585, H.561
JACKSON, Robert Victor	H.657
JACOBSON, W.	F.1031

Index of correspondents

JACOMB, R.G.	F.1596-F.1958
JAMES, Christopher George Walter, 5th Baron Northbourne	G.64, G.84
JAMES, D. Geraint	C.894
JAMES, J.I.P.	F.1174
JAMES, Sir Robert Rhodes	F.1495, F.1523, H.532, H.540 See also C.1066, F.1494, F.1496
JAMES, Vivian H.T.	C.115, C.118
JAMES, W. Philip T.	C.249, C.568, C.570-C.576, C.578, C.580, C.581, C.590, F.1434, F.1436, F.1438, F.1440 See also C.594, C.596
JAMIL, Tariq	F.313, H.405 See also F.314, F.318
JARDINE FOUNDATION	F.2242-F.2259
JARDINE MATHESON & COMPANY LTD	C.954, C.955, C.980, F.1013- F.1026, F.1177, F.1676
JARMAN, Brian	F.2419
JARRETT, R. John	B.38, C.199, C.200, D.404
JAY OF PADDINGTON, Margaret Ann Jay, Baroness	G.97, H.370
JEANS, William Dampier	C.300
JEFFERSON, Sir Geoffrey	F.1382
JEFFERYS, Margot	F.1568
JENKIN OF RODING, Charles Patrick Fleeming Jenkin, Baron	F.728, F.729, F.743, F.751, F.895, F.975, F.976, F.1321 See also C.829, C.985, H.333
JENKINS, David J.A.	H.101
JENKINS, Graham Curtis	H.406
JENNER, J.R. ('Jumbo')	C.1043-C.1045, C.1057, C.1059, C.1062, H.406 See also H.264
JENNETT, Bryan	C.141
JENNINGS, Robin G.	H.615

Index of correspondents

JESSEL, Toby	See H.406
JOHN WILEY & SONS INC.	E.42, H.646
JOHN WILEY & SONS LTD	E.41, H.29, H.77, H.242, H.585
JOHNS, David J.	F.2232 See also F.2231
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	F.1027, F.1028, F.2260-F.2268, H.407
JOHNSON, Ampah	H.650
JOHNSON & JOHNSON	H.407, H.462
JONDORF, Werner Robert	H.102, H.103
JONES, A. Morgan	F.1074, F.1076, F.1082-F.1085, F.1090, F.1095, F.1102, F.1106, F.1108, F.1111, F.1138, F.1139, F.1149
JONES, Sir Francis Avery	E.40, F.2271
JONES, James Larkin ('Jack')	F.90
JONES, Sir Owen Wansborough	H.12
JONES, Sophie RHYS-	H.553
JONES, Thomas Peter	See H.613
JOSEPH, Keith Sinjon, Baron	C.983A, F.407, F.412, F.2104, F.2109, F.2159, H.613 See also C.988A, C.988C, H.408
JOSLIN CLINIC / JOSLIN DIABETES FOUNDATION	F.1029
<i>JOURNAL OF CHRONIC DISEASES</i>	C.960
JOWELL, Tessa	F.2169
JRHA JOINT RESEARCH AND HEALTH ADVISERS	H.408, H.437
JUDD, Frank, Baron	F.297
JUNG, Roland Tadeusz	F.1436
KALDOR, Anton	F.1131, G.49
KARADZIC, Radovan	H.409
KARK, Robert M.	See H.105

Index of correspondents

KARPAS, Abraham	C.215, H.410-H.412 See also C.211, H.746
KAUFMAN, M.H.	C.536, F.1031
KAYE, Sir Emmanuel	H.409
KEDDIE, Ken	F.30 See also F.24
KEEN, Harry	B.17-B.19, D.403, D.405 F.206, F.207, F.222, F.2346, F.2365, F.2367, F.2376, F.2388, F.2405A, F.2418, H.106, H.416, H.535 See also F.209, F.2375
KELLAWAY, Donald	C.507
KENNEDY, Arthur Colville	F.1171, F.1175-F.1177, F.1181
KENNET, Wayland Hilton Young, 2nd Baron	F.557
KERRY, Trevor	F.317, F.319, F.321 See also F.314
KEWLEY, Griffith	F.79, F.81-F.87, F.89, F.92, F.93, F.110, F.120, F.121
KEYNES, Sir Geoffrey	C.411
KEYNES, William Milo	C.41, C.522, H.418 See also C.519, C.1094
KEYNES, Richard Darwin	H.105
KHAN, Imran	See H.417
KHAW, Kay-Tee	C.1095, C.1097, C.1099
KHRISHNA, A.G.	H.428, H.613, H.656
KIDD, Sheila	H.417
KIDDLE, Ken	H.417
KIIKUNI, Kenzo	F.738
KILMARNOCK, Alastair Ivor Gilbert Boyd, 7th Baron	H.746
KINDER, C. Hugh	F.658
KINDER, Clive R.	F.15, F.2223-F.2235, F.2465, H.396, H.400, H.422-H.424

Index of correspondents

	See also F.19, F.23
KING, Sir David Anthony	C.1092
KING EDWARD'S HOSPITAL FUND FOR LONDON	F.1565, F.2269-F.2271
KINGMAN, Sir John Frank Charles	F.2303, H.425
KINLEN, Leo	C.175, C.176
KIRKMAN, Bill	F.308
KITZINGER, Sheila	F.826
KLUWER PUBLISHING LTD	H.109, H.110
KNIGHT, A.H.	F.1557
KNIGHT, Robert K.	B.24, F.2420, F.2422 See F.2421, F.2425
KNILL, Sir John	H.426
KNOX, E.George	F.1577
KOHN, R.	F.82 See also F.81
KOHNER, Eva M.	See H.427
KOLLER, Fritz	F.1086
KORNBERG, Sir Hans Leo	C.123, C.984, H.721 See also H.427, H.720
KRALL, Leo P.	B.20, D.338, F.432, F.1029, H.80, H.111-H.113, H.427, H.528 See also H.612
KRARUP, N.B.	F.1090 See also F.1191
KROHN, Peter Leslie	F.1228
KUAN, P.	H.114
KUMAR, R.	F.828
KUNZER, W	F.1111
KURODA, Y.	F.2062, F.2065, F.2068, F.2070 See also F.2064, F.2066, F.2071
KWOCK, Robert C.	H.428

Index of correspondents

LACHMANN, Sir Peter Julius	C.411, C.420, C.425, C.528, F.1039, F.2288, H.429, H.654 See also H.612, H.766
LACHMANN, Sylvia Mary	C.1021, C.1024, C.1026, C.1028, C.1030, C.1031, C.1041-C.1044, C.1047, F.2159, H.429, H.588 See also C.61, C.1023, C.1040, C.1051, C.1054
LAFON, R.	F.1079, F.1080
LAISTER, Peter	F.115
LAMBERT, Harold P.	F.811
LANCE, S.P.	H.341
<i>THE LANCET</i>	F.1558, F.1559, H.368, H.429
LANGFORD, Herbert Gaines	B.12 See also H.615, H.662
LANZA, Robert P.	E.23, H.430
LASKER, Mary (Mrs Albert D. Lasker)	C.401, C.403
LASKI, Marghanita	F.1256
LATNER, Albert L.	C.118, C.119 See also C.105
LAURENCE, Desmond R.	F.546, F.1349
LAUTERPACHT, Eli	C.972, C.973, H.431
LAWRIE, Jean	H.431
LAX, Charles	H.615
LEARNER, Eva	F.17
LEARY, William Peregrine Pepperell	H.117, H.118
LEATHAM, Aubrey	H.432A
LEATHEM, Patricia E.	H.119, H.120
LEDBITTER, Mike	F.2108, F.2110
LEDINGHAM, Iain McA.	F.2335, F.2236
LEDINGHAM, John Gerard Garvin	H.432A

Index of correspondents

LEE, Anne M.	F.263, F.269, F.271, F.272, F.274- F.281, F.283-F.285, F.287, F.288, F.292-F.299, F.301-F.303, F.328 See also F.262, F.305, F.306, F.307
LEE, Sir Desmond	C.260, C.289, C.291, C.293, C.294, C.445, C.554-C.556
LEE, Kenneth	F.820
LEE KUAN YEW	F.2226 See also F.2231
LEE, S.T.	H.432A
LEEDS, Anthony R.	F.989, F.2063, F.2068, H.433
LEEDS CASTLE FOUNDATION	H.122-H.128, H.659 See also H.612
LEESE, H.J.	H.615, H.766
LE FANU, Mark	H.129
LEGG, Keith	F.464
LEHMANN, Hermann	C.105, C.106, C.113, C.120, C.122, C.124, C.126, C.128, C.131, C.232, C.551, E. 45, E.50 See also C.121, H.168
LEHNER, T.	See F.2425
LENNOX, E.S. ('Ed')	D.221, H.121
LEOPOLD, Michael	H.609 See also H.608
LE QUESNE, Leslie P.	C.223
LESSOF, Maurice Hart	B.13-B.20, H.782 See also H.434
LEUKAEMIA RESEARCH FUND	C.202, C.204, C.205, C.212, C.213
LEVER, Andrew M.L.	H.434
LEVERHULME TRUST	F.289, F.292, H.434
LEVY, Philip	F.2112
LEWIN, Patrick T.C.	H.535
LEWIN, Walpole S.	C.137, C.139, C.140

Index of correspondents

LEWIS, Anthony Robert ('Tony')	H.435, H.452
LEWIS, Gilbert	C.191
LEWIS OF NEWNHAM, Jack Lewis, Baron	See H.435
LEWIS, John Elliott	H.447
LEWIS, Martyn	F.850, H.435
LEWIS, T.L.T.	C.408
LI, Arthur K.C.	H.436
LI, David K.P.	H.436
LIDDELL, Helen	See F.306
LIEBER, E.E.	F.1569
LILLEY, Peter Bruce	F.1531 See also F.1530, F.1622
LINACRE, J.G.S.	H.131
LINES, John G.	C.106, C.111, C.124, C.322
LINNETT, John Wilfrid ('Jack')	C.1
LINNETT, Michael	F.1322
LINTON, Robert A.F.	F.2428
LISBURNE, James David Malet Vaughan, 8th Earl of	F.90
LISLE, Jennifer	H.408, H.437
LISTER INSTITUTE FOR PREVENTATIVE MEDICINE	F.1030, F.2272-F.2274, H.438
THE LITTLE FOUNDATION	H.438
LIVING IMAGE APPEAL	H.439, H.440
LLEWELLYN, Edna M.	F.403
LLOYD, Geoffrey E.	F.62, F.63
LLOYD, Sir Geoffrey E.R.	H.290
LLOYD, Geoffrey William Geoffrey-Lloyd, Baron GEOFFREY-	D.369, D.370, D.374-D.379, F.62, H.122-H.127 See also F.1201

Index of correspondents

LLOYD OF KILGERRAN, Rhys Gerran Lloyd, Baron	C.1020-C.1023, C.1025-C.1030, C.1032, C.1034, C.1036, C.1037, C.1041, F.451
LOCAL MEDICAL COMMITTEE FOR THE COUNTY OF LONDON	F.1554, F.1555, F.1558
LOCK, Stephen P.	F.818
LOCKETT, H.I.	F.412, F.413
LOCKWOOD, Betty, Baroness	G.44
LOCKWOOD, David	F.298
LOEWE, Michael	C.972, H.131
LOGAN, Sir Douglas	H.131
LONDON AND THAMES VALLEY PHARMACEUTICAL GROUP	H.441
LONDON CONFERENCE ON OVERSEAS STUDENTS (LCOS)	F.2275-F.2276, H.432, H.479
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL	F.1554, F.1557, F.1561
LONDON FEDERATION OF BOYS' CLUBS	F.851, F.852, F.855, F.857, F.860, F.866, F.876
LONDON MILLENIUM HOSPITALS LTD	H.442
LONG, David A.	F.1551, F.2000-F.2002
LONG-TERM MEDICAL CONDITIONS ALLIANCE	H.443
LOONEY, William B.	H.132
LORENZI, M. Elisabeth	C.967
LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY	H.443
LOUISE BUCHANAN MEMORIAL FUND	see BUCHANAN MEMORIAL FUND
LOVE, A.H. Gary	F.851, F.918, F.920 See also F.859, F.878, F.879, F.895, F.1170, F.1171, F.1187, F.1197
LOVEGROVE, Simon E.H.	F.2177, F.2178
LOVEL, Keith	F.976
LOVELAND, M.K.	F.401
LOVIBOND, J.L.	F.1074, F.1075

Index of correspondents

LOW, Toby Austin Richard William, 1st Baron Aldington	G.12, H.659 See H.612
LOWE, C.R.	H.444
LOWE, K.C.	F.2448, H.444
LUCAS, Arthur Maurice	F.2419, F.2440, H.445
LUCE, Sir Richard	H.445
LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH	F.1031-F.1069, H.648, H.649
LUFT, Rolf	H.133
LUNDBAEK, K.	F.1121
LUPUS UK	H.445
LUTOSLAWSKI, Witold	H.1057
McARDLE, Brian	B.17
McCALLUM, Ian S.	F.902, F.914, F.917 See also F.920
MacCAUSLAN, Alan	F.1635-F.1639
McCOLL OF DULWICH, Ian McColl, Baron	See H.760
McCRUM, Michael William	C.1010, H.656 See also H.447
MACDONALD, Ian	B.19, B.21, D.94
MacFARLANE, Alastair G.J.	F.450, F.451
McGINNIS, J. Michael	F.867, G.22 See also F.895
McGIRR, Edward M.	F.1137
McGOLDRICK, Linda	H.446
MACGREGOR, Alastair	F.539
MacGREGOR, John Roddick Russell	H.517
MacINTYRE, I.	C.113
McIVER, Cecil	D.1-D.3
MACKAY, Angus V.P.	F.1217

Index of correspondents

McKEE, Constance	F.1547, F.1548, H.448, H.498
McKEOWN, Thomas	F.1256
MACKIE, A.C.L.	F.779
McLAREN, R.T.J.	F.471
MACLEAN, Kenneth	B.18
McNAIR, Gordon	F.2218-F.2119
MCNAUGHTON, M. Callum	F.5
McPHERSON, Klim	F.2346
MacQUEEN, Ian A.G.	F.403, F.412, F.413
MA Lin	F.1663, F.1666
MADDEN, Francis	F.237, F.2310
MADDOX, Sir John Royden	F.1387, F.1388, F.2293-F.2295, H.29, H.45
MAHLER, Halfdan	F.1505, F.1506 See also F.1477, F.1514
MAHLER, Robert	D.26, F.67, F.89, F.90, F.246, F.1149, F.1170, F.1193-F.1195, F.1533
MAIN, Peter T.	F.174
MAITLAND, Sir Donald	F.853 See also F.842, F.847, F.850, H.356
MAITLAND, Lady Olga	F.2102-F.2105, F.2108
MAJOR, John	F.724, F.2147, F.2170, H.1051 See also H.449, H.615, H.660, H.783
MAJOR, Norma	See H.449
MAJOR, Victor	H.449
MALKIN, Harold Jordan	F.87, F.91
MALLINSON, Christopher	H.450
MANSFIELD, Peter	H.450
MANSFORD, Keith	H.451, H.644

Index of correspondents

MANNERS, Charles John Robert, 10th Duke of Rutland	F.563, F.564
MANPOWER SERVICES COMMISSION	F.2109, F.2111, F.2118
MAR, Margaret of Mar, Countess of	H.451
MARCEL DEKKER INC.	H.77-H.80, H.111-H.113
MARCUS, Abraham	E.37, F.37
MARGARET ROSE, HRH The Princess, Countess of Snowdon	H.733
MARIE, Francoise RUSSO-	F.2019, F.2020
MARKS, John	F.280, F.2019B, H.451
MARKS, Maurice	C.511, C.512
MARKS, Simon	F.425-F.427, F.447, F.451
MARKS, Vincent	D.94
MARKS & SPENCER LTD	F.517
MARKUS, A. Caroline, Baroness SWEERTS DE LANDAS WYBORGH-	H.451 See also H.454
MARMOT, Michael G.	F.817, H.452
MARPLES, Philip	F.269, F.270, F.274, F.277, F.288
MARRIAN, D.H.	C.1022, C.1026-C.1030, C.1032 See also C.61, C.1023
MARSHALL, Sir Arthur	H.485
MARSHALL, Frank Shaw, Baron	H.613 See also H.662
MARSLAND, David	F.267, F.1622, F.1626
MARTIN, Brian	F.1322, F.1347, F.1349
MARTIN, F.M.	F.412, F.413
MARTIN, Laurence C.	C.606, C.607
MARTIN, Nicholas H.	F.130, F.1931
MARTIN, T.J.	C.115
MARTYN, Simon A.	F.559, F.560
MARYLEBONE CENTRE TRUST	F.2277-F.2285, H.452

Index of correspondents

MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB (MCC)	F.1070, F.1071, H.41, H.452 See also H.443
MASCHLER, Tom	C.961
MATHIAS, Peter	C.1064, C.1073, C.1078, C.1080- C.1083, F.734, F.752, F.762, F.763, F.766, F.2258, H.756 See also C.1086, F.738
MATTHEWS, W. Bryan	F.1170, F.1173, F.1175, F.1193, F.1194
MAWHINNEY, Brian Stanley, Baron	F.882, F.883, F.2165, H.524 See also F.887, H.453
MAXWELL, Donald R.	F.1962-F.1965, F.1967-F.1970, F.1971-F.1976, F.1977-F.1980, F.1981-F.1989, F.1991, H.524
MAXWELL, Elisabeth	F.726, F.761, F.765, H.453
MAXWELL, Ian	F.730
MAXWELL, (Ian) Robert	C.984, C.1018, F.721, H.743 See also F.722, F.724, F.725, F.2142, F.2143
MAY, H.B.	C.673, C.674
MAYS, Martin J.	F.1014
MEADE, Thomas Wilson	F.2032, F.2036, F.2366, F.2376
MEDAWAR, Jean, Lady	F.857, F.860
MEDICAL DEFENCE UNION	H.570, H.650
MEDICAL PILGRIMS	F.1072-F.1214, H.487
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	C.52, C.123, C.244, C.248, C.249, C.260, C.307, C.308, C.310, C.426, C.494, C.510, C.531, C.532, C.573, C.575, C.577, C.578, C.579, C.583, C.586-C.588, C.591, C.1021, F.1035, F.1036, F.1215-F.1275, F.2286-F.2290, F.2360, F.2376, F.2379, F.2380, F.2392, F.2395, H.98, H.99, H.394, H.745
MEDICAL SCIENCES TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	H.455
MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR ROMANIA	H.284, H.285, H.505

Index of correspondents

MEDICINES COMMISSION	F.1276-F.1351
MEGGITT, Bernard F.	C.540, C1026
MEHTALIA, Suresh D.	H.630
MELDRUM, Brian	H.456
MELLENEY, John R.	C.895, C.906-C.909, C.924, C.946
MELLOR, David John	H.792 See also F.155
MENDEL, Tom	H.456
MENDOZA, V. PEREIRA-	F.409, F.412, F.413
MENTAL HEALTH FOUNDATION	F.115
MERCK SHARP & DOHME LTD	A.102, H.134, H.226, H.457, H.647, H.648, H.730
MERRICKS, Mary	C.872-C.874
MERSH, T.G. ALLEN -	H.272, H.296, H.298, H.299, H.652, H.653 See also H.655
MERTON, Patrick Anthony	C.417
MIDDLEMISS, J. Howard	C.299, C.302
MIGRAINE TRUST	H.459
MILES LABORATORIES INC.	C.400, F.1353-F.1357, F.1359, F.1364-F.1370, H.226
MILES LABORATORIES LTD	F.1324, F.1352-F.1372
MILLENNIUM COMMISSION	H.460
MILLER, Andrew	F.764, H.460
MILLER, Henry	F.227
MILLER, Jonathan	F.797
MILLER, Michael ASHLEY-	G.55, H.258
MILLS, Elizabeth	F.123, F.124
MILLS, Ivor H.	C.53, C.216, C.355, C.363, C.366, C.800, C.931, F.1676, H.114, H.190 See also C.34, C.52, C.68, C.510A, C.1098

Index of correspondents

MILNER, R. David G.	H.468
MILSTEIN, César	H.460 See also H.1063
MIRROR GROUP PLC	C.1049, C.1050
MITCHELL, Joseph Stanley	C.103, C.204, C.408, C.602, C.603- C.605, C.606-C.610, C.612, C.615- C.618, C.619, C.623-C.627, C.631- C.633, C.649-C.654, C.656, C.657, C.658, C.659, C.668, C.671, C.673- C.680, C.683-C.687, C.701-C.704, C.705-C.708, C.710-C.717, C.721, C.723, F.1109, F.1110, H.1058 See also F.2291
MITCHINSON, M.J.	F.2292
MOGG, William Rees-Mogg, Baron REES-	H.739
MOORE, David S.	F.280 See also F.271
MOORE, Francis D.	H.275
MOORE OF LOWER MARSH, John Edward Michael Moore, Baron	See H.781, H.783
MOORE, J. R.	F.1656, F.1685, F.1689 See also F.1690
MOORE, Philip	F.1529-F.1531, H.461
MORGAN, Sir Morien	C.123
MORLEY, John	C.156
MORLEY, John G.	F.1952
MORRIS OF CASTLE MORRIS, Brian Morris, Baron	F.298
MORRIS OF YARDLEY, Estelle Morris, Baroness	H.763
MORRISON, Sara	F.20, F.2087, F.2088
MORSE, Sir Jeremy	See H.462
MORSE, Philip H.	F.12
MORTON, Eric V.B.	F.222, F.223
MORTON, Patricia	F.412, F.413

Index of correspondents

MOSER, Sir Claus	F.9, F.319
MOTT, Sir Nevill Francis	See H.462
MOYNIHAN, Sir Noel H.	F.1475, F.1478, F.1479, F.1513, H.462 See also F.1498, F.1505
MUIR, John R.	C.513, C.514, C.520, C.524, H.643 See also C.516
MUMFORD, Lewis	F.1554, F.1561 See also F.1560, F.1562
MUNGAVIN, J. Michael	F.152
MUNRO, Alan	F.294
MUNRO, Sir Hector	F.809
MURCHISON, Murdoch	F.403
MURLEY, Alan H.G.	C.225, C.226, C.306, C.309, C.947, C.1011
MURLEY, Sir Reginald	F.798, H.504
MURPHY, Declan	H.462
MURPHY, John J.	D.369
MURRAY, Dame Rosemary	C.2, C.178, C.409, C.1023, C.1089, F.1646 See also F.1651
MYERS, Norman	F.1472 See also H.462
NABARRO, Sir John David Nunes	F.205, F.206, G.14, H.227, H.463
NACHEV, Choudimir	H.463
NAIRN, Margaret	F.413
NAKAJIMA, Chizu	H.463
NALL, Sir Michael	F.1446-F.1448
NAPP PHARMACEUTICAL HOLDINGS LTD / NAPP PHARMACEUTICAL GROUP	C.1106, H.227, H.463
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR PRIMARY EDUCATION	F.273

Index of correspondents

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR STAFF SUPPORT WITHIN THE HEALTH CARE SERVICES	F.11, H.464
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE WELFARE OF CHILDREN IN HOSPITAL	H.73
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS ADVICE BUREAUX	F.17
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEAD TEACHERS	H.749
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEALTH AUTHORITIES	H.464
NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY INTO HIGHER EDUCATION	H.760
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF FISHERMEN'S ORGANISATIONS	H.464
NATIONAL FUND FOR RESEARCH INTO CRIPPLING DISEASES	C.229, C.230, C.232, C.238
NATIONAL POWER PLC	F.2231
NATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS	H.464, H.762
NATIONAL UNION OF TEACHERS	F.279 See also F.283
NATTRASS, Frederick John	F.1074-F.1076, F.1078, F.1082, F.1084, F.1085, F.1087, F.1090, F.1093, F.1095, F.1102, F.1106, F.1108, F.1120, F.1121, F.1124, F.1138, F.1139, F.1189, F.1193, F.1194
NAYLOR, Fred	F.2105
NAYLOR, G.R.E.	C.551
NAYLOR, M.N.	H.477
NEALE, Graham	A.61, C.366, C.367, C.489, C.492, C.495, C.497, C.498, C.579, C.581-C.584, C.1093, F.1042, F.1438-F.1440, F.1442 See also C.595, F.2289, H.641
NEEDHAM, Joseph	F.469
NEEDHAM, Rodney	H.227
NE'EMAN, Yuval	H.227 See also C.967
NEILD, R.R.	H.465

Index of correspondents

NELMS, John D.	F.1235, F.1236, F.1245
NELSON OF STAFFORD, George, Baron	F.2164
NELSON, Russell A.	F.1027
NETHERHALL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION	H.465, H.487
NEUBERGER, Albert	C.490, F.811, F.1030, F.1267, F.2272 See also F.812
NEUMANN, Charles W.	H.466
NEWBIGGING, David K.	C.970, F.1013-F.1015, F.1020, F.1024, F.1672
NEWBOULD, Brian B.	F.2107
NEW COURT CHARITABLE TRUST	F.310
NEW ENTERPRISE TRUST	F.1373, F.1374
NEWMAN, Arthur C.C.	F.225
NEWMARCH, M.G.	F.1427, F.2314
NEWMARKET REAL TENNIS CLUB LTD	H.466
NEWSOM, S.W.B.	H.466
NEWTON, Tony	F.918
NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES	F.1375-F.1381
NICHOLSON, Edward Max	F.547, F.550, F.551, H.467 See also F.552
NICHOLSON OF WINTERBOURNE, Emma Harriet Nicholson, Baroness	F.1480, F.1491, F.1494, F.1495, F.1497, F.1506, F.1059, F.2437, F.2439 See also F.1507, F.1508
NICHOLSON, Ernest Wilson	H.467
NICHOLSON, George H.J.	F.952
NICOL, A.D. Ian	C.4-C.7, C.62, C.113, C.115, C.134, C.135, C.121, C.122, C.218, C.219, C.299, C.401, C.413, C.505, C.944, C.986, C.1089 See also C.510A, C.948, H.467
NICOLA, Pietro de	F.1078

Index of correspondents

NMR DISCUSSION GROUP	A.151
NOBEL PRIZE COMMITTEE FOR PHYSIOLOGY AND MEDICINE	See H.275
NOBLE, Denis	H.468
NOLAN, Michael Patrick Nolan, Baron	See F.2459
NORMAN, Guy	H.468A
NORMAND, I. Colin S.	F.3, F.4
NORTHCOTE, Donald Henry	C.239
NORTH EAST THAMES REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	H.526
NORWEGIAN NOBEL COMMITTEE	See H.468A
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY CRICKET CLUB	H.468A, H.740
NOUR, Sayed	F.2331 See also F.2334
NUFFIELD FOUNDATION	F.265, F.268, F.1382-F.1390A, F.1553, F.1558, F.2104, F.2291- F.2296, H.45 See also F.296, F.1572
NUFFIELD PROVINCIAL HOSPITALS TRUST / NUFFIELD HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES FUND	F.1391-F.1418
NUNDY, Samiran	H.469
OAKES, W.	H.471
OBOLENSKY, Sir Dimitri	C.984C
O'BRIEN OF LOTHBURY, Leslie Kenneth O'Brien, Baron	C.970, C.1065, C.1066 See also C.1063
O'BRIEN, Michael	H.472
O'DONNELL, Michael	F.797
O'DONOVAN, C.J. ('Neil')	F.1354-F.1356, F.1359, F.1360, F.1367, F.1368
O'DONOVAN, Denis K.	F.1074, F.1082-F.1084, F.1086, F.1090, F.1091, F.1093, F.1094, F.1101, F.1102, F.1106-F.1108, F.1021, F.1124, F.1126, F.1138, F.1143, F.1192-F.1194

Index of correspondents

OFFICE OF HEALTH ECONOMICS	F.2297- F.2308, H.790
OGILVY, Sir Angus	F.740, F.763 See also F.733, F.741
OHNO, Akina	C.1068 See also C.1063
OLD SILHILLIANS ASSOCIATION LTD	A.150-A.158, H.473, H.738 See also H.536
OLIVER, John	H.474
OLIVER, Michael Francis	C.327, C.365, E.19, F.483, F.488, F.493, F.1120, F.1121, F.1131, F.1136, F.1139, F.1149, F.1170, F.1171, F.1174, F.1175, F.1187, F.1193, F.1194, H.631
OLIVER, W.A.	H.136
OLSEN, Noel D.L.	H.137-H.139
OMELCO [OFFICE OF MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE & LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS OF HONG KONG]	H.474
OPEN UNIVERSITY	H.474
OPPÉ, Thomas E.	C.236
OPPENHEIM, Phillip	F.919
ORAL AND DENTAL RESEARCH TRUST	H.475-H.478
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)	H.143, H.144
O'SULLIVAN, Denis J.	F.1149, F.1170, F.1173, F.1196
OWEN, David Anthony Llewellyn Owen, Baron	H.122, H.726, H.735 See also F.728, F.2409
OWEN, James	H.480
OWEN, John VALLANCE-	F.1124, F.1138, F.1139, F.1166, F.1193, F.1194, H.240
OWENS, John	H.480
OXBURGH, Sir Ronald	F.285, F.286 See also H.480, H.793
OXFORD INSTRUMENTS LTD	H.140

Index of correspondents

PAGE, Ray	F.289, F.292, F.294, F.295, F.299, F.304-F.312, F.316, F.318, F.320, F.321, F.323, F.324, F.326-F.328, H.652 See also F.298, F.302, F.314
PAN, Shaohua	H.481
PANTER, Kate	H.481
PAPWORTH TRUST	H.482, H.483
PARDEN, Robert J.	H.484
PARISH, Christopher	C.1, C.193, C.839, H.49 See also C.851
PARK, Daphne Margaret Sybil Desirée Park, Baroness	F.738, G.55
PARKE-DAVIS PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH	H.524, H.590 See also H.484
PARKER, Sir Peter	F.764, F.2087, F.2088, H.484 See also F.26, F.765
PARKES, Sir Edward (Walter)	C.62, C.63, F.1657, H.484
PARKINSON, J.R.P.	F.626, F.627
PARROTT, David	F.243
PARRY, Eldryd H.O.	C.306
PART, Sir Anthony	F.173, F.174
PASTERNAK, Charles A.	F.763
PATEL, Nandu C.	H.484
PATTEN, John Haggitt Charles Patten, Baron	F.783, F.918 See also F.297
PATTERSON, W.J.	F.647
PAWAN, Gaston	F.146
PAYKEL, Eugene S.	C.528, F.2288 See also H.394
PAYNE, Lawrence C.	F.636, F.637 See also F.641
PEACH, Sir Leonard	F.9
PEAKE, Sir Harold	F.1544-F.1546

Index of correspondents

PEARCE, Richard CORY-	F.221
PEARSON, J. David	F.241, F.242
PEARSON, P.J.	F.1042
PEART, Sir Stanley	H.485
PECKHAM, Sir Michael (John)	F.236, F.891, F.2164, F.2166, H.793 See also F.895, H.485
PEEL, Sir John H.	F.233
PEETERS, Hub.	F.1146
PEMBERTON, Sir Francis	F.719, H.485 See also H.333
PEMBERTON, John	E.40, F.408, F.410, F.412, F.413
PEMBERTON, William H.	H.485
PENTON, J. Christopher	F.1234
PERETZ, S. Michael	F.151
PERGAMON PRESS LTD	H.53
PERRY, Walter Laing Macdonald, Baron	F.2098
PERRY, William J.	F.20
PERSE SCHOOL, CAMBRIDGE	H.485
PERSISTENT VIRUS DISEASE RESEARCH FOUNDATION	H.329
PERUTZ, Max Ferdinand	F.1218, F.2287, F.2288, H.146, H.640 See also C.68, C.214
PETCH, Michael C.	C.216, C.523, C.825, C.918, C.926, C.928
PETER WILSON SPORTS MEDICINE MEMORIAL FUND	H.588
PETERS, Sir (David) Keith	C.1095, C.1096, C.1102, H.512, H.661 See also C.1094, C.1101, F.1987, F.1989, H.141, H.378
PETO, Sir Richard	See H.448, H.486
PETRIE, Graham	C.25, C.287

Index of correspondents

PETTY, John F.	H.486
PFIZENMAIER, Richard	H.141
PFIZER LTD	H.486
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES NEGOTIATING COMMITTEE	H.486
PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN	H.642
PHILIP AND PAULINE HARRIS CHARITABLE TRUST	F.2437
PHILLIPS, Vivian J.	See H.593
PHILLIPSON, Andrew T	C.660
PHYSIOLOGICAL SOCIETY	F.739, H.486 See also F.740
PICKERING, Sir George	C.411
PIETRONI, Patrick C.	F.2277, F.2285
PIGOTT, C.D.	H.487
PINES, Jonathan	F.765
PITTMAN, A.K.	F.241, F.242
PLOWDEN, Bridget Horatia, Lady	See F.308
PLOWRIGHT, Walter	H.386
PLUMB, Sir John	H.649
POLANI, Paul Emanuel	C.181, H.142
POLLITZER, Edward	F.1499, F.1505
POND, Sir Desmond	F.5
POPPER, Sir Karl	H.659
PORTMAN GROUP	F.843, H.499
POSTAN, Lucilla	F.1601, F.1611, F.2425
POSTE, George	H.534
POSTON, Robin	H.487
POTTER, David R.W.	F.2423, F.2424, H.502
POULLIER, Jean-Pierre	H.143, H.144

Index of correspondents

POWELL, Dame Muriel	F.407
<i>THE PRACTITIONER</i>	H.145
PRADER WILLI SYNDROME ASSOCIATION UK	H.488, H.489
PRENTICE, Reginald	F.563
PRESTON, Peter J.	F.1647
PRICE, Richard	F.754
PRICHARD, Alan M.	F.2452, F.2454, F.2456, F.2459, H.496
THE PRINCE'S TRUST	F.920
PRINS, Gwyn	H.491
PRIOR, James Michael Leathes, Baron	H.491, H.650
PRIOR, Tessa	H.492-H.494
PRIOR INFORMATION	H.492-H.494
PRISM INTERNATIONAL	H.495
PRITCHARD, A.	See PRICHARD
PROBY, Sir Peter	C.762, C.932, H.158, H.738
PROPRIETARY ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN	F.183, F.1294, F.1322, H.10
PROUT, Thaddeus E.	F.246
PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED/ PRUDENTIAL CORPORATION PLC	A.61, A.63, F.1419-F.1432, F.1616, F.2106, F.2309-F.2318, H.475, H.745
PRYOR, J.S.	C.938, H.147, H.219
PSYCHOMETRIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LTD	F.2111
PURVES, Sir William	F.2229
PUTTNAM, David Terence, Baron	F.299, F.312 See also F.327
PYKE, David A.	F.1138, F.1139, F.1149, F.1170, F.1171, F.1176, F.1188, F.1195, F.1198, F.1199-F.1203, F.1385, F.1454, H.260, H.497 See also F.1450, F.1451, F.1453

Index of correspondents

QUODLIBET SOCIETY, GUY'S HOSPITAL	H.148
RADIO TELEVISION HONG KONG	F.2116
RAE, John	F.843, H.499
RAHEJA, B.S.	H.41
RAMMELL, William Ernest ('Bill')	H.763
RANDLE, Sir Philip John	G.46, G.47, F.246
RANK, Joseph	C.495 See also C.494
THE RANK PRIZE FUNDS	C.489, C.490, F.1433-F.1443
RANKS HOVIS McDOUGALL PLC	C.399, C.496
RAUSING, Hans	See C.1088
RAWLINS, M.D.	C.149
RAWNSLEY, K.	C.979 See also H.231
RAYANT TELEVISION LTD	H.41
RAZA, Mohamed	H.41
RAZAVI, Lawrence Michael	H.149, H.231
READ, Alan Ernest Alfred	F.1175, F.1176, F.1187, F.1197
READ, David J.	H.150
READING, Simon Charles Henry Rufus Isaacs, 4th Marquess of	See ISAACS
RECKITT & COLMAN PLC	H.42, H.150
RECORDON, Piers	H.150
REDMAN, Sir Harold	F.1551, F.1553
REECE, Sir (James) Gordon	H.450 See also F.429
REES, Sir Dai (David Alan)	F.2289, F.2290, F.2376
REES, Lesley	See F.2421, H.501
REES, Martin John, Baron	See H.501

Index of correspondents

REEVES, Alfred	F.403, F.412, F.413
REEVES, Frank	F.2270
REGAN, Dorothy	F.2460
REID, Sir Robert	F.2405A, F.2408, F.2411
REID, William K.	H.759
REISS, Bernard	C.454-C.458
RENFERT, Henry, Jr	H.42
RENFREW OF KAIMSTHORN, Andrew Colin Renfrew, Baron	C.1019B, C.1114, H.762
RESEARCH INTO AGEING	See BRITISH FOUNDATION FOR AGE RESEARCH
REVANS, Reginald William	C.984, C.984A, C.984B, D.422, F.6-F.32, F.2083-F.2086, F.2269, G.13, H.42, H.151-H.155, H.396 See also H.502
REYNOLDS, Peter E.	F.1014, F.1015, F.1025
THE RHODES TRUST	F.1013, F.1023
RICE, Sir Tim	See H.333
RICHARDS, M.P.M.	C.191, C.240, C.244, C.565
RICHARDS, Michael J.	F.433, F.435, F.438-F.441, F.452, F.458, H.502 See also F.446
RICHARDS, Peter	C.28, H.392, H.502
RICHARDS, Sir Rex (Edward)	H.502 See also C.136A, F.829, F.2122, H.434
RICHARDSON, David P.	H.465 See also H.503
RICHARDSON, Sir John	C.408
RICHARDSON, Michael E.	F.10
RICHARDSON, Peter	F.21
RICHMOND, Sir Mark	C.1083
RICHMOND, John	F.3, F.1198, F.1199 See also F.2

Index of correspondents

THE RICHMOND SOCIETY	F.1444, F.1445
RIDSDALE, Sir Julian	F.739
RIKARDS, Barrie	H.503
RILEY, Sir Ralph	F.1271, F.1272, F.1437 See also H.231
RIVETT, Geoffrey C.	C.934, C.935, F.2159, H.218
RIX, Brian Norman Roger, Baron	F.867
ROBB, I.W. PERCY-	C.118
THE ROBENS APPEAL ON BEHALF OF THE BRITISH SOCIETY FOR DENTAL RESEARCH	H.216
ROBENS OF WOLDINGHAM, Alfred Robens, Baron	H.216
ROBERTON, N.R. Clifford	C.229, C.230, C.232-C.234, C.238, C.241, C.314, C.316, C.322, C.517, C.518, C.520, C.525, C.812
ROBERTS, Colin	C.175, C.177
ROBERTS, David	C.409
ROBERTS, Sir Derek	F.2222 See also H.539
ROBERTS, G.E.	H.232
ROBERTSON, Donald I.	C.122-C.124, C.815, C.891-C.901, C.903, C.904, C.910, C.911, C.913, C.921, C.930, H.232
ROBERTSON, Kenneth	H.630
ROBIN HOOD CHARITABLE TRUST	F.1446-F.1449
ROBINSON, Andrew	H.504
ROBINSON, James	H.504
ROBINSON, James O.	C.409
ROBINSON, J.W.C. Maitland	H.504, H.651
ROBINSON, Joanna Maitland	H.504 See also F.304
ROBINSON, Kenneth	H.633, H.635

Index of correspondents

ROBINSON, Lee	H.504
ROBSON OF KIDDINGTON, Inga-Stina Robson, Baroness	F.1290
ROBSON, R.	F.1015, F.1025
ROCHE PRODUCTS LTD	H.43, H.505
THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION	C.194, C.194, F.2261, H.108
ROGERS, Sir Philip	F.65, F.66, F.68, F.405-F.407, F.410, F.411, F.414
ROLAND, Martin O.	C.1095, C.1097, H.232
ROOK, Arthur James	C.502, C.930-C.932, H.142 See also H.158, H.505
ROSBOROUGH, Brian Alexander	C.983, F.549, F.550, F.554-F.559
ROSE, Geoffrey	F.817
ROSE, Hilary	F.810, F.811
ROSENFELD, Joseph B.	A.150
ROSENHEIM, Max Leonard, Baron	F.1078, F.1080, F.1082-F.1084, F.1086, F.1090, F.1095, F.1101- F.1103, F.1121, F.1124, F.1125, F.1193, F.1195, F.1576, H.43
ROSIÈRE, Roland de	H.505
ROSS, Richard S.	F.2260, F.2262, H.505
ROSSER, Rachel M.	H.505
ROSSIER, P.H.	F.1082, F.1085, F.1086, F.1090
ROTH, Sir Martin	C.50, C.253, C.255-C.260, C.271, C.329, C.762, C.764, F.958, H.506 See also C.34, C.297A, C.750, F.107
ROTH, Russell B.	D.315
ROTHSCHILD, Edmond de	F.71, F.74, F.75, F.77, F.82, F.86- F.90, F.93, F.122, F.300, F.302, F.309, F.552, F.1664, F.1670, H.507, H.508 See also F.79, F.306
ROTHSCHILD TRUST CORPORATION LIMITED	F.310
ROUSSEL LABORATORIES LTD	H.509

Index of correspondents

ROWAN, Sir Leslie	D.304
ROWE, Jack	F.2336, H.509
ROWLATT, Charles	F.106
ROWNTREE MACKINTOSH PLC	C.495-C.497, C.1093
ROWSELL, Anthony R.	F.2437
ROXBURGH, Ronald C.	C.227
ROYAL COLLEGE OF GENERAL PRACTITIONERS	H.784
ROYAL COLLEGE OF MIDWIVES TRUST	H.459
ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING	F.405, F.406
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS	F.1450-F.1455, H.787
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND	F.1456-F.1462, H.775
ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS	H.232
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY	C.984
ROYAL HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB	H.388
ROYAL SOCIETY	F.549, F.2094, H.370
ROYAL SOCIETY FOR MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN AND ADULTS	H.509
ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE	F.1463, F.1466, H.159, H.509
RUCKER, Jeffrey Hamilton	F.2410
RUGBY FOOTBALL UNION	H.402, H.581
RUGINA, Anghel N.	H.510, H.511
RULE, J.B.	F.417
RULE, Leonard G.	F.1169
RUMSFELD, Donald	H.632
RUSSELL, Paul S.	F.1980, F.1987
RUSSELL, R.G.G.	C.115, C.119
RUSSELL, Lord Robin	F.552
RUTHERFORD, Andrew	H.509

Index of correspondents

RUTLAND, Duke of	See MANNERS
RYMAN, Brenda E.	H.161, H.168
ST ANDREWS, Earl of	See WINDSOR
ST GEORGE'S HOUSE, WINDSOR	F.1464-F.1474
SACKLER, Raymond R.	H.512 See also C.426, C.427
SADOW, Harvey S.	H.630
SALISBURY, Sir Robert	F.311
SALMON, Leslie F.W.	E.49
THE SALTERS' COMPANY	H.26
SAMBOR, David	F.1560 See also F.1561
SANAZARO, Paul J.	D.314
SANDBERG, Sir Michael	F.2199
SANDLER, Merton	C.115, H.513
SANDOZ LTD	H.183
SANDOZ PRODUCTS LTD	H.162, H.233
SANGER, Frederick	See C.36, C.128
SANTER, Neville	F.1533, F.1536, F.1357, F.1359, H.488 See also H.513
SASAKAWA, Ryoichi	F.727, F.737 See also F.726, F.730, F.731
SASAKAWA, Yohei	F.728, F.730, F.743, F.744, F.752, F.754, F.757, F.759, F.761, F.762, F.766 See also F.731, F.735, F.736, F.740-F.742, F.745, F.750
SATCHWELL, Robert	G.41
SAUNDERS, Bernard C.	H.162
SAVE GUY'S CAMPAIGN	F.2436

Index of correspondents

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND	F.1475-F.1528
SCHAEFFER, Hans	F.1109, F.1110
SCHAPIRO, Walter M.	F.81
SCHERING HEALTH CARE LTD	H.514
SCHETTLER, Gotthard	F.1110, F.1111
SCHILLING, Richard	See H.515
SCHLESS, Guy Lacy	F.2024, H.163, H.516
SCHLESS, Nancy Halverson	H.516
SCHOFIELD, Peter M.	H.516
SCHOOLS OUTREACH	H.517-H.521, H.657
SCHURR, Peter	H.163
SCHUSTER, Francis	H.609
SCIENCE OF SCIENCE FOUNDATION	F.252
SCOPES, Jon	C.232
SCOTNEY, Norman	See H.164
SCOTT, James	H.164, H.793
SCOTT, J.D.	F.1371, H.233
SCOWEN, Sir Eric	F.997, H.164
SEAGER, E.R. Drake	D.434, H.221, H.301, H.523
SEALE, John	H.165, H.166, H.233, H.744
SECCOMBE, Joan Anna Dalziel, Baroness	G.87, G.98
SECONDARY HEADS ASSOCIATION	F.307
SECONDARY RESOURCES PLC	F.1529-F.1532, H.523
SEEAR, Beatrice Nancy, Baroness	C.961, G.38
SEEBOHM, Frederick, Baron	F.72
SELDON, Arthur	H.167
SELF, Colin	H.167
SELLS, R.A.	F.654

Index of correspondents

SERVIER, Jacques P.	H.488, H.489
SERVIER LABORATORIES LTD	F.1533-F.1541
SEYMOUR, Carol A.	H.524
SHACKLETON, Edward Arthur Alexander, Baron	F.867, F.868
SHAND, William	A.151
SHAPER, A.G.	F.2373
SHARP, Alan	H.525
SHAW, Anthony BATTY	C.938, D.49, H.526
SHAW, Derek	A.151
SHAW, Sir Giles	F.426
SHEARD, T.A.B.	C.183
SHEPHERD, Gillian	See H.760
SHEPHERD, Michael	C.252, C.253
SHERLOCK, Dame Sheila	C.118, F.1926-F.1928
SHERSBY, (Julian) Michael	H.527, H.802 See also H.798, H.799
SHERWOOD, Thomas	C.50, C.94-C.96, C.299, C.304- C.306, C.357, C.426, C.529, C.1100, C.1101, F.2288, H.368, H.527 See also C.34, C.288, C.940, C.1094, C.1095
SHI Changxu	F.426
SHIONG, Patrick SOON-	H.538
SHI-TENNOJI INTERNATIONAL	F.750
SHOCK, Sir Maurice	F.1413, H.528
SHOOTER, R.A.	F.1321
SHORT, Roger Valentine	F.1140
SHUMWAY, Norman E.	C.922
SIEFF, Sir Marcus	See F.483

Index of correspondents

SIKLOS, Paul	H.169
SIKORA, Karol	F.1037, F.1040, F.1041-F.1044, F.1047, F.1051, F.1052, F.1054, F.1056, F.1057, F.1059, F.1061, F.1069, H.528 See also F.1035, F.1036
SILKIN, John Ernest	F.568
SILOW, R.A.	See H.529
SILVERSTON, Neville A.	H.529
SINCLAIR, Hugh	H.169
SINCLAIR, John M.	H.529
SINDI, Havat	H.530
SINGLETON, W.T.	F.1234, F.1235
SION, Lionel	H.531
SIRINA, Anna A.	H.532
SIR ROBERT MENZIES MEMORIAL TRUST	C.1023, C.1025-C.1027
SKAER, Richard John	C.206, C.209-C.214 See also C.207, C.208
SKIDELSKY, Robert Jacob Alexander, Baron	G.62
SKIDMORE, F. David	H.532
SKRABALO, Zdenko	H.532
SLACK, Joan	F.486
SLEIGHT, Peter	H.532
SLIM-FAST FOODS COMPANY	F.1542, F.1543
SLOMAN, Sir Albert	See H.532
SMART, Sir George Algernon	F.1102, F.1110, F.1120, F.1121, F.1124, F.1139, F.1170, F.1173, F.1175, F.1176, F.1177, F.1181, F.1191, F.1193, F.1195
SMELLIE, W.Alastair B.	C.311, C.323, C.448, C.970, H.169
SMITH A.A. ('Alex')	F.1957-F.1959
SMITH, A.B. BROOKE-	F.1374

Index of correspondents

SMITH, A. Norman EXTON-	C.136A, C.136B, C.805B, C.984, F.86 See also C.136A
SMITH, Adrian	F.2038
SMITH, Alastair H.T. ROBB-	F.1406, H.503
SMITH, Sir Alex	H.396
SMITH, D.K.	F.403
SMITH, David G.	H.533
SMITH, Sir Dudley	F.134
SMITH, Duncan N.	F.477
SMITH, E. Brian	C.1080, H.663 See also C.1081, C.1083
SMITH, George TEELING-	D.61, D.338, D.414, F.2297, F.2299, F.2301-F.2305, H.790
SMITH, Herchel	C.401, C.412, C.417, C.421-C.425 See also C.415, H.533
SMITH, J.A. WALKER-	C.233
SMITH, Jacqui	F.323
SMITH, John Sandwith BOYS	See H.533
SMITH, Malcolm FERGUSON-	F.2235
SMITH, Michael John Knight	See H.533
SMITH, Miranda WESTON-	F.237, H.53, H.580, H.640
SMITH, Robert	D.90, F.1551, F.1560, F.1561, F.1565, F.1566, F.1571, F.1572, F.1574-F.1576, F.1579, F.1585 See also F.1586
SMITHERS, Sir David	C.406
SMITHKLINE & FRENCH RESEARCH LTD	H.620
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC	H.253, H.534
SMYTH, John F.	H.648

Index of correspondents

SMYTHIES, John R.	C.253 See also C.254
SNOW, Jon	F.305, F.306 See also F.308
SNOWDON, Anthony Charles Robert Armstrong-Jones, 1st Earl	F.1495
SOAMES, Mary, Lady	F.2405A, H.535
SOCIAL MARKET FOUNDATION	H.535
SOCIETY FOR HEALTH EDUCATION	F.1544-F.1546
SOCIETY FOR PROCESS THOUGHT	H.535
SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (QUAKERS)	H.745
SOCIETY OF HOMOEOPATHS	H.385
SOLIHULL SCHOOL	H.536, H.537
SOMERVILLE, Walter	H.538
SOULIOTI, Alexia M.A.	H.171
SOULSBY, E.J.Lawson	C.552, C.667, C.987
SOUTH, Sir Arthur	C.805A, C.943 See also C.741, C.801, C.934, H.218
SOUTH AFRICA UNIVERSITIES CRICKET ASSOCIATION	C.993
SOUTHWOOD, Sir (Thomas) Richard (Edmund)	H.480
SPARK, Michael	F.8
SPIERS, John	F.890
SPOONER, Edward Tenney Casswell	D.27
SPOONER, Sir James	H.425
SPORTS COUNCIL	F.855, F.2180
SPROSTON, E.M.	H.172
STACEY, Sarah	H.539
STALLWORTHY, Sir John	H.159
STANDING CONFERENCE OF CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICERS	F.261

Index of correspondents

STANFORD, S. Clare	H.539
STAPLETON, Thomas	C.229, C.236
STARK, John E.	C.156
STEDMAN, Phyllis, Baroness	H.331, H.539
STEINBERG, Hannah	F.811, F.822, H.255, H.454, H.539 See also F.823
STEINER, Robert E	C.305
STENLAKE, J.B.	F.1345, F.1349
STEPHENI, Frederick William	H.174-H.180, H.643
STEPHENS, John H.	C.104
STEPHENS, Michael D.	H.181
STEPHENSON, Elsie	F.1567
STEPTOE, Andrew	F.844, F.845 See also F.829
STEPTOE, Patrick Christopher	C.947
STERLING-WINTHROP GROUP LTD	C.555
STEVENS, David L.	F.2287
STEWART, A.S.R. ('Alex')	D.19
STEWART, George	F.2000
STEWART, H.C.	F.1930
STEWART, Ian	C.210
STEWART, Sir Michael	D.315, D.332
STIRRATT, Gordon M.	H.540
STOKES, J.	F.5
STOKES, John Fisher	C.353, C.354, C.365, D.366, D.371- D.376, D.378, F.777, F.1080, F.1082, F.1084, F.1086, F.1090, F.1094, F.1097, F.1101, F.1102, F.1124, F.1125, F.1138, F.1139,

/...

Index of correspondents

I...	F.1149, F.1170, F.1180, F.1181, F.1190, F.1192-F.1195, F.1201, G.12, H.182, H.235, H.541, H.659, H.740
STOLZ, Henry WINSLEY-	H.542, H.589
STOTT, Sir Arnold	F.1074, F.1075
STOTT, John R.W.	F.1190
STOW, Derek Acton	F.1575
STRANG, Leonard B.	C.233
STRAW, Jack	H.281 See also F.308
STREULLI, Rolf A.	H.543
STRONG, E. Denis T.	F.2103
STRONG, John A.	F.1321
STROUD, C. Eric	F.1478, F.1484
STUART, Andrew	F.311
STUART, David	F.2111 See also F.2114
STUART, Sir Kenneth	H.543
SULLIVAN, David	See F.306
SULLIVAN, Louis W.	H.544, H.616
SULTAN, Mohammed	H.440
SUNDAY TELEGRAPH	F.85 See also F.84
SUNDAY TIMES	F.798
SUN NUTRITIONAL, INC.	H.544
SUPPLE, Barry	F.289, F.292, H.434 See also F.288, F.291, F.295
SUTHERLAND, Don J.C.	F.1354, F.1356, F.1358, F.1359, F.1368-F.1372 See also F.1360
SUTHERLAND, Sir Gordon Brims Black Mclvor	See F.1009

Index of correspondents

SUTHERLAND, Gunborg, Lady	F.1432
SUTHERLAND, Ian	F.2286, F.2287
SUTTON TRUST	F.297, F.309 See also F.307
SWALES, John	F.2168, F.2169, H.371 See also H.794
SWYNNERTON, Grizel, Lady	C.1044 See also C.1060, F.2159
SYMONDS, E.M.	C.219, C.326, F.2450
SYNGE, Victor Millington	F.1074, F.1080, F.1082-F.1084, F.1086, F.1090, F.1094, F.1102, F.1103, F.1108, F.1112, F.1118, F.1124, F.1135, F.1149, F.1192- F.1196
SYNGENIX LTD	F.1547-F.1550
TAKAHASHI, Yasunari	H.546
TAKAMIYA, Toshi	H.546
TALBOT, Margaret	F.295, H.763
TAM, S.W.	F.465
TANCRED, W.R.	F.856, F.858 See also F.857
TARMAC PLC	F.2229
TATTERSAL, M.H.N.	F.1045
TATUM, William D.	F.854, H.546
TAYLOR, C.E.D.	C.51
TAYLOR, Keith W.	C.406, D.94
TAYLOR, Stephen James Lake, Baron	D.314
TAZAKI, Tadayoshi	C.1065-C.1084, H.547 See also C.1064, C.1087
TEACHER TRAINING AGENCY	F.264
TENNANT, Sir Peter Frank Dalrymple	F.1419, F.1423, F.1427, F.2103, F.2313, F.2317, H.183 See also F.2318, H.547

Index of correspondents

TENNIS AND RACKETS ASSOCIATION	C.1013
TEST AND COUNTY CRICKET BOARD	H.617
THAMESMEAD PROJECT	F.1551-F.1594
THAMES WATER PLC	F.2231
THATCHER, Margaret Hilda, Baroness	F.2170, G.18, H.775, H.780 See also H.576, H.650, H.781, H.783
THISTLETHWAITE, Frank	H.183
THISTLETHWAITE, Tony	F.122
THOMAS, D. Brynmor	C.981
THOMAS, Huw	C.55
THOMAS, Sir John Meurig	C.967, H.183, H.236
THOMAS, Trevor Cawdor	D.211
THOMPSON, Sir Edward	C.308, C.309
THOMPSON, Sir Harold (Warris)	F.1167
THOMPSON, Sir Michael	H.394
THOMPSON, R.J.	H.548
THOMSON, Sir Arthur (Peregrine)	F.1074, F.1083, F.1090, F.1094, F.1103, F.1135, F.1189, F.1191
THOMSON OF MONIFIETH, George Thomson, Baron	See F.836, H.446
THOMSON, James P.S.	H.548
THORNE, Christopher J.R.	C.1012
THORNELOE, Maurice	H.548
THORNTON, Jack	H.548
TICKELL, Sir Crispin	F.558, F.560, H.549 See also F.554
TIGHE, K.	F.1561
THE TIMES	H.592, H.739 See also A.110, H.650
TISHLER, Max	A.102

Index of correspondents

TIZARD, Sir (John) Peter (Mills)	C.228, C.230
TOBACCO ADVISORY COUNCIL	F.783, F.797, F.840, F.841, F.874, F.876, F.884 See also F.812
TOBACCO MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION	F.886, F.894, F.918, F.920
TODD OF TRUMPINGTON, Alexander Robertus Todd, Baron	C.408, C.1089, F.463-F.465, F.468, F.1645, F.1646 See also F.1662, F.1664, F.1670, F.1689, F.1977
TODD, David	H.550
TOLLEY, Brian H.	F.2447, F.2450
TOMLINSON, David R.	H.550
TOMLINSON, John	F.277, H.752, H.757
TOMLINSON, Stephen	F.1207, F.1208, H.550
TOMMY'S CAMPAIGN	F.296, F.1595-F.1613, H.334
TONES, Keith	F.858
TORDOFF, Geoffrey Johnson, Baron	G.78
TORII, Yasuhiko	H.551
TORRENS, Paul R.	H.184 See also H.236
TOWNSHEND, Peter	F.77
TOWSE, Adrian	F.2306-F.2308
TRAFFORD, Joseph Anthony Porteous, Baron	G.15, H.737
TRAINING FOR LIFE	F.1614-F.1634
TRANI, Eugene P.	H.552
TRETHOWAN, Sir William Henry	F.1654, F.1657, F.1662, F.1663, F.1669, F.1688 See also F.1656, F.1690
TRIMBLE, William David, Baron	G.95
TROTT, Andrew	F.278, F.316, F.317
TROUNCE, John R.	B.20

Index of correspondents

TSCHABITSCHER, H.	F.1129
TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS ASSOCIATION	H.553
TUCKETT, David	C.555
TURNBERG, Sir Leslie Arnold	F.912, F.1455, F.2430, F.2437 See also F.2436
TURNER, John D	F.272, F.273, F.278, F.282, F.289, F.291, F.299, F.300, F.307, F.313 See also F.283, F.284, F.288, F.293, F.304, F.314, F.323
TURNER, Paul	C.155, H.236
TURNER, Robert Charles	C.983, F.2342, F.2344-F.2346, F.2348, F.2364-F.2367, F.2369, F.2373-F.2380, F.2382-F.2392, F.2395-F.2401 See also F.2290
TUSA, John	F.470
TWENTY FIRST CENTURY LEARNING INITIATIVE	H.554
UDAL, Eric R.	F.1645
UK CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT	F.737
UNDERWOOD, Peter	H.644
UNIGATE PLC	C.495
UNILEVER PLC	A.56 See also H.555
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES UNIVERSITY	F.2319-F.2339
UNITED BISCUITS (UK) LTD	C.495, C.497
UNITED HOSPITALS SAILING CLUB	F.1636, F.1637
UNITED KINGDOM PROSPECTIVE DIABETES STUDY	F.2340-F.2404, H.237, H.238, H.666
UNITED MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS OF GUY'S AND ST THOMAS'S HOSPITALS	A.63, F.2405-F.2446
UNITED MEDICAL ENTERPRISES LTD	C.511
UNITED OR BORO' HOSPITALS CLUB	F.1635-F.1639

Index of correspondents

UNITED UTILITIES PLC	F.2229
UNIVERSITY AND POLYTECHNIC GRANTS COMMITTEE, HONGKONG	F.1177, F.1640-F.1914 H.239, H.639
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMITTEE	C.62, C.63
UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM	H.394
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE	
AMATEUR BOXING CLUB	C.984A
ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB	C.984, C.984A
BOARD OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES	H.396
BOAT CLUB	C.989
COMPUTER LABORATORY	C.313
CRICKET AND ATHLETICS CLUB LTD	C.990-C.992
CRICKET CLUB	A.59, A.61, C.993-C.999
DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY	C.536-C.539
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY	C.1091, C.1092, H.275
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING	C.540-C.545
DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE	C.546-C.550
DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY	C.551-C.553
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	C.1088-C.1090, H.276, H.512
DOWNING COLLEGE	A.59, C.945-C.947
HUGHES HALL	C.554-C.567A, C.962, C.975, C.984, H.392
JUDGE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	H.408
KARATE CLUB	C.1000, H.497
KURT HAHN TRUST	C.1108-C.1110, H.276, H.349, H.428, H.653
LAWN TENNIS CLUB	A.59, A.61, A.63, C.1001
LIGHTWEIGHT ROWING CLUB	C.1002-C.1004, F.746
PEMBROKE COLLEGE	

Index of correspondents

STOKES SOCIETY	H.542
RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB	C.965, C.981, C.1005-C.1008, C.1123, H.720
SCHOOL OF CLINICAL MEDICINE	A.63, C.68-C.535, C.1093-C.1099, C.1100-C.1102, H.219
WOMEN'S BOAT CLUB ASSOCIATION	C.1009, H.565
UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX / GUY'S GENERAL PRACTICE COMPUTER UNIT	F.1915-F.1921
UNIVERSITY OF HULL	H.393
UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL	
LASERS FOR LIFE RESEARCH INSTITUTE	H.430
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON	F.1922-F.1938
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON WORKING PARTY ON FUTURE OF MEDICAL AND DENTAL TEACHING RESOURCES	See FLOWERS WORKING PARTY
UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM	F.1939-1953, F.2447-F.2460
UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD	
VINCENT'S CLUB	H.565
UNIVERSITY OF QATAR	F.2338, F.2339
UNIVERSITY OF THE THIRD AGE	C.1111-C.1115, F.1954, H.614 See also H.339
UPJOHN LTD	F.1518, F.1955-F.1961, H.239, H.556-H.560
UPMARK, Erik ASK-	F.1081, F.1090
US VITAMIN & PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION	H.630
UTTIG, John E.G.	H.186
UTTING, Sir William	F.325
UVAROV, Olga	F.1322, F.1340, F.1343
VAGUE, Jean	F.1009
VAIZEY, John Ernest, Baron	F.797
VALLANCE, Sir Iain	F.2231

Index of correspondents

VAMP LTD	H.561-H.563, H.587
VANARVA, George	F.293, F.294, F.299, F.313, F.323 See also F.296, F.325
VANDERVOORDT, Jacques A.V.	F.232-F.234
VANE, Sir John (Robert)	C.209, F.2004, F.2014, F.2015, F.2017-F.2019, F.2022- F.2025, F.2028, F.2029, F.2033, F.2035, F.2038, H.240 See also C.207, F.2021, F.2031, H.564, H.585
VAUGHAN, Sir Gerard (Folliott)	C.965, F.102, F.1323, F.1346, F.1349, F.1351 See also F.1350
VEALL, Norman	H.13
VECCHIO, Thomas J.	F.1956, F.1958
VELASCO, Gustavo R.	H.187
VICK, Donna	F.31
VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY	H.552, H.566
'VIRTUAL UNIVERSITY'	F.2461-F.2467
VOLUNTARY EUTHANASIA SOCIETY	H.10
VOLUNTEER READING HELP	H.566
WADE, Owen L.	H.188
WADE, Virginia	See H.567
WADE OF CHORLTON, (William) Oulton Wade, Baron	C.1057
WADSWORTH, Michael E.J.	E.40, E.41, F.979, F.980
WADSWORTH, Paul	H.12
WAKEFORD, Richard Ellis	C.41, C.200, C.431-C.439, C.515, C.519, C.527, F.822, F.832-F.834, F.1387-F.1389, F.1402, F.2106, H.241, H.567, H.644
WAJCHENBERG, Bernardo Léo	B.17
WALD, Nicholas	H.591

Index of correspondents

WALDEGRAVE OF NORTH HILL, William Arthur Waldegrave, Baron	See H.567
WALDMANN, Herman	H.189, H.241
WAKEHAM, John, Baron	G.97
WALES, John K.	F.823
WALKER, Brian W.	F.550-F.553, F.558, F.726, H.568
WALKER, Neil P.J.	H.568
WALKER, Paul F.	C.1047-C.1061, H.568, H.588
WALKER, Peter K.	H.480, H.569
WALKER, Stuart R.	F.2156, H.280
WALL, Patrick David	D.90, D.91
WALLACE, David J.	H.570
WALLACE, Moira	F.325, F.326
WALLACE, William Angus	H.577
WALNE, Victor	H.571
WALSHE, John Michael	H.190-H.192
WALSTON, Henry David Leonard George, Baron	C. 494
WALTERS, Sir Peter	H.253
WALTERS, Stuart Max	H.188
WALTON OF DETCHANT, John Nicholas Walton, Baron	C.149, E.46, F.321, F.895, F.1120, F.1121, F.1124, F.1126, F.1138, F.1139, F.1149, F.1170, F.1171, F.1173, F.1187, F.1188, F.1193-F.1196, F.1198, G.74, H.193, H.290, H.418, H.438, H.572, H.655, H.726 See also F.1676, H.750
WANAMAKER, Sam	H.12
WANG Yousen	F.886, F.888, F.891, F.893-F.895, H.605, H.616
WANG, Yuling	F.896
WARD, Aileen	D.146, D.363, H.188 See also H.241

Index of correspondents

WARD, John D.	H.572
WARDLE, E. Nigel	H.13, H.573 See also H.193
WARHOLM, Evy	F.32
WARNER LAMBERT COMPANY	C.984, F.1962-F.1999, H.566
WARNOCK, Helen Mary, Baroness	F.310 See also F.281
WARREN, C.P.W.	H.15
WARREN, Michael D.	F.1922, H.15
WARWICK, Margaret Elizabeth Harvey TURNER-	F.1455, G.69, H.70 See also F.2405A
WARWICK, Roger	H.16, H.17
WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY CRICKET CLUB	H.18 See also H.574
WARWICKSHIRE POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL CENTRE	H.18
WASTELL, C.	H.395
WATANABE, Chikako	H.574, H.663
WATANABE, Shoichi	F.762, H.664
WATERLOW, John Conrad	C.574, C.579, C.580, F.480, F.1274, H.194
WATSON, Stephen R.	H.396
WATTS, John HARVARD	E.35, F.35
WEALE, F.	H.20
WEATHERALL, Miles	F.2003
WEATHERILL, Bruce Bernard, Baron	H.575
WEBB, Janet (the writer Janet Dunbar)	F.73
WEBBER, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Baron LLOYD-	See H.575
WEBSTER, S.G.P.	F.1042
WEDGWOOD, John	H.20
WEDGWOOD, Pamela Tudor-Craig, Lady	C.970, C.971

Index of correspondents

WEEDON, Basil Charles Leicester	F.1952
WEINBAUM, B.	H.20
WEINSTOCK, Arnold, Baron	F.882 See also F.2087, H.241
WEIR, Barbara J.	H.21
WEIR, David T.H.	F.7, H.579
WEISBACH, Jerry A.	F.1973, F.1979, F.1980, F.1982
WELCH, Freda M.	F.416
WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD	F.225, F.1551, F.2000-F.2004, H.629
WELLCOME TRUST	C.163, C.213, C.256, C.278, F.2005-F.2013, H.628 See also C.148
WELLNESS FORUM	H.579
WELLS, R.S.	H.22
WELLS, William	F.2424 See also F.2425
WELSH NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	H.23
WELT, Louis G.	H.24
WESSEX REHABILITATION ASSOCIATION	F.106, F.107
WEST, Charles G.H.	C.137, C.139, C.140, C.206, C.540
WEST, Christopher J.	H.579
WEST, Kelly M.	D.365, H.636, H.798
WHARTON, J.C.	H.26
WHEARE, Sir Kenneth	H.26
WHEATLEY, Tim	F.261-F.267, F.269-F.280, F.283- F.286, F.291 See also H.581
WHEELER, Denis E.	F.148, F.2002
WHEELER, Terence K.	C.877 See also C.880

Index of correspondents

WHICHELOW, Margaret Joyce	H.581 See also H.630
WHITAKER, Robert	See H.581
WHITBY, James L.	H.582
WHITBY, Sir Lionel Ernest Howard	C.709
WHITBY, Lionel Gordon	C.115, C.119, C.120, C.414, F.449, H.195, H.582
WHITE, Kerr L.	H.108, H.582
WHITEHEAD, Ian	F.121, H.583 See also H.464, H.575
WHITEHEAD, Sir John (Stainton)	F.754, F.756, F.759, H.583 See also F.730
WHITEHEAD, Roger G.	C.489, C.492, C.570, C.572, C.573, C.575, C.577, C.578, C.580, C.581, C.584, H.304
WHITEHORN, Katherine Elizabeth (Mrs Gavin Lyall)	H.583
WHITEHOUSE, F.E.	F.412, F.413
WHITELAW, William Stephen Ian, Viscount	H.439
WHITNEY, Ray	F.812, F.813, F.2160, H.782
WHITTET, T. Douglas	F.239, F.2051, F.2053, H.27, H.196 See also H.242
WHITTLESEY, Philip	F.2260-F.2265, H.584
WHITTY, John Lawrence Whitty, Baron ('Larry')	F.278, F.281
WIDDOWSON, Elsie May	C.578 See also C.577
WIELAND, George	H.27
WIERENGA, Wendell	H.590
WIGGLESWORTH, Jonathan	C.245
WIGLEY, Guy S.	H.28
WILCOX, William T.T.	F.87
WILDENTHAL, Claud Kern	H.576-H.578, H.585

Index of correspondents

WILDY, Norman Peter Leete	C.213, C.324, C.326, C.529, C.551- C.553, C.666, F.1034
WILKES, Adrian J.	F.2171-F.2174
WILKIE, Elizabeth Elaine	F.405-F.408, F.410, F.416, F.418, F.419, F.420, H.196
WILKINS, Sir Graham John	F.164, F.165
WILLETS, David Lindsay	C.984A, F.2120, F.2121, H.585, H.659, H.746, H.791 See also F.297, F.308, F.2104, F.2119, F.2170, F.2172
WILLIAM HARVEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE (WHRI)	F.2014-F.2044, H.404, H.585, H.615
WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO. LTD	H.14
WILLIAMS, Alan Harold	H.30
WILLIAMS, D.R.R. ('Rhys')	C.196, C.199-C.201, C.805A, C.805C, H.197, H.586
WILLIAMS, Sir David Glyndwr Tudor	C.1073, C.1079-C.1081, H.565 See also C.1083, H.396, H.586
WILLIAMS, Sir David Innes	H.586
WILLIAMS, David Iowerth	C.668, H.30
WILLIAMS, Dorothy R.	C.894 See also C.913
WILLIAMS, Dudley Howard	C.1091
WILLIAMS, Sir Edgar Trevor ('Bill')	F.1405, H.30, H.586
WILLIAMS, Gareth	H.755
WILLIAMS, Gordon	H.586
WILLIAMS, Gordon Page	C.414, C.416-C.419, C.421, C.422
WILLIAMS, Gwyn	F.2430
WILLIAMS, J.H. Harley	H.31
WILLIAMS, John D.	H.31
WILLIAMS, John Eirwyn FFOWCS	H.587, H.666
WILLIAMS, John G.	H.587
WILLIAMS, Peter O.	F.2005-F.2008, F.2010-F.2013

Index of correspondents

WILLIAMS, Rhys	C.441, F.2183
WILLIAMS, Roger	G.25, H.31, H.587
WILLIAMS, Sally, Lady	F.2453
WILLIAMS, T.J.	F.2021, F.2022, H.587
WILLIAMS, T.K.	H.31
WILLIAMSON, R.	H.243
WILLIS, James H.	H.32
WILLIS, John D.	D.117
WILLOUGHBY, Derek A.	F.2032, F.2036 See also F.2015
WILSON, Cedric W.M.	H.32
WILSON, Clifford	H.32
WILSON, David G.	F.895
WILSON, Sir David M.	H.512
WILSON, J. Max G.	H.32
WILSON, Sir James	H.588
WILSON OF RIEVAULX, James Harold Wilson, Baron	G.49
WILSON, Sir John	F.783, F.797, H.588
WILTON, H.J. HALL-	F.87
WIMPOLE HALL, Cambridgeshire	F.2045-F.2046
WINDSOR, George Philip Nicholas, Earl of St Andrews	F.751-F.753
WISCHIK, C.M.	See H.590
WISHART, D.F.	H.590
WITTS, Leslie John	F.1074, F.1075, F.1078, F.1080, F.1082-F.1084, F.1090, F.1095, F.1101, F.1102, F.1106, F.1118, F.1120, F.1124, F.1125, F.1138, F.1139, F.1149, F.1173, F.1188, F.1191, F.1193, F.1194, H.33
WOLFE, Gregory	H.591

Index of correspondents

WOLFF, Frederick	F.1027, H.34, H.591, H.629
WOLFF, Otto Herbert	C.234, C.235
WOLFSON FOUNDATION	C.396, C.1094, F.298, F.304, F.963, F.1153, H.539 See also F.1551
WOLSTENHOLME, Sir Gordon Ethelbert Ward	F.248, F.253 See also F.243, H.280
<i>WOMAN'S OWN</i>	H.632
WOMEN & FAMILIES FOR DEFENCE	F.2102
WOMEN'S NATIONAL COMMISSION	H.591
WOOD, Clive	F.874
WOOD, Sir William	F.310
WOODCOCK, John	H.592
WOODRUFF, A.W.	F.1235, F.1364
WOOLLAM, David Henry Morgan	H.199-H.207
WORDEN, Alastair Norman	H.36, H.208-H.210
WORKSOP AND RETFORD COMMUNITY HEALTH COUNCIL	H.35
WORLD HEALTH NETWORK FOUNDATION	F.2047, H.664
WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION	F.1478, F.1505-F.1507, F.1514, F.2048-F.2050, H.27 See also F.1477
WORLD INNOVATION FOUNDATION	H.592
<i>WORLD MEDICINE</i>	H.35
WORLD SOCIETY FOR EKISTICS	H.313, H.497
WORLD SUGAR RESEARCH ORGANISATION LTD	H.802
WORSHIPFUL SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON	F.80, F.82, F.239, F.1090, F.2051- F.2057
WORTHINGTON, Brian	F.2452
WRAGG, Edward Conrad	F.304, F.313, F.321 See also F.306, F.312, F.318
WRAY, Joe D.	H.35

Index of correspondents

WRIGHT, Sir (John) Oliver	H.37, H.593
WRIGHT, Sir Paul	F.1476, F.1488 See also F.1487
WRIGHT, Peter H.	H.37
WRIGHT, Rowland S.	H.37
WRONG, Oliver	H.38
WYETH LABORATORIES	H.593
YAKULT UK LTD	F.2058-F.2082
YANDELL, David	H.594
YANG, C.C.	H.212
YANG, T.L.	F.1667, F.1689, F.1690, F.1696- F.1698
YASUDA, Kenjiro	H.213
YATES, John	F.2108, F.2109
YEALLAND, M.F.T.	C.53, F.1042 See also H.623
YELLOWLEES, Sir Henry	C.581, F.524, F.546 See also H.158
YOUNG OF GRAFFHAM, David Ivor Young, Baron	See F.423
YOUNG, Elizabeth I.	H.595-H.603
YOUNG, Sir Frank George	C.105, C.249, C.396, C.704, D.321, D.322, F.482, F.486, F.488, F.489, F.491-F.493 See also H.594, H.631
YOUNG, Janet Mary, Baroness	G.87, H.521, H.654 See also H.657
YOUNG, Kenneth	F.464
YOUNG, Nelson	H.604
YOUNG, Rose T.T.	H.114, H.213, H.594
YOUTH CLUBS UK	H.605
YUDKIN, John	F.482, F.1936, F.1937, H.213

Index of correspondents

ZANGWILL, Oliver Louis	C.137, C.184, C.649, C.650 See also C.253
ZAWAWI, Sir Omar	H.606 See also H.439
ZEITLYN, Bernard Benedict	H.214
ZELLICK, Graham John	F.2035, F.2036, H.404 See also H.606
ZIMMERN, R.L.	H.606
ZUCKERMAN, Solly, Baron	F.953